EXHIBIT 56



100 Park Ave. 16th Fl. NY, NY 10017

Toll-free: 877-GO-CONSORTRA 877-462-6676

iegai translation partner.

www.consortra.com

STATE of NEW YORK)
)
COUNTY of NEW YORK)

CERTIFICATE OF ACCURACY

This is to certify that applicable sections of the attached document, "SDCRT-0091584 – SDCRT-0091588", originally written in Korean is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, a true, accurate, and complete translation into English.

Dated: July 20, 2012

Seth Wargo

Consortra Translations

Sworn to and signed before ME this

2012. day of <u>Ju</u>

Notary Public

JAMES G MAMERA Notary Public, State of New York No. 01MA6157195 Qualified in New York County Commission Expires Dec. 4, 2014

Teshibe(ID) 타키모토B과의 통화나용

작성자 : 강석연 (2005년 7월 4일 필요일 요전 1644:34) 연쇄자 : 전용수 사용/브라운건)마케틸링/삼성5M (2008년 1월 8일 최요일 요전 11:10:16)	
원. : 살니까.	
Tashiba(ID) 단키모토B과의 통화내용을 간략하게 보고드립니다.	
1) 29HF 秦聖 (雷発元 1K → 7顧 3K) 例 因数 2V	
2)3Q 제시가락의 티사와의 비교	
를 위해 진화를 했었습니다.	
1) 29HIF 중앙의 건은,	
오리온 사업정리 계획 소운이 있어서 그 물량이 SDD에 전한된 것이라고 합니다.	
' SK keeping, 4월 2-5K forecast가 있으나 이 불량을 끊지하기 유통서는	
현재 가격인 <u>\$45회서 \$15 인하</u> 를 해달라고 합니다.	
→ 지금까지 SEILOnion의 2시구에를 해줬는데, Onion의 상황 및 단경행사의 결근 가능성용을	
파악하여 대용해야 할 것 같습니다.	
2) 3Q 제시가격의 태사윤의 비교	
저희와 6(20일 31) 가격 미팅을 한후, 오래온/MITPD와의 기억미팅 일정이 있어 확인을 하였습니다.	
MTPD의 결우 공주에 가격을 재제시하기도 하였다고 합니다.	
구체적인 가격은 및 물업지만,	
- 21F는 AK로 \$ 37 제시한 SD(가 현재 1위.	
· 의 만든 단사에 되지않죠.	
현재물량(29FSK, 29HF3K)을 자키기 위해서는 \$1.5 석 인하가 필요하다고 합니다.	05000668
또한,TOF에서의 7월 초 욕용 중순에와 미팅물 (강력하게)요원을 받았습니다.	
Highly Confidential	
Subject to Protective Order	
U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation	
may without they also part of a material triligation	SDCRT-0091027

Minutes of the Meeting of Operations Department Directors of the Color Picture Tube Industry

Date: November 18, 2005

Location: Beijing Yan Xian Hotel

Attendees:

Samsung SDI: Huang Yinzhi and Xie Yun Changsha LG: Dai Yaiyong and Long Lingyu

Nanjing Huafei: Zhang Dezhu Shanghai Yongxin: Fan Wenyi Seg Hitachi: Wang Yufeng

Xianyang Rainbow: Liu Hongwu

Thompson: Zhu Yongjie

Beijing Panasonic: Li Dalin, Zhang Xuemei and Huang Hai

Subject: Summary of industry work in 2005 and outlook of healthy development in 2006

Agenda item of the meeting:

Introduction of information on domestic CRT production, sales, inventory and export, CTV production, sales and inventory from January to October this year as well as production projections of various color picture tube plants for 2006.

Samsung SDI:

Samsung currently makes about 30,000 29" PF super thins. 15,000 are used for domestic carryover of Samsung Electronics and the remaining 15,000 for domestic sales. Clients from the North (Haixin and Haier) are making active investments in this type and among the clients from the South, except Chuang Wei, which is making rapid progress by stocking up for New Year's Day,

others are still in the P-P stage and have stagnated after National Day. Currently, the market price of the entire machine is about 3200 – 3500 Yuan. The CRT price is set at 890 Yuan, with maintenance of this price level being advocated for the entire industry. Haixin required the price of 29" PF super thin picture tubes to be only 200 Yuan higher than the 29" PF color tubes, but director Huang of Samsung SDI believes that this should be the price of the mature period of the market, instead of the price of the introduction period.

Seg Hitachi:

2006 sales strategy: Drawing lessons from 2005, once a sales gap appears, price will bounce back immediately. Therefore, an effort must be made to regulate production with sales and strictly control inventory.

Shanghai Yongxin:

In 2006, production must be strictly based on purchase orders and less than one month of inventory must be maintained (500,000 is a reasonable turnover for Yongxin) and production will cease over this amount. About 5 million are planned for production and sales for next year. The plan has scheduled 11 months of production and sales, with automatic reduction of one month production, to control inventory.

We expect that production shutdown will be scheduled for March to April next year, instead of for July to August in past years.

In 2006, we will launch 21" PF AK and expect to launch 25" PF at the end of the year. After the 21" FS line was changed to be compatible with the 21" PF, the pure 21" PF production is 120,000/month, but the pure 21" FS production can reach 180,000/month.

Currently, we have a wait and see attitude to 28" ~ 32 " 16:9 widescreen CRT. Previously, we already prepared a proposal. We will not make this due to our uncertainty about the market, but the production line had this capacity when large screens were introduced. We have made 32" PF for export to Australia (the quote then is the same as 34" PF).

The color TV plant this year does not favor CRT. In the first half of the year, we had been trying to digest last year's inventory, with reduced purchases. Therefore, in the second half of the year, we obviously feel a shortage of resources. In 2006, the color TV plant will adjust its purchase strategy and maintain the percentage of purchases for the first half and second half of the year within a reasonable range of 4:6.

05001224

Changsha LG:

The good news for the entire market is: inventory has been reduced relatively: the worry is: for long-term development, it will be squeezed by flat panels.

The goal for 2006 is: how to raise profits and deal with the squeezing by FPD. There are two approaches. The first is to vigorously push for materials such as AK and control the cost: the second is introduction of new products, but we need to carefully consider this in terms of price setting and future maintenance.

Beijing Panasonic:

Currently importing 28" WPF light tubes from Ma Song and are performing ITC test in the country, with 15,000 to 20,000 every month. The sales price is 920 Yuan/ per pipe. The market price for color TV is about 2980 Yuan. In 2006, we may make 15" PF with compatible production on the 14" line. The annual capacity remains unchanged. We advocate that all companies make a rigorous effort to expand exports in 2006, such as to the South American market. Take 42" PDF as an example, the sales price in the South American market is 40,000 to 50,000 Yuan RMB. The sales price of 20" CRT TV from the Brazil plant of Samsung and LG is also more than 2000 Yuan. Compared with the domestic price, there is still a lot of potential to tap. Among CRT sales of Beijing Panasonic for this year, 30% is expected to be direct export and 20% to be same day tour. The rest will be domestic sales. Expanding export is a powerful means to effectively safeguard the balance of domestic supply and demand.

4400:

The current sales price for 15" PF (INVAR) is 28 USD. Production projection for 2005 is 600,000. For 2006, it basically remains flat in our plan.

2. How to deal with request by picture tube plant for a price increase

Currently, the key issue is: due to a shortage of major materials (Shanghai Yongxin "borrowed" 50,000 picture tubes from Shanghai Xu Electronics in November because it could not resist the request for price increase of picture tubes). Small screen picture tube plants requested a price increase, whereas the color tube plant needs to maintain the price and vigorously pushes for price increases (still need to consider maintenance of a price difference from imported tubes, so that imported tubes cannot break into the country), but the color TV plant may not agree to the price increase and may even request the start of a price drop. In early November, the picture tube plant already officially submitted a request to the color tube plant for a price increase in writing. Except 34" PF, a request was made for a price increase for all other sizes

05001225

by 10% to 20%. All enterprises have received the notice of price increase. The attitude of the color tube plant is to stabilize the current price level. The proposal on a detailed response will be studied and discussed at the general managers meeting next month.

3. Regarding the price setting for new products

In 2006, most of the plants will introduce super thin tubes and widescreen tubes, one after another. In terms of price setting for the products, it must be differentiated from the conventional pure flat products, to avoid a price drop for such tubes along with the price drop for conventional tubes. This is because enterprises have invested huge funds and research and development efforts in the new products. Continuous price drops will cause the income of enterprises to outrun the expenditures and even cause them to suffer losses. Therefore, new products must have an independent price system and prices must be set according to their cost, instead of writing just by a range on the basis of conventional ordinary tubes.

Take a 21" PF super thin tubes of Huafei as an example. Its ideal price is best to set at more than 50 Yuan above the 21" PF introduced in the current month. But currently, Huafei is higher only by 20 to 30 Yuan. Due to sudden changes on the market, the prices of 21" PF continue to drop, causing the prices of the 21" PF super thin tubes to keep falling shortly after their introduction. Therefore, in the future, the pricing of super thin tubes must be separated from ordinary tubes. It is particularly important for them to become an independent price system.

4. Regarding color tube inventory and price

This year, various manufacturers lowered their prices over each other in order to grab orders. Some color tube enterprises experienced heavy losses in the first half of the year. Two general managers in this industry lost their jobs one after another.

We hope that in future years, the directors will communicate more on prices. Everybody is already completely exhausted after the price war in 2005. We hope that next year, we will learn from the experience and lessons of this year and rationally treat the price request of color TV plants.

In terms of price setting, a benchmark can be used as reference. For each size, several manufacturers with a large volume will serve as a benchmark. The remaining manufacturers will look up to them. The purpose is not for a price alliance, but to strive not to wage a price war.

The color TV plant believes that the slow season in 2006 is different from 2005. Prices will be steadier. The key is how the color tube plant will operate itself. The lesson from 2005 is profound. When the color tube plant inventory rises by a small amount and sales drop slightly, the price of color tubes drops substantially; whereas when inventory is reduced.

05001226

and a small gap appears in sales volume, price will rebound immediately. The experience of Rainbow and Beijing Panasonic for 14" maybe borrowed. The color tube plants should be able to communicate candidly with each other and treat the healthy development of the industry as the first priority, be more rational and cooperate more. At the same time, the effect of active production limitation and passive production imitation is different. Active production limitation can save the price, in order to achieve the profit goal.

We must make production adjustments based on inventory information, to avoid triggering another price war. We should strive to negotiate prices according to the following principles:

- 1) Just like the picture tube plant, talk about volume and price first and then ship after completing the negotiations (I guess this proposal is rather difficult).
- 2) At the beginning of the month, conclude a draft with the color TV plants first. Confirm it once more in the middle of the month. Finalize it at the end of the month. Proceed in an orderly way and step by step. Allow the color TV plant to be psychologically ready and avoid the suddenness in psychological feeling for the one time pricing at the end of the month.
- 5. Arrangements for general managers meeting next month
- 1) Date: December 12 to 17, 2005, to be confirmed by the general managers of various companies, which should schedule the itineraries.
- 2) Location: Shanghai
- 3) Sponsor: Samsung SDI
- 4) Agenda items of the meeting:
- A. A look back at the market in 2005, market prospect for 2006 and an exploration of sales strategies
- B. Draft an agreement regarding production cessation of color tube and implement "winter and summer breaks." The Spring Festival period and March and April will be the winter break and June and July will be the summer break. The comprehensive utilization rate for 2005 was only 85%, proving that the color tube plants also limited their production and ceased production, but since they were forced to cease production instead of offering to cease production, there was little effect. In 2006, they need to offer to cease production and put pressure on upstream picture tube plants, to avoid their increase of prices and to give downstream color TV plants a sense of urgency and control their request for a price drop. Manufacturers can continue to operate and the industry can develop healthily only by doing this.
- ***: Hold a directors meeting one day prior to the general managers meeting. Information personnel of various companies should also attend the meeting and organize meeting materials, for an exploration by the general managers meeting.

05001227

EXHIBIT 57

彩管行业总经理会议

(2005. 12/18)

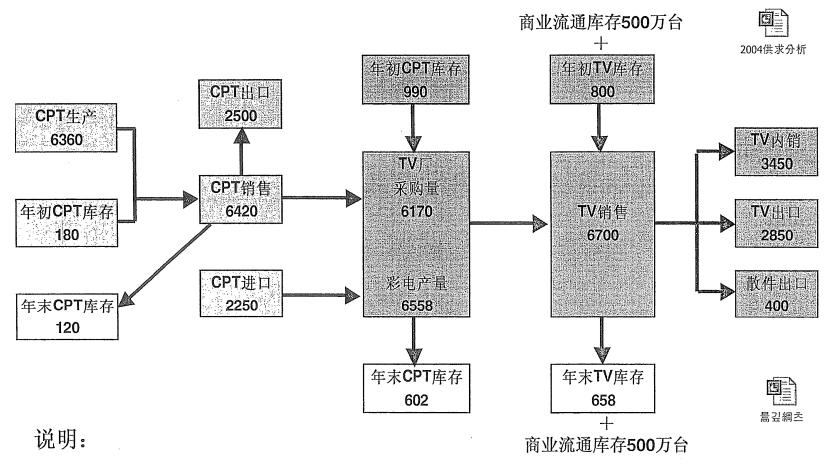
本次会议议题

1、2005年彩电彩管市场形势回顾

2、2006年彩电彩管市场形势展望及对策

2005年国内CRT彩电、彩管供需预测

单位: 万只、万台



一日游: 1400万(上半年: 550万; 下半年: 850万),

经过上半年彩电厂清理库存行为导致彩管厂限产、停产,彩电厂彩电彩管库存将由年初的1790万减少到年末的1260万。而彩管厂的彩管库存将由年初的180万减少到120万。

2005年彩管经营状况回顾

2005年国内彩管厂家的产量原计划生产**7300**万,实际大约生产**6300**万,减少**1000**万。彩管厂减产的原因:

- 2004年末库存影响(彩电彩管库存1970万);
- 2005年1季度在彩电厂急剧减少采购时,彩管厂仍持续满负荷生产,从而加速彩管库存上升。
- 4月份开始的长虹招标加剧了市场价格的下跌。
- 大量的库存导致价格快速下滑,为消化库存彩管厂被迫低于成本销售,并被动停产限产。

U5001232

2005年彩电厂生产实绩及2006年预测

单位: 万台

区分	2006	Share	2005	Share	Growth	G/R	平板/05	背投/05	CRT/05	平板/06	背投/06	CRT/06
长虹	815	11%	770	11%	45	6%	25	17	728	45	20	750
TCL	1,400	19%	1,280	18%	120	9%	19	9	1252	90	10	1300
创维	900	12%	880	13%	20	2%	49	8	823	70	8	822
KONKA	880	12%	850	12%	30	4%	34	8	808	80	8	792
海信	780	11%	752	11%	28	4%	44	6	702	80	6	694
海尔	700	10%	550	8%	150	27%	22		528	30		670
PANDA	100	1%	120	2%	-20	-17%	1		119	5		95
厦华	300	4%	245	3%	55	22%	77		168	150		150
Sub-Total	5,875	80%	5,447	78%	428	8%	271		5128	550	52	5273
LG	250	3%	250	4%	0	0%	40	8	202	58	5	187
Sanyo	150	2%	135	2%	15	11%	5		130	31	2	117
Philips	0 - 1	0%	57	1%	- 57	-100%	10	6	41			0
Samsung	200	3%	205	3%	-5	-2%	5	5	195	8	3	189
Panasonic `	35	0%	40	1%	-5	-13%	25	7	8	35	3	-3
Toshiba	50	1%	-50	1%	0	0%	5	5		8		42
Funai	60	1%	100	1%	-40	-40%			100			60
Sony	30	0%	30	0%	0	0%	4	6	20	8	8	14
三菱	30	0%	38	1%	-8	-21%	0		38	0		30
Sub-Total	805	11%	905	13%	-100	-11%	94	37	774	148	21	636
创佳	80	1%	100	1%	-20	-20%			100			80
赛博	0	0%	30	0%	-30	-100%			30			0
数源	100	1%	83	1%	17 .	20%	2		81	10		90
上广电	120	2%	65	1%	55	85%	3		62	20		100
康惠	30	0%	40	1%	-10	-25%			40			30
嘉华	30	0%	40	1%	-10	-25%			40			30
Sub- Total	360	5%	358	5%	2	1%	5	0	353	30	0	330
其它	280	- 4%	300	4%	-20	-7%	5	7	288	10	6	264
TTL	7,320	100%	7,010	100%	310	4%	37/5	92	6543	738	79	6503

^{•05}年含高端467万(92万背投,305万液晶,70万PDP)

^{·06}年含高端817万(79万背投,588万液晶,150万PDP)

2005年/2006年各彩管厂新品开发推广

厂家	品:种	生产时间	线体	荫罩材料	备 注
	29"PF(超薄)	06.01	佛山2#	INVAR	一季度下旬可量产
> 4171 \range	21"PF (超薄)	06.02	东莞1#	AK	产能20万只/月
汤姆逊	25"PF	ок	东莞2#	INVAR	
	32"WSRF	ок	佛山2#		
96.14	29"PF	ok ·	3#	INVAR	
赛格	21"PF	ok	4#	AK	
	32"WF(超薄)	06.04	天津3#		05年11月份做ITC调试
	32"WSRF	Cancel	天津3#		
三星	21"RF(超薄)	05.12	深圳1#	AK	05年12月开始量产
	29"PF(超薄)	06.04	天津1#	INVAR	06年2季度改造
	29"PF(超薄)	OK	深圳4#	INVAR	
	21"PF	ok	1#	AK	
曙光	29"PF	Cancel		AK	
	25"PF(100HZ)	05.11	1#	INVAR	05年推迟,原计划7月
	29"PF(超薄)	05.12	3#	INVAR	10月改造,12月份量产
	25"PF	OK	2#	AK	
	21"FS/PF/SUS	06.06	NEW	AK/INVAR	原停产的CDT线改造
华飞	29"SUS	06.06	1#	INVAR	
	28"WTF	06.06	5#	INVAR	34"线兼容
	32"WF	ок	5#		
永新	21"PF	ок	1#	AK	
	15"PF	06.04	H	AK	原为阴钢,改造
WA AT	21"PF超薄	06.08	G	AK	
彩虹	大屏幕彩管	06.03	K		32"PF, 34"PF, 36"PF
	· 25"PF	06.05	D	AK	INVAR改为AK
	25"PF	ОК	1#	AK	产能120万.只/年
北松	21"PF(超薄)	05.12	4#	AK	05年
JL 1A	28"WSPF	06.01	5#		
	32"WSRF	OK	6#		

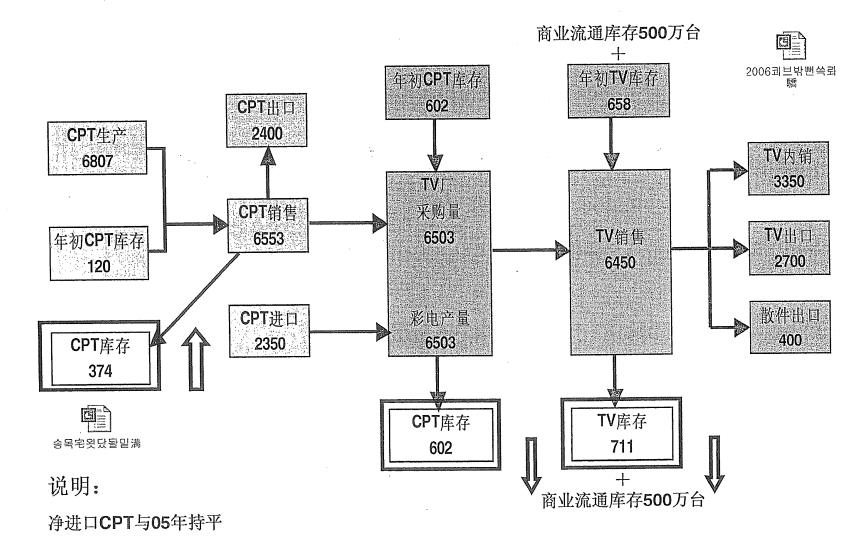
2005年实际/2006年彩管生产预测

单位: 万只

规格型	1号	14"	15"PF	21"	21"PF	21"sus	25"	25"PF	29"FS	29"SF	28''WTF	29"PF	29"Sus	30"PF	32"PF	32"Sus	34"FS	34"SF	34"PF	合计	环比增 幅
		470	70	360	150		150	120											2	1322	
彩虹	06年	440	100	380	150		160	120				10			5				15	1380	4.4%
	05年	7-10	100	200	320	6	43	170				270	8			0			39	1056	
三星	05年			140	200	200		150				180	140		": :	32			20	1062	0.6%
	05年	220		170	160			20		90		100			5			42	17	824	
北松	06年			100	250	30		10		70	35	100			20			30	10	865	5.0%
汤姆	05年	├		116	140		145	36	100			230		2			11		10	790	
逊	06年		-	110	ļ	50	100	100	120			120	50	10	10					800	1.3%
	05年	-	 	170			120			60		115						38		505	
永新	06年	+	-	170		 	85		1	60		210						40		645	27.7%
	05年		 	210			95	80		8		170	0.3							678	
曙光	06年	-	 	150	-		80	90		8		130	60							708	4.4%
	05年		-	370					-			5					30	5		520	
赛格	06年		-	340			1					20					40	10		610	17.3%
	05年		+	86	230	58	55	22		9		140			8				42	650	
华飞	06年			50		180	30	90			8	103	16		30				32	724	11.4%
	05年		1	1	1							10							5	15	
索尼	06年		1									10							3	13	-13.3%
05年	合计	69	0 70	168	2 1227	64	608	3 448	100) 16	7 0	1040	8	2	13	0	41	85	115	6360	
	合计	65	-				455	5 560	120	131	3 43	883	266	10	65	32	40	80	80	6807	7.0%
	-05年			-24			-15	3 112	20	-29	43	-157	258	8	52	32	-1	-5	-35	447	7.0%

U5001234

2006年国内CRT彩电、彩管供需预测



2006年初彩电、彩管库存1380万,到年末将达到1687万,增加307万;但预计彩电厂仍会保持理智的态度,以销定产,增加的大多数库存仍停留在彩管厂,因此2006年的彩管市场状况仍不容乐观,

对策:



精诚合作:信息共享、发挥行业协会的作用、协调突发事件、视小家为大家;

主动出击: 2006年彩管行业实施寒暑假制。

쐤랗墩묩헹롸驕

- a、2006年1月底彩管行业应配合整机厂春节放假的计划,主动调整自身的生产计划,同步放假二周
- b、在每年年中的传统淡季的时候,实施统一的放暑假。(备注:维持彩管供求关系,抑制原材料价格上涨。)

9827nnc

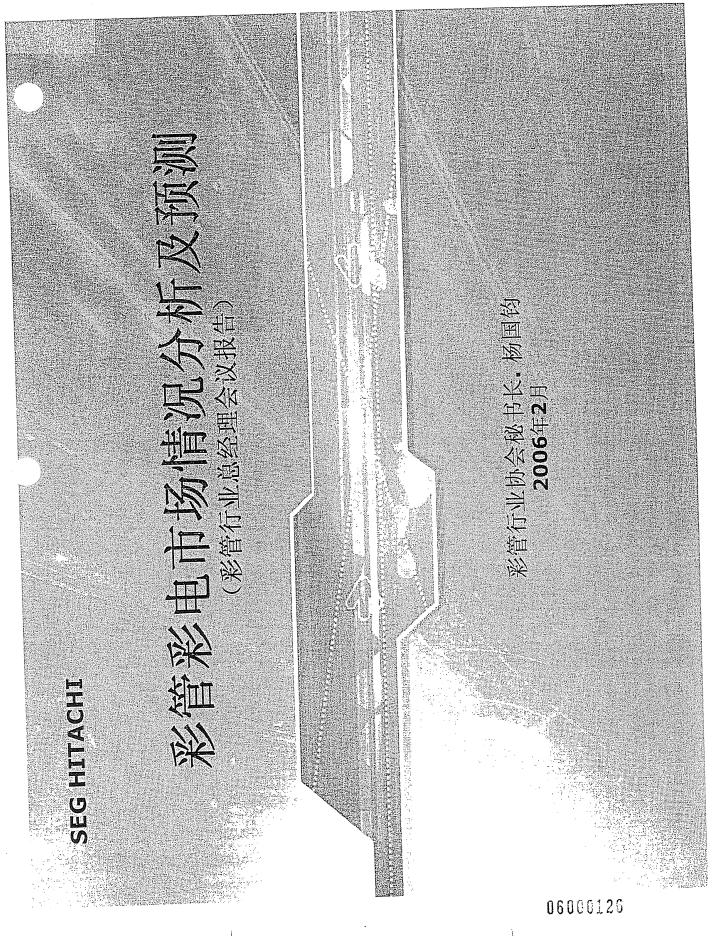
摆脱困境: 理性看待市场、理性安排生产、理性控制库存、不做恶性价格竞争。

鲂



U5UU1237

EXHIBIT 58



 α

Ш

❖彩电市场概况及分析

- 全球彩电市场概况
- 北美彩电市场
- 中国彩电市场发展态势

❖显示器件市场概况及分析

- 全球CRT市场概况
- 中国CRT市场概况
- 显示器件市场情况分析

❖对行业运作的建议

In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC Subject to Protective Order Highly Confidential

争获物电市场概况

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

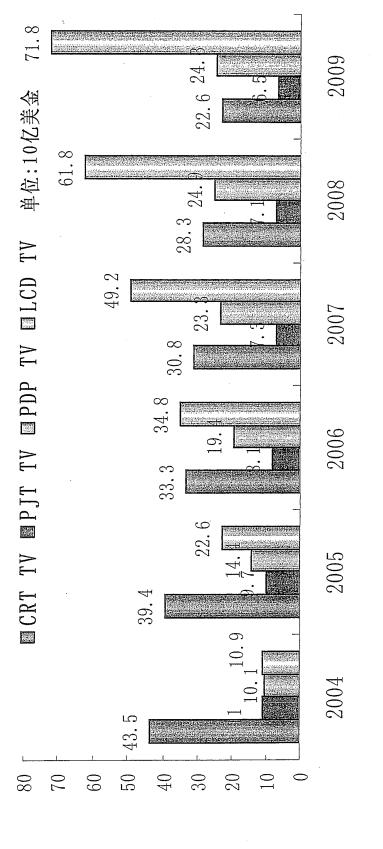


- 将决定上游彩管 彩电市场的发展及动向, 市场的变化方向;
- 对分析和研讨整个彩管 彩电行业的变化和发展具有重要的意义 了解及分析彩电市场的动态,

06000129

5

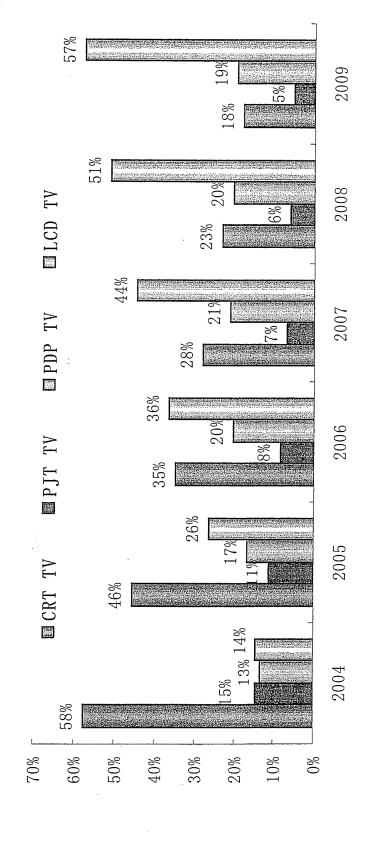
2004~2009全球彩电市场销售情见预测



预计06年ICD彩 ❖根据对全球CTV的市场销售情况预测, 电的销售金额将首次超过CRT彩电。

06000130

接销售金额百分比% 全球CTV彩电市场变化趋势。

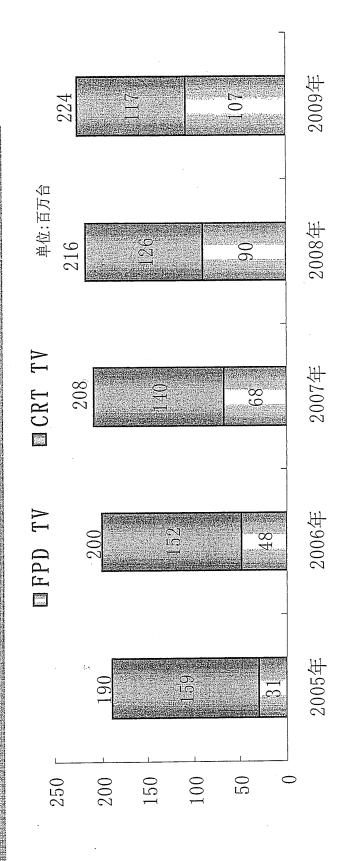


LCD销售金额比例逐年快速增长;到2009 而CRT粉电 LCD彩电的销售金额将占CTV的57%, 的销售金额则从04年的58%下降到18%。 ❖ 很明显, 年,

9

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

有关机构对2004~2009全球彩电销售数量的预测

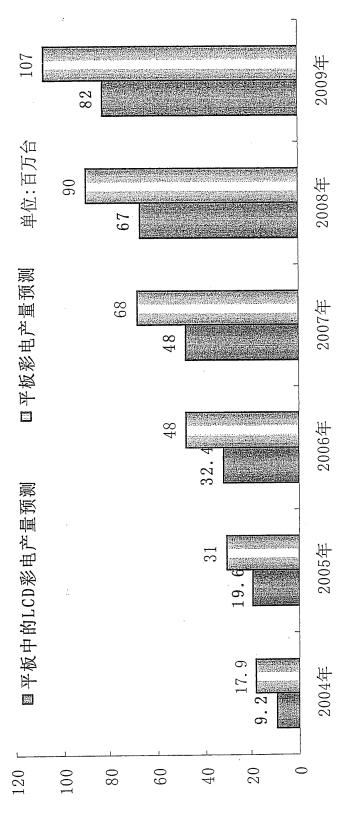


虽然2005年全球平板电视(包括LCD、 的市场销售金额占52%,但其销量只 (预计在2009年, 彩电总产量的16% ❖ 根据有关统计, PDP、PRT) 到48%

06000132

 ∞

对05年以后的全球LCD彩电产量的预测

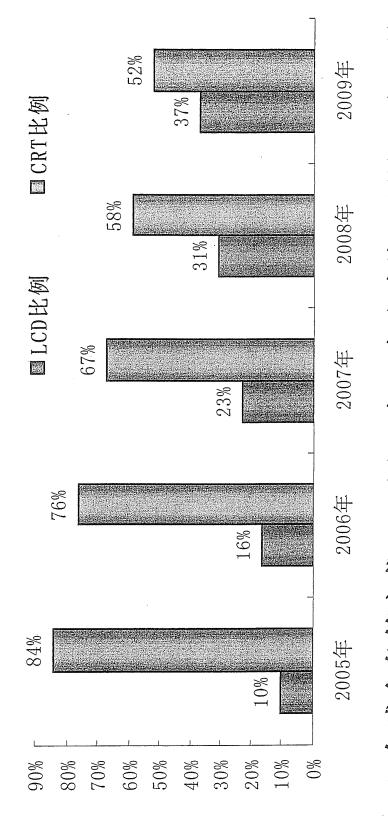


上年比较实现了100%的增长,而相关预测指出,07年 ❖ 05年全球平板电视中,LCD的产量将超过1900万, -番,达到4800万 平板电视的产量将比05年再翻一

06000133

0

全球CRT/LCD彩电销量的变化趋势

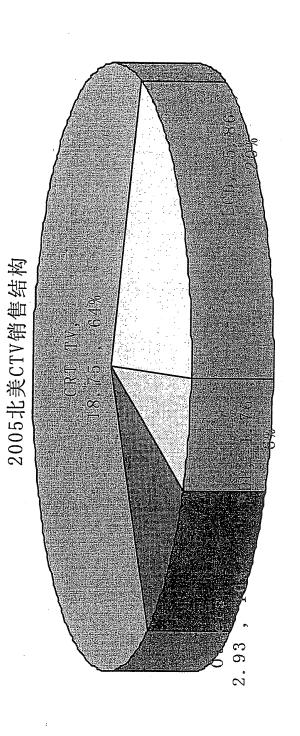


全球多条第六代LCD厂05年已完成建线,预计06年开始 大批量生产后,21"以上LCD的产量比例将逐年增加 LCD和CRT彩电的销量比例已比较接近 到2009年,

06000134

《兼粉电市场

北美彩电市场销售情况



在 ❖ 05年在北美销售的2930万台CTV中,CRT彩电占64 %,LCD彩电占20%,PDP彩电占6%。专家预测, 北美地区,2007年LCD彩电将成为销路最旺的机型 PDDP彩电的销量将在2009年超过传统的CRT彩电。

÷

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

数字电视时代来临一

- 全美电视台将终止模拟电视信号 当前40%美国家庭的电 视机将需要更新换代为数字电视。 换言之,还有3年, ❖2009年2月18日, 的传送,
- 2015年也将停止发送模拟电视信号,可以说数字电 而平板电视产业快速 视的发展、传统电视的更新换代已成为必然的趋势, ❖ 全球电视数字化的步伐一直在不断的推进中, 这将促使传统电视的空间变小,

_

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

06000138

2004~2008年中国彩电销售金额预测



❖ 从销售金额上看,平板电视发展态势明显加快,预计2008年[CD/PDP/P]T等平板电视的销售金额将从05 首次超过传统的CRT彩电; 年的32%增加到55%,

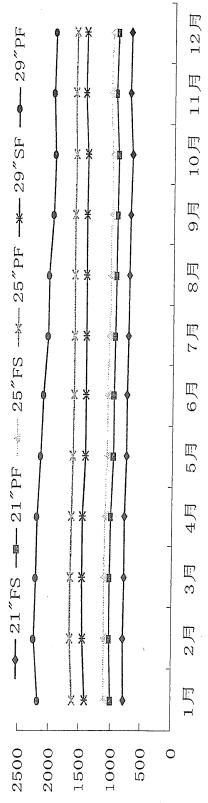
中国市场LCD、PDP等平板电视的增 ❖ 与全球市场比较, 长速度相对较低。

14

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

2005年国内品牌彩电价格走势





- 05年
- 05年平板电视价
- 为彩电厂在05年实现较好利润作出了贡献

7)

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

16

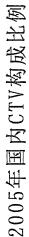
2004~2008年中国彩电市场销量及结构预测(数量



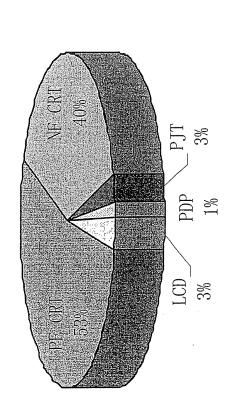
传统CRT彩电的市场份额将以10~12% 的速度逐年递减,新型平板彩电的份额则逐年递增 ❖ 预测06年后,

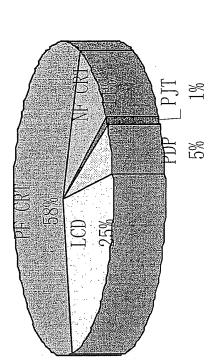
06000141

国内LCD彩电市场预测



2008年国内CTV构成比例预测





相比 CRT彩电份额的下降,主要体现在普平市场份额的快速 下降上(预计到2008年NFCRT彩电仅占11%) 普平及纯平, 而言,纯平CRT彩电的市场份额相对稳定。 ❖对于传统CRT彩电的两个品种:

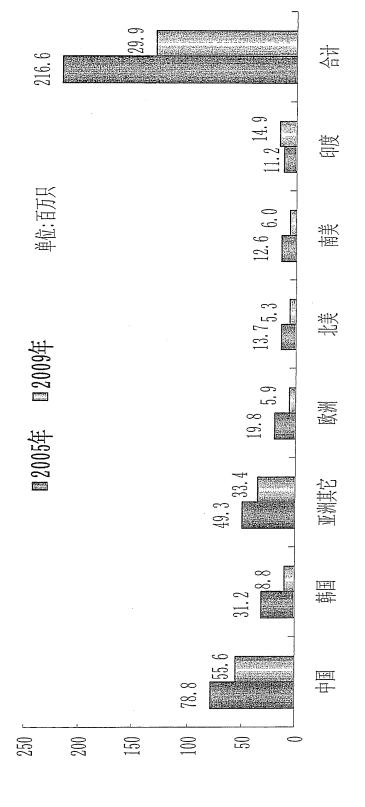
1

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

全球粉節市场觀況

06000143

2005~2009全球CRT产量变化预测

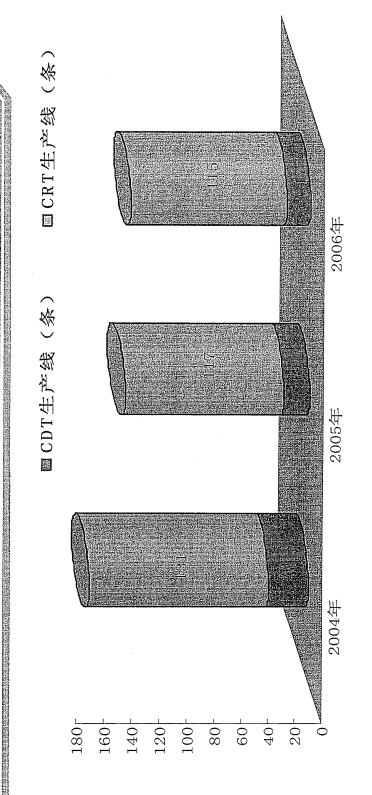


- 05~09年期间,从全球CTV市场变化的影响,CRT市场呈逐年递减的态势,预计09年全球CRT产量,比05年下降40%。 **♦**♦
- 北美61%, (增量370万 其次为欧洲70%, 印度则增长33% 降幅最大的是韩国71%, 中国降幅30%, 他32%,

5

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

近年CRT/CDT生产线减少或关闭情况



❖ 受传统彩电、彩管市场萎缩的影响,全球CRT及CDT 生产线将持续减少或关闭:05年与04年比较,线体减 06年将在05年的基础上再关闭3% 少16%(25条); (4条)的线体。

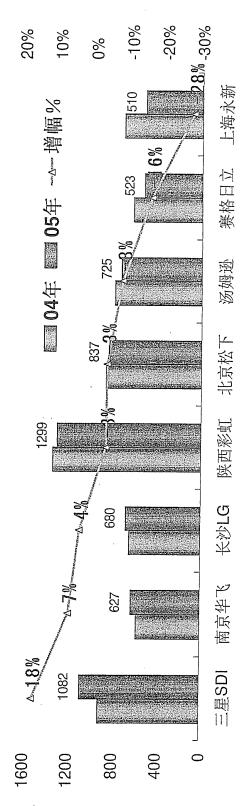
06000145

中国粉節市场概况

06000146

2005年国内各彩管厂产量比较

国内八家彩管厂05年与04年生产量对比(单位:万只)



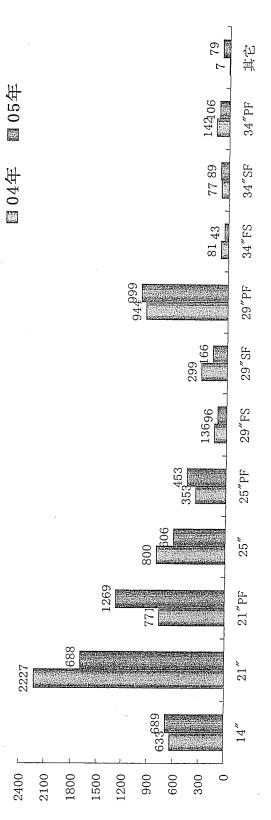
国内八家彩管企业中韩系企业产量均出现 平 达162万只 华飞增幅7%、1G增幅4%; 增长,其中三星SDI的增量最多, ❖与04年比较, 17.6%;

❖ 负增长的有上水(-28%)。赛格(-16%)。汤姆逊(-8%)。北 22 松(-6%)。彩虹(-3%);五家合计减产419万。

06000147

2005/2004年国内彩管产量比较

05年与04年国内彩管产量对比(单位:万只)

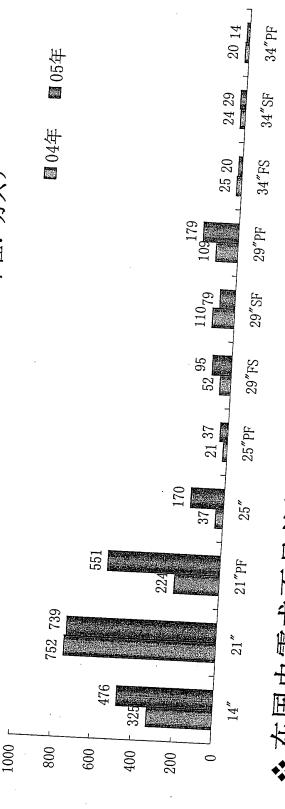


In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC Subject to Protective Order Highly Confidential

EXHIBIT 59

2005/2004年間内溶管出口

05年与04年国内彩管出口量对比(单位:万只)



一积极开拓国外市场。 增幅为44.5%; 年比04年出口量增加758万只, ❖在国内需求不足的情况下,

出口的主力品种虽然仍集中在传统的中小屏幕上, 向纯平管发展的趋势。 **

PC

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

Ç

2005/2004年CRT产量及出口增量比较

2005/2004年CRT产量及出口增幅比较

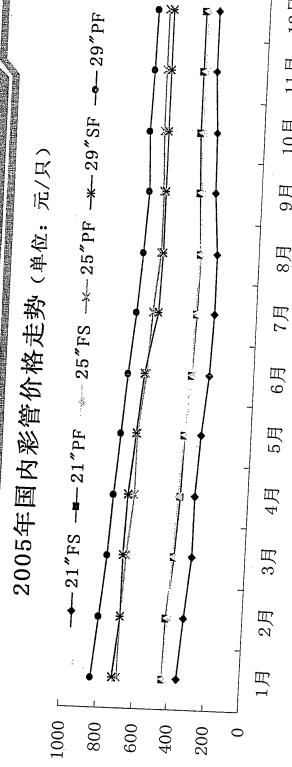


扬姆逊 北松 粉点 需求不足的情况下,05年彩管]

但个别厂05年的产量增加明显大于 758万只,环比增幅44.5%;]量增加, **厅业的总出**|

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

2005年国内彩管价格走载。



限产,全年实际产量较04年减少 一独自、 主流品种降幅均在20%以上,如21"FS同比下降19 11月月 是这并没有抑止价格下滑的趋势,全品种售价大幅门 187万只(较05年原计划产量减少近1000万只) 10月 自05年初开始,彩管[最低价与最高价差比32.4%。 ◆因供需矛盾急剧恶化, 动以及不间断的停产

06000073

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC Subject to Protective Order Highly Confidential

CRT衰退的速度加快

- 第四季度的欧洲电视市场中,传统CRT彩电的市场份 额虽仍占73%,但其市场价格比预计的低50%以 显示由于预计CRT市场的疲软,彩电零售商除对 些非常便宜的基本型CRT彩电外,对CRT彩电 这又从另一方面加快的传统CRT彩电市 行业利润的下降,使CRT的衰退速度更快。 场的萎缩速度; 已不感兴趣,
- 尽管全球各成熟市场对CRT的需求量急剧下降, 球尤其是新兴市场对此仍有较大需求

	今回			ABBIERRARIE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF
	۲ ا	关闭的工厂	关闭时间	各沿
		荷兰埃田摩迪的10 11:11		7
	r. i	Display Netherlands B V + I	06年1月27日申	
	LG-Philips Display	T-1.	请假产保护	06年9日 少十日
_	•	德国亚塚工厂	申请研产保护	100十2万, 回台 银小两十一字中
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ムガー 後下
1_			寻求清盘保护	
		匹兹堡附件的一家CRT工厂	2006年2月	1 \$ 4
	SONY		177 1 000-	1%线
		关闭圣地亚哥CRT工厂	06年6月	ক্ প্ৰ
L	本 土	7	(2006.01.20宣布)	7. 米达
	位下-赤乙	组约CRT-CTV工厂	少000年	
			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

2006~2008的年增

1	- 1				- :
	时间	投资	生产线	基板月产能	各许
	2006年1月	21亿美元	第七代(II)	4.5万/月	<u>-</u>]
	06下半年	追加16亿美 金	七代线扩建	合计9万/月	6计月产量 16.5万/月,
三星-SONY	06下半年	20亿美元	第七代(I)	7.5万/月	按
!	2007年	26亿美元	第八代		132万/月
	2007年首季		十代线扩建	9万/目	47年11 県土年
LG-飞利浦	2006年	2.8亿美元	华图子	韩国、墨西 哥、波兰生	3&指入代线 06年PDP目 标产量400
				产线增产	万台
上厂电	2006年	40亿美金	第七代		
		T			

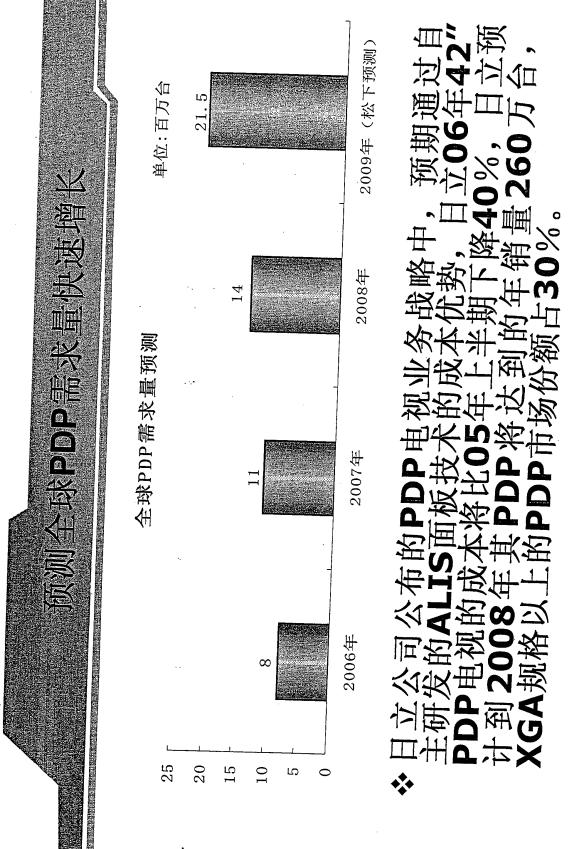
在: 以上统计未包括台湾地区

06000078

❖05年LCD彩电市场总价值达到了

·部在2月15日发布了对06年上半年600种 费品供求状况调查的分析结果,主要消费品种,供求基本平衡商

06000079



06000080

並测全球PDP需求量供速增长

- ·全球PDP的销售金额在06~07年期 大的增长,并且将在09达到与CRT彩电相当
- 总产能将达到 到2008年

06000081

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

ני)

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

前客管作业形数

- 的扩产最终导致了彩管的大量库存和积压。近年来平 也从另一方面抑制了彩电产业链 内因外患的作用,最终导致了彩 ❖2004年彩管行业的总产量达到了9000万只, 彩管价格持续下滑。 管供求市场严重失衡, 板电视产业的冲击, 下游对彩管的需求。
- ❖与彩管价格下跌相反,彩管原材料价格的一路上涨。
- ❖传统CRT的衰退不可避免,并且有加速衰退的迹象 产业结构调整将不可避免。

In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC Subject to Protective Order Highly Confidential

目前彩管行业形势

- 06年国内平板电视销量要突破500万台, 否则无法达到销售

06000085

- 走共同生存和发展的道 ❖加强行业内部自律,建立和强化内部协调机制, 要的行业内部控制手段,
- 避免"价格下跌曲线"与"成本下 避免同系列产品产量比例过高, 使行业能健康地发展; 要相互协调, 产品竞相降价, 跌曲线"的交叉,
- ❖在彩管行业内构建相对均衡的利润分配结构(包括产 品结构), 有利于行业内稳定和谐发展, 使每个成员



EXHIBIT 60



City of New York, State of New York, County of New York

I, Dan McCourt, hereby certify that the document "SDCRT-0091855_942-949" is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and accurate translation from Chinese into English.

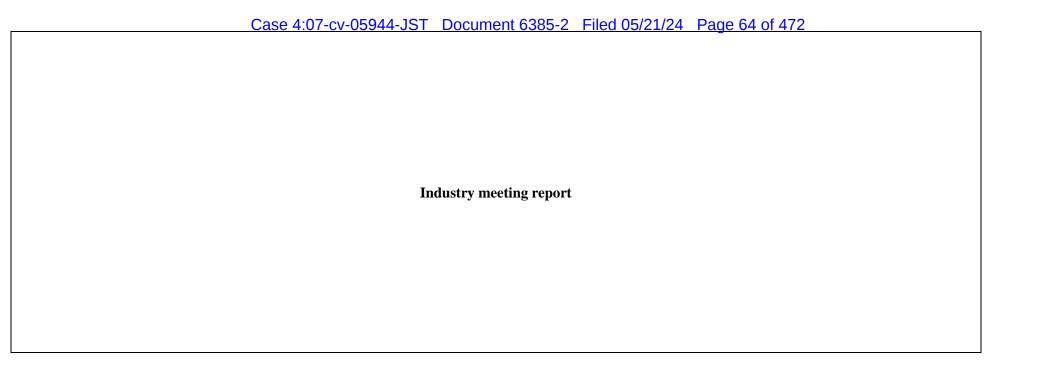
Dan McCourt

Sworn to before me this August 22, 2023

Signature, Notary Public



Stamp, Notary Public



'06.3.24-3.25

[stamp:] 06000088

Meeting contents

- Review of the first quarter and outlook for the second quarter (color TV, color tube)
- Inventory and price relationship
- New product advancement (Slim)
- New product advancement (Wide)
- New product advancement (AK)
- Conclusion of the meeting

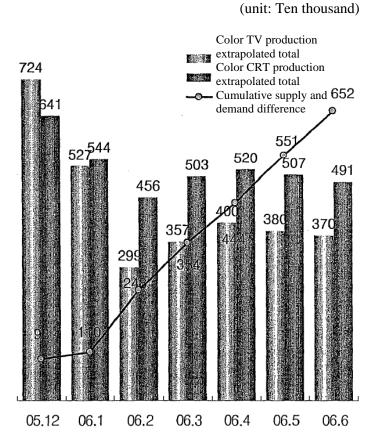
[stamp:] 06000089

1. Review of the first quarter and outlook for the second quarter

- In January 2006, the supply and demand relationship was in a relatively balanced state, and after the Spring Festival, it began to enter a state of oversupply in February.
- If the CPT factory produces according to the current plan, the monthly supply will exceed the demand of 1 million units in the second quarter, resulting in a continuous increase in inventory.

[CTV]

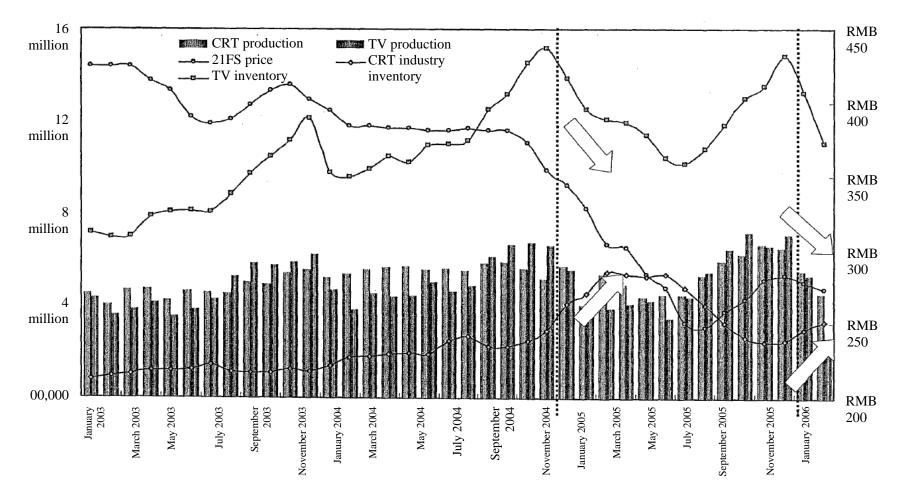
	05.12	06.1	06.2	06.3	06.4	06.5	06.6
CHONGHONG	70	70	53	40	33	33	33
SKYWORTH	102	60	28	32	45	41	38
KONKA	80	75	40	25	60	50	40
TTE	140	95	60	70	80	80	80
HISENSE	80	50	13	15	25	18	20
HAIER	64	45	15	13	35	34	34
Above TOTAL	536	395	209	195	278	256	245
Color TV production extrapolated total	724	527	299	357	400	380	370
[CPT]							
THOMSON	80	75	59	81	60	65	65
LPD-HF	67	60	61	63	60	59	60
LPD-CG	67	57	54	56	58	53	50
NOVEL	67	51	36	27	35	31	30
IRICO	112	99	79	89	103	100	80
BMCC	79	71	63	75	76	70	70
SAMSUNG	111	87	68	74	88	89	91
SEG	58	46	37	38	40	40	45
Color CRT production extrapolated total	641	544	456	503	520	507	491
Monthly supply and demand difference	-53	17	138	106	90	107	101
Cumulative supply and demand difference	93	110	248	354	444	551	652
CPT inventory last month	146	120	157	200	300	350	370
Color CRT import and export difference this month	30	0	-20	-40	-30	-20	-20



[stamp:] 06000090

2. Relationship between inventory and price

- CPT price is inversely proportional to CPT inventory, and an increase in CPT inventory will lead to a decrease in price.
- Color TV enterprises want to continue the momentum in 2005 to quickly reduce production and inventory, and use the inventory caused by the stable production of the CRT industry as the reason for their price reduction.
- In 2005, 21" FS has become the main model that all the color TV factories has suppressed the price significantly. It is expected that a similar phenomenon will appear in 29" F this year.



[stamp:] 06000091

3. New product advancement (Slim)

CPT MAKER	21"	29"	32"	Local Customers
SDI	MP	MP	MP	
LPD (Nanjing)	MP	'06.4Q transformation	-	6 top customers
LPD (Changsha)	Assessment in progress	MP	-	Changhong/Hisense
ВМСС	March customer PP/ 2Q MP	-	-	SPL: 6 top customers
Thomson	2Q MP	Technical instability, improvement in progress	-	Changhong/TTE/Konka
IRICO	June 2006 SPL/ 4Q MP	-	-	-

[stamp:] 06000092

3. New product advancement (Wide)

CPT MAKER	24"	28"	30"	32"	Local Customers
LPD (Nanjing)	MP	May 2006 transformation	-	-	6 top customers
ВМСС	Assessment in progress	MP	-	MP	6 top customers
Thomson	-	-	MP	-	Changhong/Skyw orth
IRICO				Technical instability, difficult MP	

[stamp:] 06000093

3. New product advancement (AK)

CPT MAKER	15"	25"	29"	Local Customers
SDI				
LPD (Nanjing)			MP	
LPD (Changsha)				
ВМСС			MP	
Thomson				
IRICO				
SEG			Under development	

[stamp:] 06000094

4. Meeting conclusion

- At the end of 2005, the supply and demand relationship was relatively balanced. After the Chinese New Year, the demand decreased significantly in February. Although various color tube manufacturers have taken measures such as production shutdown and production restriction, the inventory of the entire industry is climbing.
- In February 2005, the Chinese New Year market led to certain sales, while in February this year, the domestic color television sales were quite low, so the whole machine enterprises in China made significant adjustments to the production in February. Although the number of domestic TV inventories dropped significantly in February, this was a mandatory means under the conditions of a significant reduction in production by the whole-set plants. TV inventories are expected to be reduced to 10 million units in March. (including 5 million circulation inventory)
- When the color television plants actively reduce the inventory, [if] the color tube plants still produce according to the current plans or cut production insufficiently, it could only provide the color television plants with a favorable environment for pressing prices.
- It is believed that ultra-thin and wide flat are future development trends, and all manufacturers strive to develop new products of ultra-thin and wide flat.
- Actively develop cost-saving products (AK) under the situation of relatively difficult business environment, falling prices and reduced profits.

[stamp:] 06000095

行业会议报告

'06. 3. 24–3. 25

060000088

会议内容

- 一季度回顾及二季度展望(彩电,彩管)
- 库存与价格关系
- 新品推进 (Slim)
- 新品推进 (Wide)
- 新品推进 (AK)
- 会议结论

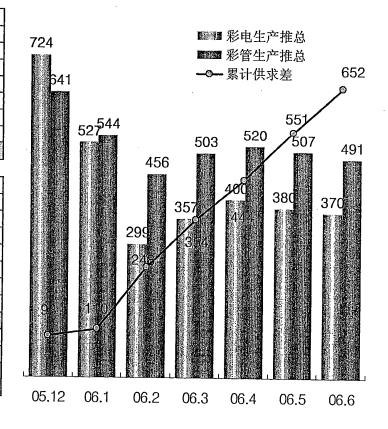
1. 一季度回顾及二季度展望

- '06年1月供求关系处于相对平衡的状态,春节过后从2月份开始进入供过于求状态。
- ■如CPT厂按照目前计划生产,在2季度每月供应将超过需求的100万台,导致库存的持续增加。

(单位:万)

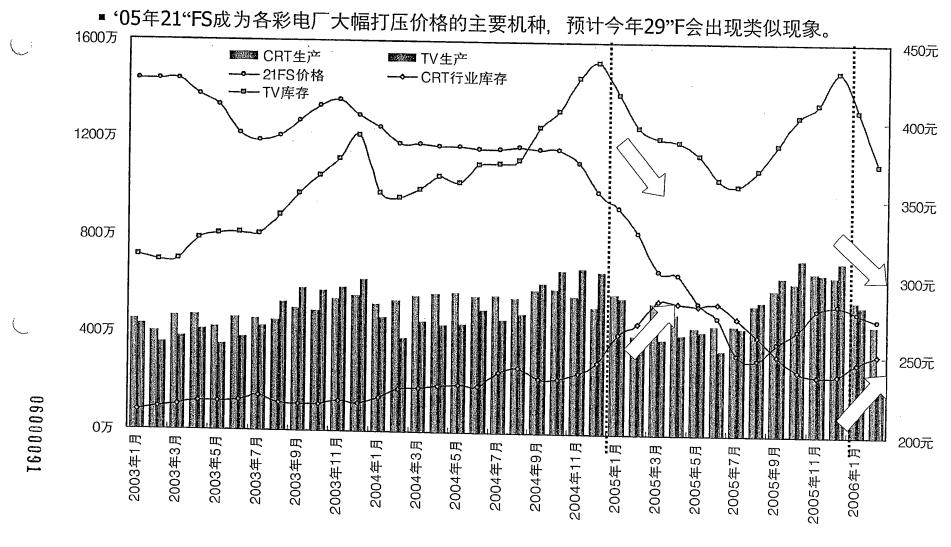
[CTV	7

[CIV]							
	05.12	06.1	06.2	06.3	06.4	06.5	06.6
<u>CHONGHONG</u>	70	70	53	40	33	33	33
<u>SKYWORTH</u>	102	_60	28	32	45	41	38
<u>KONKA</u>	80	75	40	25	60	50	40
TTE	140	95	60	70	80	80	80
HISENSE	80	50	13	15	25	18	20
HAIER	64	45	15	13	35	34	34
以上 TOTAL	536	395	209	195	278	256	245
彩申生产推放。	724	527	299%	357	400	380	370
[CPT]							
THOMSON	80	75	59	81	60	65	65
LPD-HF	67	60	61	63	60	59	60
LPD-CG	67	57	54	56	58	53	50
NOVEL	67	51	36	27	35	31	30
IRICO	112	99	79	89	103	100	. 80
BMCC	79	71	63	75	76	70	70
SAMSUNG	111	87	68	74	88	89	91
SEG	58	46	37	38	40	40	45
處來管性層推開關	£6415£	5447	456	- 503	5201	507	491
毎月供求差	53	17	138	106	90	107	101
累计供求差	93	110	248	354	444	551	652
上月彩管库存	146	120	157	200	300	350	370
本月彩管进出口差	30	0	-20	-40	-30	-20	-20



2. 库存与价格关系

- CPT价格与CPT库存成反比,CPT库存的增加将导致价格的下降。
- 彩电企业想延续2005年的势头迅速减少生产,减少库存,将CRT产业平稳生产造成的库存,成为其压价的理由。



Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

3. 新品推进 (Slim)

CPT MAKER	21"	29"	32"	Local Customers
SDI	MP	MP	MP	
LPD(南京)	MP	'06.4Q改造		6大客户
LPD(长沙)	评估中	MP	_	长虹/ Hisense
ВМСС	3月客户PP/ 2Q MP			SPL: 6大客户
Thomson	2Q MP	技术不稳定, 改进中	_	长虹/ TTE/ Konka
彩虹	'06.6月SPL/ 4Q MP	_		

3. 新品推进 (Wide)

CPT MAKER	24"	28"	30"	32"	Local Customers
LPD(南京)	MP	'06.5月改造		_	6大客户
ВМСС	评估中	MP	<u>-</u>	MP	6大客户
Thomson	<u></u>		MP	_	长虹/ Skyworth
彩虹				技术不稳 定,MP困难	

3. 新品推进 (AK)

CPT MAKER	15"	25"	29"	Local Customers
SDI				
LPD(南京)			MP	
LPD(长沙)				
ВМСС			MP	
Thomson				
彩虹				
SEG			正在开发中	

4. 会议结论

- '05年末供求关系处于相对平衡的状态,春节过后2月份需求明显减少,虽然各彩管厂已采取停产限产等措施,但整个行业库存却在攀升中。
- '05年2月份有春节市场带动了一定的销售,而今年2月份国内彩电销售相当的低弥,因此国内的整机企业对2月份的生产均做出了大幅调整。 2月份国内TV库存数量虽有大幅下降,但这是在整机厂大幅削减生产的条件下进行地强制手段,预计3月份的TV库存有望降低到1000万台。(含流通库存500万)
- 在彩电厂积极降低库存的时候,彩管厂仍按照目前计划生产或减产力度不够,只能给彩电厂 提供压价的有利环境。
- 认为超薄和宽平为以后的发展趋势,各厂家努力开发超薄和宽平的新品。
- 经营环境比较困难,价格下降,利润减少的情况之下积极开发成本节俭产品 (AK)。

EXHIBIT 61



City of New York, State of New York, County of New York

I, Dan McCourt, hereby certify that the document "SDCRT-0091855_950-956" is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and accurate translation from Chinese into English.

Dan McCourt

Sworn to before me this August 22, 2023

Signature, Notary Public



Stamp, Notary Public

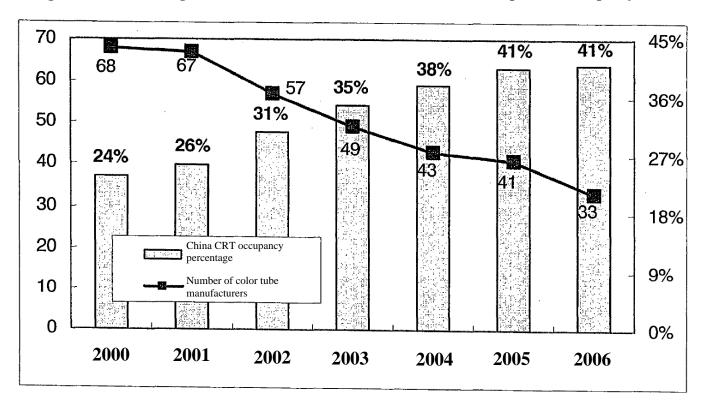
Market analysis report of the general manager meeting of the color tube industry

June 23, 2006 Shenzhen Seaview

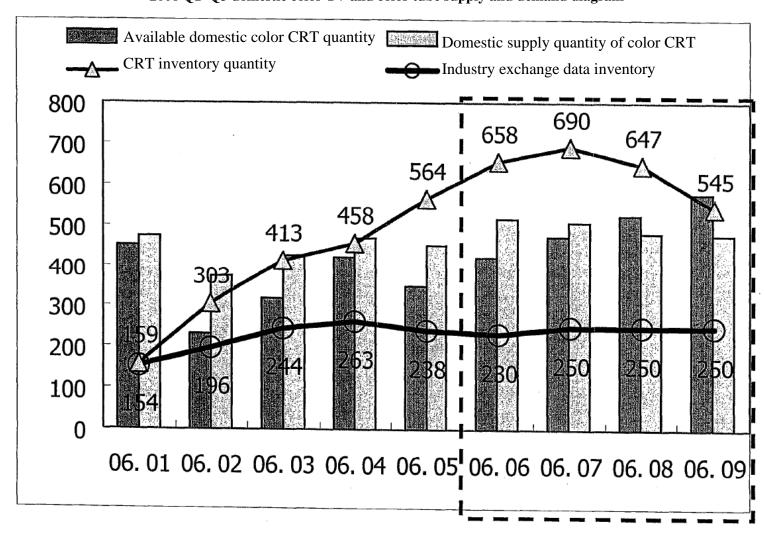
Content

- 1. Changes in Global Color Tube Supply
- 2. Q1~Q3 China color tube/color TV supply and demand relationship
- 3. Conclusion
- 4. General manager meeting topics
 - * Discuss how the color tube industry can strengthen cooperation, eliminate disharmonious factors, and take the road of common development. General managers, company leaders in charge of sales and marketing directors, please prepare to make a speech
 - * How to seek the harmonious development between CRT color TV, flat panel TV and the industry





The closure of CRT manufacturers in major regions of the world does not mean that the demand for CRT TVs has shrunk rapidly. China's cost advantage and supporting advantages have made China the manufacturing center of the global CRT industry, and its status is becoming increasingly important. This can be seen from the obvious increase in exports from China and the Asia-Pacific region in the first half of the year.



2006 Q1~Q3 domestic color TV and color tube supply and demand diagram

Supply and demand relationship of color television and color tubes from Q1 to Q3													
Month	06.01	06.02	06.03	06.04	06.05	06.06	06.07	06.08	06.09	H1 Actual	Q1-Q3	Y06 plan	Remaining volume
CHONGHONG	70	53	50	40	35	56	65	70	70	304	205	750	446
SKYWORTH	60	28	32	51	44	60	60	65	75	275	200	832	557
KONKA	75	40	35	60	50	65	70	75	80	325	225	790	465
TTE	95	60	107	111	90	100	110	130	140	563	380	1400	837
HISENSE	55	13	20	40	35	40	45	50	65	203	160	694	491
HAIER	45	15	20	30	25	30	45	50	60	165	155	670	505
Above TOTAL	400	209	264	332	279	351	395	440	490	1835	1325	5136	3301
Color TV production extrapolated total	533	299	394	511	416	524	590	657	731	2677	1978	6500	3823

Available domestic color CRT quantity	453	229	318	423	346	454	510	567	621	2224	1698	5600	3376
Color CRT production forecast													
THOMSON	75	59	69	80	69	75	73	80	80	427	660	850	423
LPD-HF	60	61	64	66	56	71	72	72.5	71	378	593.5	780	402
LPD-CG	57	54	60	58	59	62	60	60	62	350	532	688	338
NOVEL	51	36	30	31	32	44	40	45	45	225	354.6	550	325
IRICO	99	79	109	117	111	110	115	115	115	625	970	1380	755
BMCC	71	63	75	74	72	83	88	88	85	438	699	870	432
SAMSUNG	78	62	68	79	92	100	94	96	110	479	779	1062	583
SEG	46	37	48	50	46	52	55	55	60	279	449	600	321
Color CRT production extrapolated total	587	451	523	555	537.4	597.2	597	611.5	628	3201	3261	6780	3579.4
Net export	64	78	95	87	85	80	90	130	150	564	934	1200	636
Color CRT import and export difference this month	16	-8	-19	1	-15	-10	-10	-40	-40	-111	-201	-300	
Domestic supply quantity of color CRT	473	373	428	468	452	517	507	482	478	2637	2327	5580	2943.4
Monthly supply and demand difference	20	144	110	45	106	63	-3	-85	-143	•		•	

Note: At the end of December 2005, the color tube inventory of the color tube factories = 1.39 million;

With the increase in inventory, the actual inventory of color tubes will be greater than the industry exchange data. It is estimated that by the end of June, 2 million pieces of inventory will be deposited in the middle layer of color TV and color tube factories.

76 117

The inventory of color CRT in color television factories is expected to be a certain volume

[stamp:] 060000100

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C.(N.D. Cal.) No.M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

Among them, the net imported color CRT quantity

CRT inventory quantity

Industry exchange data inventory

Gray inventory

Conclusion

- The off-season is not off the reason:
 - 1. Color TV manufacturers are worried about the shortage of tube supply in peak season.
 - 2. Avoid purchasing at high prices of the tube sources during the peak season as best as they could. Therefore, in June and July, discuss strategic procurement with color tube manufacturers. CRT inventory increased in color TV factories.
- According to the production plans of color TV and color tube factories we currently understand, it is expected that color TV factories will begin to use strategic inventory in the middle and late third quarter.
- Recommendation: Starting from July, the prices of all products will be raised appropriately.
 - 1. During the peak season, color tube factories appropriately limit production to promote continued price increases.
 - 2. Maintain the price during the peak season to reach operation at full capacity.

Today's topic

• Discuss how the color tube industry can strengthen cooperation, eliminate disharmonious factors, and take the road of common development.

General managers, company leaders in charge of sales and marketing directors, please prepare to make a speech

• How to seek the harmonious development between CRT color TV, flat panel TV and the industry

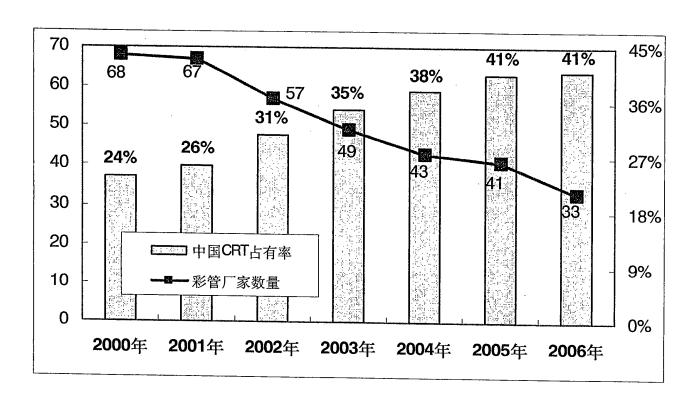
彩管行业总经理会议 市场分析报告

二〇〇六年六月二十三日 深圳 海景

内容

- 1. 全球彩管供应变化
- 2. Q1~Q3中国彩管/彩电供求关系
- 3. 结论
- 4. 总经理会议议题
 - * 研讨彩管行业如何加强合作,消除不和谐因素,走共同发展道路。请各位总经理、主管销售的公司领导及营销部长做好发言准备
 - * 如何谋求CRT彩电、平板电视与行业间的和谐发展

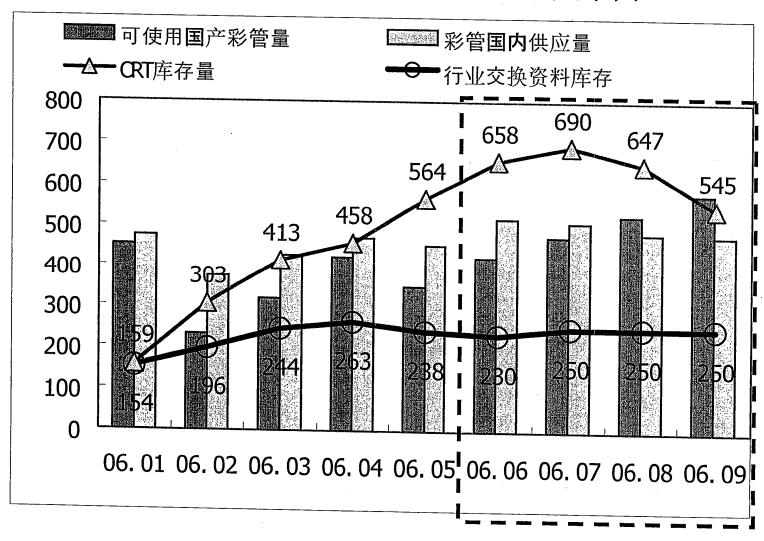
1、全球CRT厂家数量变化及中国产能占有率



86000099

全球各大地区CRT厂家的关闭并不意味着CRT TV需求的快速萎缩,中国的成本优势和配套优势使得中国成为全球CRT产业的制造中心,地位日趋重要,这一点可以从上半年中国及亚太地区的出口明显增加看出来。

2006年Q1~Q3国内彩电彩管供求关系图



Q1~Q3彩电彩管供求关系

						_			D	D 8 0	8 × / V		
月份	06.01	06.02	06.03	06.04	1 06.05	06.0	6 T 06 0	7 1 0 5 0					
CHONGHONG	70	53	50	40	35	56	00.0	00.00	525 Traverset de) [H1实际	i Q1-Q3	Y06计划	剩余量
SKYWO RTH	60	28	32	51	44	60	Circles Trans	70	70	304	205	750	446
KO NKA	75	40	35	60	50	45 Sen 2. v. t	60	65	75	275	200	832	557
TIE	95	60	107	111	90	65 100	70	75	80	325	225	790	465
HISENSE	55	13	20	40	35	20000				563	380	1400	837
HA IER	45	15	20	30	25	40 30	45	50	65	203	160	694	491
以上 TO TAL	400	209	264	332	279	351	45	50	60	165	155	670	505
彩电生产推总。	533×	299	394	511	416	district the second	395	440	ate but the second	1835	1325	5136	3301
其中浄进口彩管量	80	70	76	88	70	524 70	2 20 10 100 1	657	731	2677	1978	6500	3823
可使用国产彩管量	453	229	318	423	346	454	80	≥90⊴	110	454	734	900	447
彩管生产预测				1000	<u> </u>	845H	2510	567	621	2224	1698	5600	3376
THO M SO N	75	59	69	00	T								5570
LPD-HF	60	61	64	80	69	75	73	80	80	427	660	850	
LPD-C G	57	54	60	66	56	71	72	72,5	71	378	593,5	780	423
NOVEL	51	36	30	58	59	62	60	60	62	350	532	688	402
IRICO	99	79	109	31	32	44	40	45	45	225	354,6	550	338
BM C C	71	_63	75	<u>117</u> _74	111	110	115	115	115	625	970	1380	325
SAMSUNG	78	62	68		72	83	88	88	85	438	699	870	755
SEG	46	37	48	50	92	100	94	96	110	479	779	1062	432
	587	451		555	46	52	55	55	60	279	449	600	583
净出口。	64	78	95	87	222/24	59757	1597/	6115	628	32011	12611		321 635/94
本月彩管进出口差	16	-8	-19	1	85	80	90	130	150	564	934	1200	626
彩管国内供应量	473	373	428	468	-15	-10	-10	-40	-40	-111	-201	-300	26910
每月供求差	20	144	110	45	452	517	507	482	478		2327		249/43/4
CRT库存量	159	303	413	458	106	63	-3	85_	-143			<u> </u>	EZWELST
行业交换资料库存	154	196	244	263	564	627	625	539	≟396 √				
灰色库存	5	107	169	195	238	230	250	250	250				

备注: 2005年12月底彩管厂彩管库存=139万;

随着库存的增加,彩管的实际库存将大于行业交换数据, 预计到6月底将有200万只库存沉积在彩电彩管厂的中间层。

74 76 117

彩电厂彩管的库存预计为一定量

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

- 淡季不淡——形成原因:
 - 1、彩电厂家担心旺季管源紧张。
 - 2、尽量避免在旺季管源高价位采购。故在6、7月间与彩管厂家商讨战略采购。CRT库存在彩电厂增加。
- 根据目前了解到的彩电彩管厂的生产计划, 预计在三季度中下旬彩电厂开始启用战略库存。
- 建议:7月开始适当上调所有产品价格。 1、在旺季时候,彩管厂适当限产,以促进价格继续上涨。
 - 2、旺季时维持价格,达到满负荷运转。

今日议题

- 研讨彩管行业如何加强合作,消除不和谐因素,走共同发展道路。
 - 请各位总经理、主管销售的公司领导及营销部长做 好发言准备
- · 如何谋求CRT彩电、平板电视与行业间的和谐发展

EXHIBIT 62

[TRANSLATION]

Report on Information Meeting of Mainland China Color Tube Industry Association

Meeting dates: 2006/07/20 ~ 2006/07/21

Meeting attendees: Representatives from 7 major color tube makers, representatives from 4 glass bulb makers, representatives from 2 *MASK* makers, representatives from 2 color TV makers, representatives from 1 research institute

CPT member: Director Mu-Lin (Jimmy) Chen, Chaw-Ping (Veronica) Yong

Meeting content: 7/20 – Color tube industry meeting

7/21 – Industry chain meeting

Introduction

- I. From 2005 up to now, with many major European color tube plants stopping production and shutting down businesses in succession, the global color tube production capacity have further gathered up in Mainland China/Southeast Asia/India etc. As far as production capacity is concerned, the annual worldwide color tube production capacity could reach 200M/YR [Underlined by hand], including over 40% production capacity in Mainland China. As far as demand is concerned, the annual demand for color tubes in Mainland China (including domestic/export sales) could reach 60M/YR [Underlined by hand], which makes up more than 1/3 of the worldwide color tube demand. Hence, it's clear that the Mainland color tube industry is positioned to play decisive role.
- II. Sales understands the importance of the Mainland China color tube market. After a period time of interaction, it was learned that the Mainland China color tube industry also has industry meetings similar to *GSM* meetings in Southeast Asia. After contacts and negotiations, we were allowed by the other parties to attend the meeting. The main purpose of attending the meetings is to collect market information, especially to gain an overall understanding with regard to the change of the production line/utilization situation, and the general production, sales and inventory situation.
- III. In addition to the color tube makers, makers from upstream and downstream were also invited to attend the meeting. It was the first time *CPT* attended. In addition to becoming familiar with the meeting procedures, we have exchanged contact methods with representatives of each party, the most important step for *CPT* to enter into the Mainland color tube industry chain.
- IV. This meeting report will divide and describe the meeting contents in three major sections:
 - (1) The development of the eight major color tube makers

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

- (2) SLIM market development trend
- (3) Other related market information

The development of the eight major color tube makers

- I. With regard to the eight major color tube makers, except for *SDI*, who was absent from this meeting, the other makers (*BMCC/IRICO/THOMSON/LPD/NOVEL/SEG-H*) all sent people who are in charge of market information to attend this meeting.
- II. In the first half of the year, due to worldwide small and medium sized *CRT* products makers' production stoppages, the general utilization situation of Mainland China's small and medium sized products makers was good. The demand for the large sized ones is still not clear. Also in Mainland China (even globally) they were continuously eroded by *LCD*, and the utilization situation was not quite as good. The utilization situation of Mainland China's eight makers in the first half of this year is as follows:

CRT-MAKER	Utilization	REMARK
	rate in the	
	first half of	
	this year	
IRICO	80~85%	#9 started mass production in the latter part of
		the first half of this year. Therefore it was not
		included in the calculation.
BMCC	87%	
SDI (T+S)	72%	1. Affected by T plants' major large sized
		products, the utilization situation was poor.
		2. S plants 21" line FEB/MAR chose to stop
		production temporarily due to overly high
		inventory, which had some effect on the
		overall utilization in the first half of the year.
Huafei	78%	# 6 CDT line JUN converted to entirely produce
	(including	CPT
	CDT)	
THOMSON	88%	The utilization rate of medium sized products at
(Dongguan +		Dongguan plant was good. Fushan plant # 2
Fushan)		utilization was poor, however, because of small
,		production capacity, its overall effect was small.
NOVEL	52%	#3/#4 stopped production
Changsha	90%	
LPD		
SEG-H	75%	

III. Each maker was deeply concerned with regard to the current hot market demand situation, without excluding *TV-MAKER* stocking up inventories. Some believed that by *Q*4 the demand would drop all-round. Some even

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

believed that the color tube inventories would rise to the *MAY/JUN* level of last year, and that the price would then collapse completely. As a matter of fact, based on the estimation of Mainland color tube industry, by JUNE/E the color tube inventories had already reached 6M, including 4M color tube inventories of color TV plants +2M color tube inventories of color tube plants. If the production capacity of the color tube plants is calculated as $6\sim6.5M/MO$ per month, it is still considered reasonable for color tube plants to have 1/3 (the equivalent of about 10 days) of inventories per month. With respect to the color TV plants,

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

- the TV set inventories were 8*M* by *JUNE/E*. If calculating the production capacity at 4*M/MO* per month, the inventory level has been equivalent to two-months of production volume. The color tube inventory accumulated by the color TV plants was at the one-month output level.
- IV. In spite of reservations about color TV makers' stocking up inventories, each *CRT* maker still held an optimistic attitude towards the shipment prospects for color tubes in the second half of the year. They believed that this year's inventory level was still healthier than that of last year. In addition, influenced by favorable factors such as the current boom season in the Indian market and the production stoppage by local makers, shipments to Indian market are expected to increase. In the meantime, the meeting attendees all indicated that the South American market would be an important area for future color TV/color tube development because of its continuous strong market demand.
- V. JAN~MAY of this year, Mainland China's color tube export exceeded 8M, an increase of 23% compared to the same period of last year. As for imports, the color tube import volume in JAN~MAY was 7.3M, a decrease from the same period last year. On the other hand, the Hong Kong one-day-tour number also increased by 42% above the same period of last year. JAN~MAY of this year the Hong Kong one-day-tour number exceeded 3M. This year Mainland China's color tube production capacity has already reached 82M. The active steps that the local color tube makers should take are to seek sales in overseas markets and to increase domestic shares in various ways to absorb production capacity.
- VI. The production capacity situation of small and medium sized products in Mainland China: (calculated based on maximum production capacity)

CRT-MAKER	14"/15" RF	21"FS/21"RF
Huafei	0	4.3
Changsha LPD	0	2.6
SDI (T+S)	0	7.2
BMCC	2.6	3.5
THOMSON	0	4.2
(Dongguan+Fushan)		
NOVEL	0	2.4
SEG-H	0	6.1
IRICO	4.4	8
TOTAL CAPACITY	7	38.3

- 1. The small sized *BMCC* 15"*AK* just started mass production; production volume is still small.
- 2. Medium-sized makers indicated that the demand for medium-sized products looked promising, believed that they were the most important sizes for *CRT* products. Each maker has completed line changes, and is expected to have

English words found in the original text are *italicized*.

higher utilization flexibility in medium-sized products.

SLIM market development tendency

I. The other focus of the meeting was to discuss the possibility of future development for *SLIM TUBE/TV*. Regarding the *SLIM* market in which *LPD/SDI* have played leading roles, *LPD/SDI* Korean/Mainland China plants entered into mass production one after the other in 2006. In the Mainland China region, Huafei currently produces a monthly output of 140*K/MO* 21"*SLIM*. In addition to selling them in the Mainland China market, they are mostly exported to *LG*'s whole set assembly plants in Europe and America. Changsha *LPD* mainly aims toward 29"*SLIM* and was heard to be mainly focused on domestic customers. At present, it has two customers, and has not reached the mass production stage of large quantities. The *SLIM* leading-in/general production situation of the eight major color tube makers is as follows:

CRT-MAKER	21"SLIM [Circled	29"SLIM	32"SLIM
	by hand]		
IRICO	Started to send	No plan at this	No plan at this
	samples recently;	time	time
	put into mixed		
	production with the		
D) (GG	existing 21" line	NT 1	NT 1
BMCC	The samples are	No plan at this	No plan at this
	already out. At	time	time
	present there are		
	still		
	technology/quality		
	issues to be solved.		
SDI (T+S)	Already into mass	Already into mass	Already into mass
	production; plan to	production	production
	produce 2M this		
Huafei	year	NI1 41-1-	N144-:-
Hualei	Already into mass production,	No plan at this time	No plan at this time
	140K/YR. Mostly	ume	ume
	Mainland China		
	customer; also		
	exports to LG		
	•		
	whole set plants in Europe and		
	America		
THOMSON	No plan at this time	Under planning	No plan at this
(Dongguan +	Two plan at tills tillle	Onder planning	time
Fushan)			unic
i usiiaii)		J	

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

NOVEL	No plan at this time	No plan at this	No plan at this
		time	time
Changsha LPD	No plan at this time	Sample delivery	No plan at this
		completed. At	time
		present has two	
		Mainland	
		customers; still	
		hasn't entered into	
		mass production	
		period.	
SEG-H	Under planning	No plan at this	No plan at this
		time	time

1. Additionally, the new generation *SLIM* technology, or as it is commonly called, *ULTRA SLIM*, *SDI/LPD* is going to start production. Based on information, *SDI* Mainland China plant plans to have an output of 300*K/YR* this year. Huafei's sample is *OK*, but still requires change in production lines.

- 2. The meeting attendees hold an optimistic opinion towards 21"SLIM's development trend. *LPD* thinks that the concept of SLIM is to extend the life of CRT. 21"SLIM has this kind of characteristic, and looks promising in both its tendency and appearance.
- 3. The high degree of acceptance for 21"SLIM at the Mainland China's domestic market is one of the reasons to drive each maker to put 21"SLIM into production. Also because the development of 29"/32"SLIM has been hindered by LCD's obvious pressure.
- II. Demand Analysis: LPD indicated that this year's global demand for SLIM-TV would exceed 14M, including 7M of 21"SLIM; the remainder would be 29"/32"SLIM [Underlined by hand] [Handwritten notes on top of the underlined sentence: "At present, only SDI is into mass production. It is impossible to have a demand of 7M in the second half of the year!"]; the demand would mainly come from Japan/Korea/Mainland China etc. Sales inquired LPD about the degree of acceptance for SLIM in the European and American regions. LPD indicated that at present the shipments mainly went to LG plants in Europe and America. The market reaction was not bad. In the meantime, it indicated that at one point 32"SLIM sales in the Korean area had been almost the same as 32"LCD, and there were even chances of surpassing 32"LCD. In addition, with regard to the hot reaction to SLIM in the Russian market, currently LPD delivers its shipments from the Korean plants, and the shipment volume is not bad. As for the Mainland China region, at present the color TV makers only focus on the domestic market, and hold a wait-and-see attitude towards the export market.
- III. With regard to the degree of market acceptance toward *SLIM*, as the market leader, both *LPD/SDI* indicated that the reaction has been good. However, it is feared that a good command of the overall market situation won't be obtained by just listening to *LPD/SDI*'s one-sided opinions. Putting the current *SLIM* shipments of *LPD/SDI* into analysis, the reaction from the Mainland China domestic market seems not bad, and there is also an increase in demand by the Russian market. Other than that, it's not difficult to see that *LPD/SDI* still mainly makes shipments to its own *LG/SAMSUNG* color TV plants.
- IV. Besides the existing 21"/29"/32", for the *SLIM* family members, based on information, *SDI* is developing 24"/28". Meanwhile, the two makers are also conducting R& D to further shorten *SLIM TUBE*, calling it *ULTRA SLIM*. The product varieties will be even more diversified.
- V. Although the participating glass bulb makers expressed concern with regard to the launch of *SLIM*, they were focused on expecting that *SLIM* would extend *CRT* life. In the meantime, to those glass bulb makers who had suffered a huge loss, no matter what kinds of *SLIM* sizes of glass they develop, they will require a large amount of money. Hence, in order to decrease the cost of

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

development investment, they urged each *CRT* maker to see whether they can have a more complete grasp with regard to the demand for each size. Regarding cost, the glass bulb plants indicated that, using 21" *SLIM* for example, the cost for glass bulbs would be a 10~15% increase over the earlier 21"*RF*.

VI. As the leader in *SLIM*, *LPD/SDI*'s upstream and downstream layout can be considered perfect. Upstream, they have supplies from their own glass bulb/*MASK* plants; downstream, they have *LG/SAMSUNG* taking care of absorbing production capacity. The market extension is quite broad and complete. Because of the resurgence in the domestic market, the Mainland China makers expressed their intentions of putting *SLIM* into production. Other than that, most of the other *CRT* makers still hold a wait-and-see attitude. Since investment in production lines/raw materials when leading-in *SLIM* will involve a large amount of money, and since the demand is not clear, the makers take conservative positions with regard to investment.

Others

- I. *LPD* and *ORION* Mexico plants have already stopped production and ceased business. At present, *SDI* and *THOMSON* are the only *CRT* makers remaining in Mexico.
- II. The annual production capacity of the glass bulb makers in 2006 was 83*M*. Since the global *RMB* 1 billion loss in 05, they have been suffering continuous losses. Meanwhile, the glass bulb makers clearly expressed that, the current global glass bulb inventory (including *CPT+CDT*) could only support one month. The supply and demand for worldwide glass bulbs in the next two months would be even tighter.

III.

Conclusion

The market in Q3 will still be hot. There will be tight supply and demand in places such as Mainland China/Southeast Asia/India. However, whether this is due to TV makers' stocking up inventory is yet to be observed. It is predicted that the tight situation will gradually slow down in the end of OCT and return to the normal level. In the meantime, with respect to Mainland China's current annual production capacity of 82M color tubes, the active pursuit of overseas export with low prices will further impact the CPT global market situation. As for SLIM development, each maker still cannot be sure about the degree of market acceptance. Additionally, the makers in the upper stream are conservative about the development and investment of new products.

End of report Respectfully submitted to

Manager Huang Director Chen

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

[Submitted by:] Employee, Chaw-Ping (Veronica) Yong July 24, 2006

[Handwritten:]

- 1. At present, Mainland China's color tube and color TV inventory is as high as 6*M* and 8*M*. In case the sales at the boom season are not good, it will collapse completely in November. Need to watch carefully.
- 2. As for *Slim* portion, the market for 21" looks relatively promising. *CPT* should speed up the launch. Regarding 29"/32", only *SDI/LPD* are still in mass production. The other makers are all taking a wait-and-see attitude. Need to follow the market demand closely.

[Signed:] Lee-Chiat Huang 25/7/06

[Handwritten:]

- 1. Collect more market information to be used as reference for the sales to broaden the market.
- 2. In August, *GLASS* is very tight. *PUR* is working hard at it. Arrange production based on the *GLASS* quantities that can be obtained. Sales need to prepare ahead of time with regard to choosing customers.

[Signed:] Hwang-Yun (Henry) Chen 26/7

Case 4:07-cv-05944-**以**主体的企作所的影響 年記句 5度形4 Page 106 of 472

會議日期:2006/07/20~2006/07/21

與會者 :7大家彩管行業代表、4家玻殼廠代表、2家 MASK 廠代表、2家彩電廠代表、1家研究機構代表

華映人員:陳木林處長·楊超萍 會議內容:7/20 - 彩管行業會議 7/21 - 產業鏈會議

前言

一、從 2005 年至今,隨著歐洲眾多彩管大廠陸續停產歇業,全球彩管產能進一步往大陸/東南亞/印度等地集中。就產能來看,全球彩管年產能且前可達 200M/YR,其中超過 40%產能集中在大陸;就需求面而言,大陸彩管年需求(含內/外銷)可達 60M/YR,占全球彩管需求的 1/3 以上。由此,足見大陸彩管業舉足輕重之地位。

二、業務了解到大陸彩管市場的重要性,經過一段時間的聯繫,獲悉大陸彩管業亦有類同東南亞 GSM 會議 之行業大會;經接洽後,獲對方同意參與會議。參與會議的最主要目的,在於市場資訊之收集,尤其針對 生產線變化/稼動情形、產銷存概況等有更全面的了解。

三、除彩管業者以外,大會也邀請上下游廠商參與。CPT首次參與,除熟悉會議進行模式以外,與各造代表交換聯絡方式,作為CPT踏入大陸彩管產業鏈的最重要步驟。

四、本會議報告將把會議內容分三大部份撰寫:

- (一)八大家彩管廠商動態
- (二) SLIM 市場發展趨勢
- (三) 其它相關市場資訊

八大家彩管業廠商動態

一、八大家彩管業者,除 SDI 缺席本次會議外,其餘各家 (BMCC/IRICO/THOMSON/LPD/NOVEL/SEG-II) 等皆派出市場信息主管參與。

二、上半年彩管業受到全球中小尺寸 CRT 業者停產效應影響,大陸中小尺寸業者一般稼情況良好;大尺寸需求仍未見明朗,且在大陸(甚至是全球)持續受 LCD 侵蝕,稼動情況稍為遜色。大陸八大家上半年稼動 時期 知工。

CRT-MAKER 上半年稼動率		REMARK	
IRICO	80~85%	#9 上半年下旬始量產,因此未納入計算	
BMCC	87%		
SDI(T+S)	72%	1.受T廠主力大尺寸影響,稼動情況差。 2.S廠 21"線 FEB/MAR 應庫存過高選擇性暫時停 產,對整體上半年稼動亦有所影響。	
華飛	78% (含CDT)	#6 CDT 線 JUN 全面轉產 CPT	
THOMSON(東莞+佛山)	88%	東莞廠中尺寸稼動率佳;佛山廠#2 稼動差;但產能 較小,對整體影響小。	
NOVEL	52%	#3/#4 停產	
長沙 LPD	90%		
SEG-II	75%		

三、各家針對目前市場上需求熱絡情形深表擔憂,不排除 TV-MAKER 囤積庫存:有者認為到了 Q4 需求將全面下挫;甚至認為彩營庫存有可能上昇到去年 MAY/JUN 的水準,皆時價格必將全面崩盤。事實上,接大陸彩管行業的估計,截至 JUN/E 彩管庫存已達 6M;這其中包括彩電廠彩管庫存 4M; 彩管廠彩管庫存 2M。如按彩管廠每月 6~6.5M/MO 產能計算,彩管廠每月 1/3 (約等同於 10 天)之庫存仍算合理。彩電廠部份,整

機庫存**在**素e¹4.07毫%05944-95年 Docament 6385 理實产情的05起對24章 中的達 107%較45里積的彩管庫存為一個月之產量水準。

四、盡管對彩電廠囤積庫存一事持保留態度,各 CRT 業者對下半年彩管出貨走勢仍持樂觀態度,認為今年的庫存水準仍較去年健康。另外,在印度市場旺季當頭及當地業者停產等有利因素影響下,對印度市場之出貨有望增加。同時,與會業者均表示南美市場需求持續強勁,是未來彩電/彩管發展重鎮。

五、今年 JAN-MAY, 大陸彩管出口超過 8M,較去年同期成長 23%。進口部份, JAN-MAY 彩管進口量 7.3M, 比去年同期下滑。另一方面,香港一日遊數量也較去年同期成長 42%,今年 JAN-MAY 透過香港一日遊突破 3M"大陸彩管產能今年已達 82M,尋求海外市場銷售及以各方法增加國內占有率是當地彩管業者消化產能 的積極步驟。

六、大陸中小尺寸產能情況: (按最大產能計算)

CR	T-MAKER	14"/15"RF	21"FS/21"RF
華飛		0	4.3
長沙LPD		0	2. 6
SDI(T+S)	0	7, 2
BMCC		2, 6	3, 5
THOMSON	(東莞+佛山)	0	4.2
NOVEL		0	2.4
SEG-H		0	6, 1
IRICO		4.4	8
TOTAL C	APACITY	7	38. 3

- 1. 小尺寸-BMCC 15" AK 剛量產,產量仍小。
- 2. 中尺寸-業者對中尺寸需求表示看好,認為這是 CRT 產品最重要的尺寸;各家完成改線,期能在中尺寸 有更高的稼動彈性。

SLIM市場發展趨勢

一、會議的另一重點在討論 SLIM TUBE/TV 未來發展的可能性。由 LPD/SDI 所主導的 SLIM 市場,2006 年 LPD/SDI 韓國/大陸等工廠陸續進入量產。大陸地區,華飛21" SLIM 目前每月產量 140K/MO,除在大陸市場銷售外,主要出口到歐美 LG 整機組裝廠。長沙 LPD 主攻 29" SLIM,據悉以國內客戶為主,目前有兩家客戶,仍未達大量量產階段。八大家彩營業者 SLIM 導入/生產概況如下:

CRT-MAKER	21" SLIN	29" SLIM	32" SLIM
IRICO	近期開始送樣,與現有 21"線混投	暫無計畫	暫無計畫
BMCC	樣品已推出,目前仍有技術/品質問題待解決	暫無計畫	暫無計畫
SDI(T+S)	已量產,計畫今年做 2N	已量產	已量產
華飛	已量產、140K/YR。大陸客 戶為主、另出口歐美 LG 整機廠	暫無計畫	整無計畫
THOMSON(東莞+佛山)	暫無計畫	計畫中	暂無計畫
NOVEL	暫無計畫	暫無計畫	暫無計畫
長沙 LPD	暫無計畫	完成送樣,目前有兩家大 陸客戶,仍未進入量產階 段	暫無計畫
SEG-H	計畫中	暫無計畫	暫無計畫

1. 另外,新一代 SLIM 技術,或一般稱做 ULTRA SLIM, SDI/LPD 即將投產。據悉, SDI 大陸廠規劃今年產量 300K/YR; 華飛樣品 OK, 但仍需更改產線。

- 2. 具章 #2434 4307% 4-0594415 ** Document 6385 2 节刊ed 05/21/24 (Page 108 of 472 具有此種 特性,走勢及賣相最被看好。
- 3. 大陸內銷市場對於 21" SLIM 接受程度高是促使各家投產 21" SLIM 的原因之一;又因為 29"/32" SLIM 受
- 需求主要來自日/韓/大陸等地。業務向 LPD 了解歐美地區對 SLIM 接受度的問題, LPD 表示, 目前主要出貨到 LG 歐美廠,市場反映選不錯。同時表示在韓國地區 32" SLIM 銷售一度與 32" LCD 持平,且有超越 32" LCD 的機會。另外,針對俄羅斯市場對 SLIM 的熱絡反應,LPD 目前由韓國工廠出貨,且表示出貨量不俗。大陸地 區部份,彩電業者目前僅鎖定內銷市場,外銷市場仍持觀望態度。
- 三、市場對 SLIM 的接受度為何, LPD/SDI 做為市場先驅皆表示反應良好;但如單方面聽 LPD/SDI 意見恐怕無 法全面掌握市況發展。分析 LPD/SDI 目前對 SLIM 的出貨來看,除大陸內銷市場反應似乎還不錯外,俄羅斯市 場需求也漸抬頭外;不難看出 LPD/SDI 主要仍以自家 LG/SAMSUNG 彩電廠之出貨為主。
- 四、SLIM 家族成員除現有的 21"/29"/32"外,據悉 SDI 在開發 24"/28"。於此同時,兩家也在研發將 SLIM TUBE 進一步縮短,稱之為 ULTRA SLIM;產品種類看似日趨多樣化。
- 五、與會玻殼廠商對 SLIM 之推出盡管表示關注,但重點仍期待 SLIM 可延長 CRT 壽命。於此同時,對於虧損 累累的玻殼廠商而言,無論開發何種 SLIM 尺寸之玻殼皆需投資一大筆金錢,因此也呼籲各 CRT 業者是否能就 各尺寸需求面有更完整的掌握,減少開發投入所需之成本。從成本面來看,玻殼廠表示,以 21" SLIM 為例, 玻殼成本將較先有 21" RF 增加 10~15%。
- 六、LPD/SDI 做為 SLIM 領導者,上下游佈局堪稱完善。上有自家玻殼/MASK 廠供貨,下有 LG/SAMSUNG 負責消 化產能,市場推導較為全面且完善。其餘 CRT 業者,除大陸業者因內銷市場需求漸抬頭表態有意願投入 SLIM 生產外,大部份業者仍持觀望態度。且因 SLIM 之導入涉足產線/原材料等大筆盒額之投入,業者在需求未見 明朗的情况下投資上採取保守。

其它

- 一、LPD 及 ORION 墨西哥廠皆已停產歇業,墨西哥 CRT 業者目前僅剩 SDI 及 THOMSON。
- 二、2006 年坡殼廠年產能 83M,自 05 年全球 RMB10 億虧損以來,持續處於虧損狀態。同時,玻殼廠商皆明確 表態,目前全球玻殼庫存(含CPT+CDT)僅維持一個月,未來兩個月全球玻殼供需將更為緊張。

Ξ.、

結語

Q3 市場仍將呈現熱絡,且無論大陸/東南亞/印度等地皆將出現供需緊張。然而是否為 TV 業者囤貨現象仍需再 觀察·預料此緊張局勢料在OCT 尾將緩步下滑,回到正規水位。與此同時,以大陸目前82M彩管年產能來看, 積極以低價尋求海外出口對 CPT 全球市場佈局將有進一步的衝擊。在 SLIM 開發上,市場之接受程度為何,各 家仍無法斷定,且上游廠商對於新產品之開發及投入抱守。

以上報告.

敬呈 黃經理

陳處長

1、自制大陆文彩管及彩色在存局送6加及8加。 一点姓李钧登不佳。11月即左继蜀漫、绿彩 切留影

2. 约m 弱伤, 对"较更市场省的 叫应加速胜比 29"/32"懂有501/40重量中、体拳影打在哪些中, 市场高米独再原列掌握

人名英布格多斯基 为解析学校交之 2.八月络日的非常学送、PUR努力中;依如约2006年7月24日取得量分配生毒;秦務各户已捷堡、预名用定、TX原子

EXHIBIT 63



City of New York, State of New York, County of New York

I, Dan McCourt, hereby certify that the document "SDCRT-0091957-60" is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and accurate translation from Chinese into English.

Dan McCourt

Sworn to before me this March 6, 2023

Signature, Notary Public



Stamp, Notary Public

Minutes of the Industry Information Exchange Meeting

Time: 2006-10-30

Location. Xianyang Irico Hotel

Meeting participants: Xianyang Irico Yao Jun Xu Gaowen

BMCC Huang Hai Jin Mei Samsung SDI Xin Peng Thomson Seligent Wang Zhiwei LPD Yu Jiangnan Changsha LG Feng Jing Nanjing Huafei Xu Minghui SEG Hitachi Guo Peng Shanghai Novel Ye Qing

Topic 1: Analysis of China's CRT supply and demand in 4Q 2006

Conclusion:

- 1. In the fourth quarter, the inventory of the CRT industry showed a rising trend, which was opposite to the decrease in inventory at the end of 2005; it is expected that the industry exchange data inventory will exceed 2.5 million at the end of December, and the strategic CRT inventory of color television manufacturers will be 1.45 million (excluding turnover inventory). According to the analysis of the supply and demand relationship of color televisions and CRT, compared with last year, the supply of CRT is obviously greater than the demand, and the inventory is rising; according to the statistical analysis, the inventory of 2 million CRT manufacturers will be a watershed to define the relationship between supply and demand, and >2 million is oversupply; <2 million is supply falling short of demand.
- ••2. In 2006, the output of the CRT industry is expected to be 71 million pieces (conservative estimate). If the current trend continues, it will reach more than 72 million. The supply and demand situation will be more serious, which will have a serious impact on the supply and demand relationship in the first quarter of next year. The summarization of the industry's comprehensive information shows that starting from October, triggered by some products (mainly 21" PF, 25" PF), the market supply and demand relationship has reached an inflection point; the sales situation at the end of 2004 may reappear;
- ••3. It is suggested that starting from the fourth quarter, the industry should implement targeted production restriction and inventory management to ensure the overall price stability of CRT.

1 [stamp:] [06000103]

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

SDCRT-0091855 SDCRT-0091957E TRANSLATION

Topic 2: Forecast and analysis of production plans of Chinese CRT manufacturers in 2007

•1. According to the 2007 production plan forecast statistics provided by CRT manufacturers, it is estimated that domestic CRT production in 2007 will reach 77.53 million, VS 71.28 million in 2006, an increase of 8.8% from the previous month. The brief situation of the 2007 production plan of each CRT manufacturer is as follows:

Irico: 15.6 million month-on-month +11.4%, Samsung 11.8 million month-on-month +5.4%, BMCC 8.75 million month-on-month -5.4%,

Thomson 9.9 million month-on-month -2%, Novel 4.85 million month-on-month -1%, LG Shuguang 6.95 million month-on-month -2.4%, SEG 6.2 million month-on-month +0.8%, Nanjing HF 8.38 million month-on-month -0.6%

- *Shanghai SONY completely stopped production in March 2007, and currently all 34" CRTs are exported to foreign countries.
- *Fuzhou CRT expects the production plan for 2007 to be 4.6 million, the main model is 14"/21" CV/21 "RF/21" SUS

Irico information:

1# was transformed on 1/11 in 2006 and put into operation on 25/11; 2# produced 21PFSUS on 25/3 in 2007; 3# produced 21FS/PF on 15/4 in 2007 and changed 2 CDT lines

Reasons for the transformation:

- 1. Continue to share the cost of the production line through transformation, because the CDT global market is dead, and CRT still has relatively large global market space
- 2. The Fuzhou municipal government also hopes that Chunghwa Picture Tubes will continue to produce to promote local employment, and is more supportive of the line change
- 3. With Chunghwa Picture Tubes considering their global strategy, the establishment of CRT production in China is an important aspect of their display device strategy. (Chunghwa Picture Tubes already has LCD and PDP panel production in China)

BMCC information:

15" CDT line was converted to the production of 14", 2.5 million/year, 17" CDT line was converted to the production of 21"CV/21"RF/21" SUS, 2 million/year

2 [stamp:] [06000104]

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

SDCRT-0091855 SDCRT-0091958 E TRANSLATION

(Details are subject to further confirmation)

* Changzhou Baoma introduced a PHILIPS old line in 4Q 2006, and produced 14" CRT in 2007 with an annual production capacity of 500,000

Topic 3: New product trends of industry manufacturers

Irico: C line 25FS/PF is currently being changed to 25 "/21" CV/21 "SUS

G line 21SUS (AK) October MP

Q line Q1 2007 large-screen CRT

(28" PF/29" PF/34"/32" compatible line, 28"/32" sample tubes have been sent)

Samsung: 21US Shenzhen 1 LINE September MP, mainly exporting SDI to the world as of now 10K/M, domestic PP in progress 28WPF (SUS) Tianjin 3 LINE 2007 H1

BMCC: 15 "PF (AK) 2 LINE June MP, with production capacity, but not yet producing 24 "WPF 1 LINE February 2007 MP, production capacity of 1.2 million/year

Thomson: 26 WSRF assessment in progress, imported tubes from Poland, currently 34" consumption of stock materials and no production plan in 2007

Novel: 21SUS MP 2007 H1

SEG: 21SUS 4 LINE Q1 2007 MP, production capacity 1 million/year, 34 "continued production Nanjing HF: 29SUS 1 LINE originally planned to be transformed in October, but it has been cancelled

Topic 4: Discussion on trends of key varieties in the industry (21/29SLIM, 21FS, 25PF)

21" RF price positioning is very important, it affects the pricing and sales of other models.

Currently, the tendency of the sales prices of 21RF and 21SUS CTV are basically the same. 21SUS is occupying the 21RF market, and 21US may directly replace 21SUS if new products are on the market.

Expected future variety trends: 14"/15"/21"/29" and WS/SUS super large model sizes, therefore, the development of new WS and SUS/US products in the industry will be accelerated to inject vitality into the future development of CRT, but at the same time, the industry internally focuses on coordinating and balancing the price chain between various types of SLIM tubes and non-SLIM tubes to avoid internal chaos

3 [stamp:] [06000105]

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

SDCRT-0091855 SDCRT-0091959 E TRANSLATION Note: There is a trend in the color television market at present, that is, the size of color television is gradually concentrating on the two specifications of 21" and 29", so the information officers recommend that each company invest more energy in the two varieties of 21" and 29", such as research and development of new products (ultra-slim, super ultra-slim), reduce costs (AK transformation), improve quality, etc.

- 5. Evaluation of "Beijing Actions" and follow-up plan discussion
- 1. Use Sino's quarterly color television market conference as a platform to publicize the strengths and advantages of CRT products, and regularly release CRT color television information to the market.
- 2. Extensively contact the media in various places, release press releases, break flat-panel's monopoly of the media channel, and all manufacturers' information officers are responsible for carrying out in the city where they are located. (ongoing project, fixed input).

Industry meeting summary:

1. Strengthen the self-discipline of the industry, safeguard the interests of the industry, implement production restrictions, and plan the trend of rising inventories, so as to lay a good foundation for the tough market in 2007.

In view of the current and future supply and demand situation analysis and prediction, it is recommended to pay attention to the subsequent decline in demand for CRT, implement industry production restrictions, alleviate the contradiction between supply and demand, and jointly maintain the healthy development of the industry;

- 2. The pure flat transformation and ultra-slim transformation trends of the leading varieties in the industry have been established, and we need to continue to pay attention to them. At the same time, we should continue to pay close attention to the impact of FPD on CRT color televisions (especially large-size CRT color televisions such as 34"/29"/28");
- 3. At the same time, the industry should internally focus on coordinating and balancing the price chain between various types of SLIM tubes and non-SLIM tubes to avoid internal chaos;
- 4. Although the digital television standard has been established, it is still impossible to fundamentally reverse the excessive publicity of FPD in the domestic market and the vigorous sales of manufacturers. It is recommended to continue to take the offensive approach in the fall to deepen and expand the influence of Beijing Actions and guide rational consumption;

4 [stamp:] [06000106]

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

SDCRT-0091855 SDCRT-0091960E TRANSLATION

产业信息交流会会议纪要

时间: 2006-10-30

地点: 咸阳 彩虹宾馆

与会人员: 咸阳彩虹 姚军 徐高文

北京松下 黄海

三星 SDI 金美

汤姆逊 辛鹏

新骏 王志伟

LPD 于江南

长沙 LG 冯靖

南京华飞 许明晖

赛格日立 郭鹏

上海永新 叶青

议题 1: 06 年 4Q 中国 CRT 供需关系分析

结论:

- •1、四季度彩管行业库存呈现攀升趋势,与 05 年底库存降低,形成相反的走势;预计 12 月底行业交流数据库存 250 万以上,彩电厂战略彩管库存 145 万 (不含周转库存)。根据彩电和彩管供求关系分析,彩管与去年相比,明显供大于求,库存上升;据统计分析,CPT 厂家库存 200 万将是界定供求关系的分水岭,>200 万 供过于求;<200 万 供过于求;<200 万 供不应求。
- ••2、2006年预计彩管行业产量 7100万只(保守估计), 若按目前趋势, 将达到 7200万以上, 供求形势更加严峻, 将对明年一季度供求关系产生严重的影响, 综合行业综合信息显示, 从 10 月份开始, 由部分产品引发(主要是 21" PF, 25" PF), 市场供求关系出现拐点; 04年底的销售情况将有可能重现:
- ••3、建议从四季度开始,行业有针对性地实行限产和库存管理,以确保彩管整体价格的稳定。

06000103

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

议题 2: 07 年中国 CRT 厂家生产计划预测分析

•1、据 CPT 厂家提供 2007 年生产计划预测统计,预计 07 年国内 CPT 生产能达到 7753 万, VS 06 年 7128 万,环比增加了 8.8%。各 CPT 厂 07 年生产计划简要情况如下:

彩虹: 1560万 环比+11.4%, 三星 1180万 环比+5.4%, 北松 875万 环比-5.4%,

汤姆逊 990 万 环比-2%, 永新 485 万 环比-1%, LG 曙光 695 万 环比-2.4%, 赛格 620 万 环比+0.8%, 南京 HF 838 万 环比-0.6%

- * 上海 SONY 07年3月完全停产,目前34"彩管全部出口国外。
- * 福州 CPT 预计 2007 年生产计划为 460 万, 主要型号为 14 "/21" CV/21 "RF/21" SUS

彩虹信息:

1#06年1/11改造,25/11投产;2#07年25/3产出21PF SUS;3#07年15/4产出21FS/PF改着2条CDT线

改造的原因:

- 1, 通过改造继续摊分生产线的成本,因为 CDT 全球市场已经死掉, 而 CPT 还有比较大的全球市场空间
- 福州市政府也希望中华映管继续生产以促进当地的就业,对改线 比较支持
- 3, 中华映管从全球的战略考虑,在中国设立 CPT 生产是他们显示器件战略的一个重要方面。(中华映管在国内已设有 LCD 和 PDP 面板生产)

BMCC 信息:

15 "CDT 线改生产 14", 250 万/年, 17" CDT 线改生产 21 "CV/21 "RF/21" SUS, 200 万/年

06000104

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation

(具体详情有待进一步确认)

* 常州宝马 06 年 4Q, 引进 PHILIPS 旧线, 07 年生产 14 "彩管 年生产量为 50 万

议题 3: 行业厂家新品动态

彩虹: C 线 25FS/PF 目前正改做 25 "/21" CV/21 "SUS

G线 21SUS (AK) 10月MP

Q线 07年Q1 大屏幕彩管

(28 "PF/29 "PF/34 "/32 "兼容线, 28"/32 "样管已送)

三星: 21US 深圳 1 LINE 9月 MP, 目前出口 SDI 全球为主 10K/M, 国内 PP中 28WPF (SUS) 天津 3 LINE 07年 H1

北松: 15 "PF (AK) 2 LINE 6月 MP, 具备生产能力, 但未生产 24 "WPF 1 LINE 07年2月 MP, 产能 120万/年

汤姆逊: 26WSRF 评估中 波兰进口管, 目前 34"消耗库存材料 07年 无生产计划

永新 : 21SUS MP 07年H1

产

赛格 : 21SUS 4 LINE 07 年 Q1MP, 产能 100 万/年, 34" 继续生

南京 HF: 29SUS 1 LINE 原计划 10 月改造, 现已取消

议题 4: 行业重点品种趋势研讨 (21/29SLIM、21FS、25PF)

21 "RF 价格定位很重要,其影响其它型号的定价和销售。

目前, 21RF 与 21SUS CTV 销售价格趋向基本一致, 21SUS 正强占 21RF 市场, 切新品在市场上 21US 也将可能直接替代对 21SUS。

预计未来品种趋势: 14 "/15"/21 "/29"及 WS/SUS 超大型号尺寸, 因此加快行业内各 WS 和 SUS/US 新品的开发, 为 CRT 未来发展注入活力, 但同时行业内部重点协调平衡好各品种 SLIM 管与非 SLIM 管之间的价格链, 避免内部混乱

96000105

Highly Confidential Subject to Protective Order U.S.D.C. (N.D. Cal.) No. M-07-5944 SC In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation 注:目前彩电市场上有一个趋势,即彩电尺寸逐步向 21' ,和 29' ,这两个规格集中,所以信息员建议各家在 21' ,和 29' ,这两个品种上投入更多的精力,如研发新品(超薄,超超薄),降低成本 (AK 化),提高质量等。

5、"北京行动"评估,后续方案研讨

- 1, 以赛诺的季度彩电市场发布会为平台,宣传 CRT 产品的优点,优势,向市场定期发布 CRT 彩电信息。
- 2, 广泛的联络各地的媒体,发布新闻通稿,打破平板垄断媒体渠道的局面,由各家信息员负责在所在城市进行。(持续的项目,固定的投入)。

行业会议总结:

1. 加强行业自律,维护行业利益,实行限产,拟制库存攀高趋势,为07年严峻市场打好基础。

鉴于目前以及今后的供求态势分析预测,建议共同关注后续彩管的需求下降 趋势,实施行业限产,缓解供需矛盾,共同维护行业的健康发展;

- 2. 行业各主导品种的纯平化、超薄化趋势已经确立, 需要继续关注, 同时继续高度关注 FPD 对 CRT 彩电的冲击 (尤其是 34"/29"/28"等大尺寸 CRT 彩电);
- 3. 同时行业内部重点协调平衡好各品种 SLIM 管与非 SLIM 管之间的价格链,避免内部混乱;
- 4. 尽管数字电视标准已经确立, 但目前仍然无法从根本上扭转国内市场有关 FPD 的过分宣传和厂商的极力推销, 建议继续采取秋季攻势, 深化和扩大北京行动影响, 引导理性消费;

06000106

4

EXHIBIT 64

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6385-2 Filed 05/21/24 Page 120 of 472

From: jill-yy@163.com

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2007 3:51 AM

To: yangsj; Yang Sheng Jen - Sales Assistant Vice President

Subject: □辨⊖□?癳

Attachments: ??理??Conferenceminutes20061121.doc; ??例????料(06-12-21).doc

EXHIBIT 65

June 20, 2012

Certification

Park IP Translations

This is to certify that the attached translation is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and accurate translation from Chinese into English of the document with bates numbers range: CHU00102752E - CHU00102754.

Abraham I. Holczer

albraham Q. Holy

Project Manager

Park Case # 29567

[TRANSLATION]

Meeting Minutes of 2006 Color Tube Industry Presidents' Meeting

Meeting date: November 21, 2006

Meeting location: Shanghai, Huaxia Hotel

Attending companies and personnel:

BMCC: Wenchiang Fan, Heng Zheng Guang Ze [Japanese name in

Chinese phonetics], Dalin Li, Yongchun Chi, Liman Lu, Hai

Huang

Xianyang Irico: Xiaolin Shen

SEG Hitachi: Guojun Yang, Jianmin Huang, Peng Guo

Changsha Shuguang: Yaping Yang, Jing Feng

LPD: Zaiguan Han, Yingyuan Lu, Jiangnan Ding Nanjing Huafei: Jianzhong Sheng, Dezhu Zhang, Minghui Xu

Novel: Wei Sun, Lei Lee, Qing Ye

Samsung SDI: Hoo Mok Ha, Chong Huan Lee, Yun Xie, Jing Wen [Korean

names in Chinese phonetics].

Thomson: Dade Han, Peng Xin

Xin Jun: Xiangjie Hang, Zhiwei Wang

Main content:

Chief Secretary Yang chaired the meeting and begun with opening speech.

Chief Fan spoke: This Presidents' meeting is a key meeting; each of us are here to discuss and study about next year's market trend, strive for stability of the environment and seeking a industry of healthy development.

Agenda I: Information collector reported the current color TV and color tube industry condition and forecast of the future market (Details refer to *PPT*).

Chief Secretary Yang: As for the market reports from the information collectors, the following comments were mentioned: In future market reports, impact analysis on *CRT* to color television in flat color television market should be included: In 2007, the *CRT* capacity increase will create significant problems for the sale of *CRT*s, reason being the extremely shortage of materials, glass bulbs price increase due to capacity decrease. Screen capacity decrease by 15.9%, cone capacity reduced by 19.3%. Currently, the issue in which requires urgent resolution is how should *CRT* be developed from now on? How to limit production and protect prices? In order to keep profitability, the *CRT* market in 2007 should realize optimization of capacity and does not need to produce in large volume. Based on understanding, there are a few *LCD* lines starting to expand capacity. 32*LCD* screen price reduced by 10%---comparing to the previous 34*FS*, the price is even lower. Therefore, the suggestion is: while facing the

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

worsening market of Q1 in 2007 and the declined exports in Christmas 2006, and with next year's Chinese new year being later than usual, color tubes sales will have a longer slow season, the pressure on sales is significant, but, in Q2 this year, some color tube companies dumped their color tubes with low prices, currently, the color television makers are still digesting these inventories, the impact is very bad. Therefore, it is recommended to the color tube makers to take more action on realistic issues for the sake of the customers and the market.

Agenda II: How to go into in-depth communication among the Color Tube Industry and together face the challenge of Q4 2006 and Q1 2007?

Chief Secretary Yang: As far as Q4 2006 and Q1 2007 market condition are concerned, how to have self-discipline in the industry? How to respond to Q1 2007 while maintaining Q4 pricing,? Chief Secretary asked for comments from respective companies:

BMCC Heng Zhen: it is more difficult in Q4 2006, end of 2005 and beginning of 2006 around Chinese New Year. Production has been adjusted based on what was agreed upon. As far as the added capacities are concerned, how will respective makers collectively resolve this issue? Most important issue is that respective makers should categorize production types.

Samsung Ha: *Q*4 2006 will be over soon, what is more important is to focus on *Q*1 2007 condition. Samsung group's policy is to transfer business unit leaders each year at the beginning of each year, I hope I will not be responsible for the sales of color tubes of China next year. Based on internal information of Samsung, it is shown that 2010 China domestic *LCD* demand exceeded 20M. Currently, domestic *CTV* demand is less than 40M, domestic color tube capacity is over 70M. As to the publicly announced information, Chunghwa Picture Tubes converted 3 production lines, Samsung has no plan currently, I would like to listen to all of your opinion. As for the current supply and demand conditions, respective color tube makers should have mutual information exchanges for the profitability of the company and to jointly formulate a good plan. There is room for reduction on *LCD* cost, but *CRT* material costs are not optimistic. *CRT* industry should consider these elements: strengthen information communication for the overall industry chain. Based on *SDI* internal analysis, *CDT* price was reduced 14%, but the cost only reduced 3%. It is expected that *CPT* will face similar situation as *CDT*. Therefore, it is hereby suggested that makers should seek cooperation in pricing, and jointly resolve the issue of pricing on materials.

Shuguang Yang: In 2007, the company's business plan indicated that corresponding to the decrease in 2006, *Q*1 2007 cost should increase, it was estimated that the price will not be maintained. As for 2007

Q1, when talking about production limits, gray inventory is very large, the reliability and accuracy of said data is yet to be verified. Based on understanding, some of the domestic major color television factories have heavy inventories, normal production can be maintained even if they did not make any purchases for two months.

Chief Secretary Yang: In October 2006, *CPT* production volume was 6.55Mpcs, what should be the production volume in January 2007 in order to satisfy the market, maintain the price and maintaining inventory?

Shuguang Yang: Large screen *LCD* price dropped, under 32 and 34, *CRT* will all be impacted and be pressured.

Samsung Ha: Q1 condition is worrisome, we need to resolve this during our meeting, whether we can sustain our prices until the end of the year requires industry to take proper measures.

Huafei Sheng: Facing the impact by LCD, the industry should reconsider the production limits to protect pricing as suggested before. At the same time of maintaining prices, whether it will provide more entry opportunities for the newly jointed makers, and under these circumstances, we should increase exports and resist imports. Q3 2006 industry price increase has brought opportunities for imports, long term consideration should be given as to how to get them to back out. Based on the experience from past years, production is usually greater than sales in the first half of the year, and the second half of the year would have sales greater than production. Based on past experience, respective color tube makers would convert line to speed up production, how should that be controlled?

Irico Sheng: Production limits—if the production is stopped, it will bring opportunities for the new *CPT* factories, how should the industry resist imports? Currently Irico is expanding exports, expecting to export 6M this year. Based on understanding, Northern Europe and Central Europe regions do not have any concept on flat screen yet, the main stream is still *CRT*s. *CRT* market allocation is 70%-80%, flat screen 20% or so. Based on understanding, Northern Europe has 24M *CRT* color television demands. Production limits and price limits are less probable in China. Prices would be loosen just because entering into a slow season, *CTV* makers know the trend and implemented price squeeze strategy. How can the industry have a healthy development? I would like to clarify, currently Irico *K* line has no production plan for the time being due to cost considerations. 28/29 inches will be produced on the old lines.

Thomson Han: Color tube makers are being sandwiched between the suppliers and the customers: the upstream materials continues to increase, downstream CTV factories are continually squeezing prices. If the production is limited to protect the price, it will provide opportunities for the newcomers and import tubes. Currently, there is no better way than limit production to cure the condition of oversupply. Dongguan factory ceased production 7 days in November, it is not because of lack of sales, and it was because we did not want to produce too much, hoping to control prices. $Q1\ 2007$ market is very tough, primary opportunity would be to export. Currently China region capacity is increasing, but capacity in other regions

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

worldwide is decreasing. Based on understanding, Western Europe will have demands of 12M-15M next year, part of them will be supplied from China, also agreeable to limit production to protect the price.

Novel Sun: I suggest respective makers study the issues in the market report generated by the information collectors: 1. Provide resolution to respond to the issues for *Q*4 2006 and *Q*1 2007 market, the reason for increased inventories, and why is capacity being added? 2. How to resolve the issue on newly added capacity?

Chief Fan: Regarding EU's anti-dumping, the two makers being sued have already bankrupted. *CRT* production volume in Europe is 11M, among which Thomson has 6M, Samsung 5M, but the demands for Western Europe market is 15M, Russian market demand is 10M.

As for the anti-dumping suit for China's color tubes export to Europe has been dismissed (11/16), but the color television restriction has not been cancelled. If the color televisions are using color tubes from China, whether it is under the restriction is yet to be studied. Since LCD's power consumption is three times as much as CRT, UK suggested to sell color television in different levels, and set LCD color television as level 3. As to the newly added capacity for Chunghwa and Changzhou Baoma, a strategy can be discussed to categorize them into types.

Xinjun Yang: Regarding to communicate with the newcomers in the industry, should we use conversational format?

Chief Secretary Yang: Changzhou Baoma infringed intellectual property; it is not possible for them to create impact for the industry. As for CPTF, the country was exporting all CDT made initially, now Fuzhou can do CPT business, and is a major shareholder of Huaxia, the industry hopes to be able to send representative to discuss with them and invite them into the industry to unify standards. Whether CPTM will decrease production, and do they have in-depth understanding of the impact on worldwide market? The reason for the trade differential came from Malaysia is that they shipped the tubes to China, and put them into a set for export, 12% tariff was applied.

Chief Fan, What changes are there for the capacity of CPTM?

Samsung Ha: According to my understanding, CPTM stopped one line, CPTF opened 3 lines, SDIM stopped 1 line in December.

Chief Secretary Yang: The purpose for this meeting is to hope that makers will not suffer a loss by the end of the year, I would suggest to use the strategy of production limitation to protect prices. As far as what was mentioned in the information collectors' report regarding newly added capacity, we will not consider Irico and Changzhou Baoma for the time being, and we will invite CPTF into the industry.

Agenda III: What is the opinion from respective makers regarding inventory increases, what is your view on $Q1\ 2007$?

Xinjun Yang: Limit production to protect prices in Q1 2007, and reconsider total input volume for Q1 market.

Chief Secretary Yang: Setup production based on sales and do not expand production blindly.

Irico Shen: I would suggest to stop production during Chinese New Year holiday period, with a win/win situation for the company and the employees.

Samsung Ha: Character of slow season: Oversupply, *CTV* factory gets large order (unit price for large order is dropped more than 5%), sign low price contract with *CPT* factory.

If these types of large orders are accepted, sacrificing industry price will bring significant impact for industry development. When the industry operating environment is not favorable, CTV makers' will make harsher demands; for example, Changhong VMI's payment method, such VMI methods may change payment due date which will severely impact the healthy development of the industry.

Agenda IV: How to deal with the trend of Q4 materials procurement?

Chief Secretary Yang:

Screen capacity reduced by 23.7% Cone capacity reduced by 19.3%

Anci stopped 11 lines and started 14 lines Anci stopped 4 lines

Xu Electronics stopped 2 lines Changsha stopped 1 line

Shijiazhuang stopped 1 line Shijiazhuang stopped 1 line

Total lines stopped 14, started 45 Total stopped 6 lines and started 19

Estimated total annual production of screens 96.44M, Cones production at 86.44M.

Copper price increased. DY price increased; especially for 21" it increased by US6. Although color tube price has increased, but in fact it was only converted into materials price ups, the tube itself did not have much profits.

Chief Secretary Yang: First of all, inventory has to be reduced to zero, and ultimately come to an appropriate reserved inventory. Currently, there are 5-6M extra capacity, and the entire industry shall consume this capacity by limiting production. It is recommended to cease production and limit production in order to ease the seriously oversupplied situation for color tubes in 2007, each maker shall consolidate its own condition and stop production for an accumulated 30 days for the whole year.

As to Chief Secretary Yang's recommendation, each has expressed comments as follow:

Novel Sun: Agreed.

Xinjun Yang: Voluntarily reduce capacity, follow the rules of the game, and agree with Chief Secretary's recommendation.

BMCC Heng Zhen: Support the healthy development of the industry as a priority, agree to Chief Secretary's proposal to invite CPTF into the industry. In addition, it is hoped that each company would try to increase export volume, but would need to understand the composition of the current import data of 11M.

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

Samsung Ha: The decision to completely stop production is out of his authority, it is to be determined.

Shuguang Yang: Need to be confirmed.

Huafei Sheng: Based on market condition, respective companies shall initialize active and flexible strategy in stopping production; since by stopping production blindly brings significant impact on any company, it can be based on model types and consolidated golden week/summer vacation types of methods to confirm the condition of stopped production.

Irico Yao: Agreed to limit production, and agrees with Huafei's suggestion. Proposed to immediately implement limited production and stop production in Q4. As far as Fuzhou, he agreed to Chief Secretary Yang's recommendation, as far as CPTM exported to China close to 6M color tubes, he is considering whether there exists a anti-dumping issue.

Chief Secretary Yang: Material prices are increasing, especially the foreign materials factories, this is a disadvantage to CPTM. Currently, the entire *CRT* industry focus is on China. Domestic cost has the most competitive edge, if the domestic factories suffer losses, the foreign factories for sure will lose money. Therefore, it is proposed to each company accumulatively stop overall production for 1 month, and take up industry monitoring mechanism.

Chief Fan's proposal resolution draft: detailed in WORD document.

2006 年彩管行业总经理会议会议纪要

会议时间: 2006 年 11 月 21 日

会议地点:上海 华夏宾馆

与会单位及人员:

北京松下 范文强 横枕光则 李大林 迟永纯 卢丽曼 黄海

咸阳彩虹 申小琳

赛格日立 杨国钧 贾建民 郭鹏

长沙曙光 杨亚平 冯靖

LPD 韩在琯 卢滢元 丁江南南京华飞 盛建忠 张德柱 许明晖

上海永新 孙伟 李雷 叶青

三星 SDI 河侯穆 李昌焕 谢云 文静

汤姆逊 韩达德 辛鹏新骏 杨向杰 王志伟

主要内容:

杨秘书长主持,致开幕词。

范会长致辞:这次总经理会议是一次关键的会议,大家在此研讨明年的市场形势,力求稳定环境,寻求行业健康发展。

议题一:信息员代表汇报当前彩电彩管行业现状及今后市场的预测(详见 PPT)。

杨秘书长: 针对信息员的市场汇报,提出如下意见: 以后的市场汇报应增加平板彩电市场对 CRT 彩电的冲击分析; 07 年 CRT 产能增加,会对 CRT 销售产生重人问题,原因在于材料奇缺,玻壳因产能下降而涨价。层的产能下降 15。9%,锥的产能下降 19。3%。现在急需解决的问题,CRT 今后该如何发展?如何限产保价?为了保持利润,在 07 年的 CRT 市场应实现产能最优化而不需大量生产。据了解,目前有几条 LCD 线上马,产能扩大。32LCD 屏价格下降 10%,与以前 34FS 相比,价格还要便宜。因此,建议面对 07 年 Q1 市场恶化,06 年圣诞节出口萎缩的局面,明年春节比较晚,彩管销售淡季较长,销售压力很大。但是,今年 Q2 有些彩管企业低价抛售的彩管,现在彩电厂还在消化这些库存,影响很不好。所以,建议各彩管厂家为了客户和市场多做一点实事。

议题二: 彩管行业如何深入沟通协作,共同迎战 06 年 Q4 和 0 7 年 Q1

杨秘书长: 针对 06 年 Q4 和 07 年 Q1 的市场情况,行业如何自律?维持 Q4 的价格,如何应对 07 年 Q1?请各个公司发表意见。

北松 横枕: 06 年 Q4 比较困难。05 年年底和 06 年年初春节前后,已按约定调整生产。对于新增生产能力,各家如何联合解决此问题。最重要的一点是,各家尽量区分生产品种。

三星 河: 06 年 Q4 即将过去,更重要是关注 07 年 Q1 的情况。三星集团规定每年年初事业部门领导调任,我希望明年不再负责中国彩管销售任务。据三星内部资料显示,2010 年中国国内 LCD 需求超过 2000 万。目前国内 CTV 需求在 4000 万以下,国内彩管产能在 7000 万以上。针对刚发表市场资料,中华映管改造 3 条生产线,三星暂时没有方案,想听听各家的意见。针对目前供求关系情况,各彩管厂家应互相交流信息,为求公司利润,共同谋划好的方案,LCD 在成本上有下降的空间,而 CRT 资材价格不容乐观,CRT 行业应考虑此方面因素,加强整个产业链的信息沟通。据 SDI 内部分析,CDT 价格下降 14%,而成本仅下降 3%,预计 CPT 将出现与 CDT 类似情况。因此,建议各家在价格方面寻求合作,共同解决材料价格问题。

曙光 杨: 07 年公司事业计划相对 06 年有下降, 07 年 Q1 成本上涨, 预计不能保价, 针对 07

年 Q1, 谈限产问题, 灰色库存很大, 这个数据的可靠性和准确性需要再考究。据了解, 国内些大彩电厂库存大, 即使两个月不采购, 也可维持正常生产。

杨秘书长: 06 年 10 月份 CPT 产量 655 万只,07 年 1 月份产量应为多少才能满足市场,保价保库存?

曙光 杨: 大屏幕 LCD 价格下降, 32 34 以下 CRT 都会受到冲击, 受到积压。

三星 河:担心 Q1 的情况,我们开会需要解决,我们是否可以把价格挺到年底,需要行业措施。 作飞 盛:面对 LCD 的冲击,提议的限产保价措施,行业需要重新思考一下,保价的同时是否 给新入行者更多机会增加了进口,在此情况下,我们应增加出口,抵挡进口。06 年 Q3 行业涨 价给进口带来了机会,如何让其退出,应做长远的考虑。根据往年的经验,上半年是产人丁销, 下半年销大于产。按以往经验,各彩管厂会改造提速。如何控制?

彩虹 申:限产——如果停产会给新增 CPT 厂带来机会,行业应如何抵制进口?彩虹目前扩大出口,预计今年出口 600 万。据了解,北欧 中欧地区消费者对平板无概念,主流还是 CRT,CRT 市场分额 70%-80%。平板 20%左右。据了解,北欧市场有 2400 万 CRT 彩电需求。中国限产限价可能性小,因为刚进入淡季,价格就有所松动,CTV 厂家掌握了动向,实行了压价策略。行业应如何健康发展?澄清一下,目前彩虹 K 线因考虑成本原因,暂无生产计划。28/29 英寸在老线上生产。

汤姆逊 韩:彩管厂正处于供应商与客户夹缝之间,上游材料在不断涨价,下游 CTV 厂在不断 压价。如果限产保价,会给新加入者和进口管机会。目前供大于求的情况,不采取限产,也没 有更好的办法。东莞工厂 11 月停产 7 天,不是因为卖不出去,而是不想生产太多,希望控制价格。07 年 Q1 市场很困难,主要机会是出口。目前中国地区产能在增加,而全球其它地区产能 在减少。据了解,明年两欧的需求在 1200-1500 万,部分来自中国,对于限产保价表示赞同。 永新 孙:建议各家对信息员的市场汇报提出的问题进行探讨:一 针对 06 年 Q4 07 年 Q1 市场提出解决问题的相应对策,库存增加原因,为什么新增产能? 二 如何解决新增的产能? 范会长;针对欧盟反倾销,起诉的两家已经倒闭,欧洲 CRT 产量有 1100 万,其中汤姆逊 600

有关中国彩管出口欧洲的反倾销已经撤消(11/16),但是对彩电的限制还没有取消。如果彩电用来自中国彩管,是不是还是受到限制,还需要研究。鉴于 LCD 能耗是 CRT 的三倍,英国建议彩电进行分级销售,将 LCD 彩电定于三级。针对新增产能中华映管和常州宝马,实行分品种协商策略。

新骏 杨: 针对行业的新加入者,是否采用对话形式。

杨秘书长:常州宝马因侵犯知识产权,对行业不可能造成影响。福州中华,当初国家全部外销,做 CDT。现在福州可以做 CPT 业务,又是厦华的大股东。行业希望能够派代表与他们协商,邀请其入行,统一规范。华映马来西亚是否会减产,对全球的影响应深入了解?贸易逆差来自于马来西亚的原因,他们出口管子到中国,再作成整机再出口,要收取 12%的关税。

范会长: 华映马来西亚有什么产能上的变化?

三星 河:据了解,华映马来西亚停1条线,中华福州开3条线。三星 马来西亚12月份停1条线。

杨秘书长: 本次会议的目的是希望各家在年底不亏损,建议采取限产保价的策略。

对于信息员报告中提到新增的产能,目前可不考虑彩虹和常州宝马。中华福州邀请其入行。

议题三:针对库存上升,07年01,请各家提提看法?

新骏 杨: 07年 Q1 限产保价,对于 Q1 市场整体投放量,需再整体考虑。

万 三星 500 万, 而西欧市场需求 1500 万, 俄罗斯市场需求 1000 万。

杨秘书长:以销定产,不盲目扩大生产。

彩虹 申:建议春节期间停产,来限产保价,给公司和员工带来双赢的局面。

三星 河:淡季特点:供大于求,CTV 厂拿大单(大单价格下降 5%以上)与CPT 厂低价签定合

同。如果接受此类大单,牺牲行业价格,将会给行业发展带来很大影响。同行业经营环境不善, CTV 厂家要求越来越苛刻,例如长虹 VMI 结算方式,这些例如 VMI 方式或者变更付款期限, 都严重影响了行业的健康发展。

议题四:如何针对 Q4 材料采购形势?

杨秘书长:

屏产能下降 23。7% 维 产能下降 19。3%

安彩停 11 条 开 14 条安彩停 4 条旭电子 停 2 条长沙停 1 条石家庄 停 1 条石家庄停 1 条共计停 14 条 开 45 条共计停 6 条开 19 条

预计全年屏生产9644万, 锥生产8644万。

铜价格上涨。DY 价格上涨, 尤其是 21 上涨 6 个美金。彩管虽然涨价, 其实只是转移到材料涨价, 本身没有赚多少钱。

杨秘书长: 首先要作到无库存,然后作到适当的储备库存。目前多余的 500-600 万产能,整个行业采取限产方式把它消耗掉。建议为了缓和 2007 年彩管严重供人于求的局势,会议提议停产限产,每家结合自身情况全年整体停产累计 30 天。

对于杨秘书长的建议, 各家表态:

永新 孙:表示赞同。

新骏 杨: 主动将产能降低, 遵守游戏规则, 赞同秘书长的意见。

北松 横枕: 首先支持行业的健康发展,对于秘书长提出的邀请中华福州入行表示赞同。另外,希望各公司尽量增加出口,针对目前的进口数据 1100 万,需要了解一下构成。

三星 河: 完全停产超过他的决策范围, 待定。

曙光 杨:需要再确定。

华飞盛:根据市场情况,各公司采取主动灵活的停产策略,因为任何公司盲目的停产影响很大,可根据品种和结合黄金周/夏假等方式来确定停产情况。

彩虹 姚:对于限产表示赞同,同意华飞的建议。提议 Q4 马上实施限产 停产。对于福州的事宜,赞同杨秘书长的建议,针对中华马来西亚出口到中国将近 600 万的彩管,是否考虑存在反倾销问题。

杨秘书长:现在材料涨价,尤其是国外的材料工厂,这个对中华马来西亚不利,目前整个 CRT 产业的重心在中国。国内成本最具有竞争力,如果国内亏损,国外厂家一定亏损。所以提议全年各个公司累计整体停产1个月。并采取行业监督机制。

范会长的提议的决议草案,详细 WORD 文件。

EXHIBIT 66

From: 黃振誼

Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2007 6:14 AM

To: Yang Sheng Jen - Sales Assistant Vice President

Subject: ??: 氮蝋□氮蝋: ceo??硄□

Attachments: 咸???理??通知20070112.DOC

呈:

BOSS

以下附件请您了解,届时我再电话联络您讨论如何应对?

DENIS.H 2007/1/17

发件人: Humf@cptf.com.cn [mailto:Humf@cptf.com.cn]

发送时间: 2007年1月17日 14:02

收件人: huangzy@cptf.com.cn; ljs@cptf.com.cn; lincc@cptf.com.cn

主题: 转发:答复: 答复: ceo会议通知

----- 转发人 胡美芳/行销课/业务部/STAFF/cptf 时间 01/17/2007 02:01PM -----

收件人: humf@cptf.com.cn

发件人: huang-hai@bmcc.panasonic.com.cn

日期: 01/17/2007 01:56PM

主题: 答复:答复:ceo会议通知

.(See attached file: 咸阳总经理会议通知20070112.DOC)

EXHIBIT 67

June 20, 2012

Certification

Park IP Translations

This is to certify that the attached translation is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and accurate translation from Chinese into English of the document with bates numbers range: CHU00102864E - CHU00102865E.

Abraham I. Holczer

albraham Q. Holy

Project Manager

Park Case # 29567

[TRANSLATION]

To: Chief Wen-Qiang Fan, Chief Secretary Guo-Jun Yang

Xianyang Irico: Daoqin Xing, Xiaolin Shen

Samsung SDI: Hoo-Mok Ha, Yin-Zhi Huang

SEG Hitachi: Chenqun Li, Yufeng Wang

Changsha LG: Zheng-Yuan Ha, Yaping Yang

Nanjin Huafei: Yinhua Zhang, Jianzhong Sheng

Thomson: Dade Han, Xiangjie yang

Novel: Wei Sun, Zhiping Xu

BMCC: Heng Zhen Guang Ze [Japanese name in Chinese phonetics] Dalin Lee

CPT: Jing-Song (Jason) Lu, Xiao-Yan Liu

Color Tube Industry Association Presidents' Meeting Notice (No.200701)

Based on the spirit of the Shanghai President's meeting held in December 2006, through discussion, with consent from Chief Wenqing Fan, the 8 major color tubes industry association will hold Presidents' meeting on January 23, 2007 (Tuesday) in Shann'xi Xi'an, detailed as follows:

I. Date: January 23, 2007

09:00 -- 10:30 Current industry condition report

10:30 -- 11:00 Lead attendees' speech 11:00 -- 11:50 Lead attendees' workshop

12:20 -- Lunch

II. Location: Shannxi Xi'an Datang Furong Garden Fanglin Hotel

III. Attendees:

Especially inviting CPTF (Fuzhou factory) to attend this meeting

Respective companies' president, company leader in charge of sales, sales department head and industry information collectors

IV. Meeting chair:

Chief Secretary Guojun Yang

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

V. Agendas for the meeting:

- 1. Current condition of color television and color tubes and quarterly, 2007 market trend forecast report (30 minutes)
- 2. Solidified meeting spirit from the December Shanghai Presidents' meeting and looking back (20 minutes)
- 3. How to have an in-depth communication and cooperation in the color tube industry to welcome the 2007 market jointly (10 minutes to each speaking party from respective companies).
- 4. Leader attendees workshop in how to pursue long term development and relative topics on *CRT* color television (50 minutes)

VI. Requirements for the meeting

- 1. Each company shall send company leaders for timely attendance.
- 2. Please prepare advance materials for speech, no audio recording during meeting, meeting contents shall not be leaked to outside.
- 3. Meeting fee based on AA policy.
- VII. Respective information collector for color tube industry shall provide attending leaders' list to Irico group sales company marketing department by January 16th, 2007, Irico shall arrange for airport transportation. Thank you for your cooperation!

Contact: Irico Group Sales Company Jun Yao

TEL: 029-33333333 13309106828

FAX: 029-33333399 EMAIL: <u>yj-xs@ch.com.cn</u> **Eight Major Color Tube Industry Association**January 15, 2007

致:范文强会长、杨国钧秘书长

咸阳彩虹 - 邢道钦、申小琳 三星 SDI - 河候穆、黄银植

赛格日立-李陈群、王宇峰 长沙 LG - 河正源、杨亚平

南京华飞-张银华、盛建忠 汤姆逊 - 韩达德、杨向杰

上海永新 - 孙 伟、徐志平 北京松下 - 横枕光则、李大林

中华映管 - 吕镜松、刘晓燕

彩管行业协会总经理会议通知(编号 200701)

根据 2006 年 12 月上海总经理会议精神,经商范文强会长同意,八大彩管行业协会拟定于 2007 年 1 月 23 日(星期二)在陕西西安召开总经理会议,具体如下:

一、 时间: 2007年1月23日

09:00~10:30 行业现状通报

10:30~11:00 与会领导发言

11:00~11:50 与会领导座谈

12:20~ 午宴

二、地点:陕西 西安大唐芙蓉园芳林苑酒店

三、与会人员:

本次会议特邀请中华映管(福州厂)参加会议

各公司总经理、主管销售的公司领导、营销部长及行业信息员

四、会议主持:

杨国钧秘书长

五、会议议题:

- 1、 当前彩电彩管行业现状及一季度、07年市场形势预测汇报(30分钟);
- 2、12 月上海总经理会议精神的落实及其回顾(20 分钟);
- 3、彩管行业如何深入沟通协作,共同迎接 07 年市场(各公司发言 10 分钟);
- 4、与会领导座谈如何谋求 CRT 彩电的长远发展等相关议题(50分钟)

六、 会议要求:

- 1、 请各公司领导准时出席:
- 2、请提前做好发言的资料准备,会议期间不得录音,会议内容不得外泄;
- 3、会务费用 AA 制;
- 七、请各位彩管行业信息员在 07 年 1 月 16 日前将参加会议领导名单反馈到彩虹集团销售公

司市场部,彩虹将安排接送机服务。谢谢合作!

联系人:彩虹集团销售公司 姚 军

TEL: 029-33333333 13309106828

FAX: 029-33333399 EMAIL:yj-xs@ch.com.cn

八大彩管行业协会

2007年1月15日

EXHIBIT 68

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6385-2 Filed 05/21/24 Page 143 of 472

From: jill-yy@163.com

Sent: Thursday, January 25, 2007 8:06 AM

To: Yang Sheng Jen - Sales Assistant Vice President; Jimmy Chen - SAL

Subject: Fw:Meeting minutes

Attachments: 西安总经理会议记要20070123.doc

(See attached file: 西安总经理会议记要20070123.doc)

HYPERLINK "http://www.126.com/" \n网易邮箱精准过滤超过96%的垃圾邮件 www.126.com

EXHIBIT 69

2007年1月23日彩管行业总经理(西安)会议纪要

会议时间: 2007年1月23日

会议地点: 西安 芳林苑宾馆

与会单位及人员:

北京松下 范文强 黄新文 黄海

咸阳彩虹 邢道钦 郭盟权 王西民 申小琳 姚军 徐高文

赛格日立 杨国钧 郭 鹏

LPD 金昌起 于江南

长沙曙光 杨亚平 冯靖

南京华飞 盛建忠 张德柱 许明晖

上海永新 孙 伟 徐志平 叶 青

三星 SDI 吴翊焕 谢 云

中华映管 刘晓燕

会议主持: 杨国钧秘书长

主要内容:

邢道钦董事长致欢迎词

范文强会长致辞并宣读汤姆逊(新骏)对于本次未出席此次会议原因说明的函件:

信息员代表汇报 06 及 07 年市场情况,阐述严峻的市场趋势(详见附件)

与会人员认为:

永新: 支持行业协会的决定,希望行业能够联合应对,面对生存的窘境,在法律方面可以考虑少一些,建议协会可以统一价格,控制产量;

华飞: 各公司根据自身情况自行限制产量

LPD: LPD 韩国今年 1 季度将停产 4 条线, 部分订单及生产计划将向华飞及长沙转移, 行业一定要控制库存;

LG: 行业成员各自分头停产的力度不够,建议行业统一安排停产;

中华: 07年福州工厂计划生产 450~600 万只, 品种是 14"及 21".目前福州共有 8条生产线,已经改造 1 条生产 14"CPT, 2 条生产 21"CPT (07年7月份以后计划用生产 CDT 短管的技术生产 21"短管),另还计划改造第 4 条线,不过要看 08年后市场情况来定.福州工厂投产 CPT 后,马来西亚中华将减少部分产量,预计若干年以后,中华映管只能保存一个工厂,但因为早期建厂时设备等受到海关监管,监管期还没有达到,所以关闭的时间将是一个较长的预期。中华的口号是"战到最后的一兵一卒"

SDI: 三星是严格按照订单生产,逐步安排停产;

彩虹:行业协会为国家及行业做出了很大贡献,但就目前行业情况应做出一些约束, 要前瞻性的了解如何使行业走出困境。并且建议行业协会更名,如"显示器件行业协会"等等,吸收新会员,扩大视野。

北京松下:控制产销平衡,行业要增加出口,增强全球竞争力。关于申请国家恢复出口退税的事宜,以前行业所做的工作没有对准目标,目前已经联系了一个财政部下属的咨询公司进行推广,如果成功,将要收取一定费用,不成功分文不取;

杨秘书长:此次会议方针: 限产、压库、保价

范会长: 会议形成新闻稿,以便大家统一口径。

07年春节期间停产时间及预期库存

	2 月	预计2月底库存量
赛格日立	10 日~28 日	40万
上海永新	16 日~28 日	40万
南京华飞	16 ∃~28 ∃	30万
长沙 LG	10 日~25 日	25 万
中华映管	15 ∃~28 ∃	0
三星 SDI	15 日~28 日	20万
彩虹	15 日~28 日	50万
北京松下	16 ∃~25 ∃	50 万

会议决定:春节后召开行业部长会议。

EXHIBIT 70

行业会议纪要

时间: 2007年7月5日

地点:东莞富盈酒店

出席人员:

秘书长致辞: 2007 年上半年整个市场变化很大,行业本身暴露的问题很多,平板产品对 CRT 的冲击越来越显现出来,在此环境下与会厂家能够在此非常时期开会商讨,希望会议成功。

CRT、CTV 现状分析(请参见会议报告内容)

杨国钧秘书长:

1、今年彩管年初库存 920 万只,到了年底仍旧有 750 万只,还是供大于求,就目前的状况来看库存应该再逐步削减 500 万只。TV 的库存从行业推总来看 450 万台并不多,但 CRT 的库存远远大于 CTV 库存。因此,解决库存问题仍是关键。2、各家减产的数量不够,下半年生产 3600 万只。

各公司总经理发言:

1、BMCC 陈曦总经理

今年供应链玻壳上已发生了明显的危机,上旭电的炉子刚刚修好,就受到资金的压力。其他供应商安彩、宝石也都不乐观。玻壳企业的生存是 CRT 的基础。

BMCC 在今年 4 月份就开始对 14"彩管价格开始恢复,价格再降,将影响整个产业。

TV 厂依靠 CRT 赢利,扶持 LCD,到时候等 LCD 成熟了,抛弃 CRT 就太容易了。只有保价才能在短期内自救。

BMCC 下半年出口计划将进一步增加。

2、咸阳彩虹王西民

去年 11、12 月备受磨难,今年的 1-3 月企业经营也是相当困难。29"刚出来,价格上亏损太大。购买的玻壳、网板等材料,由于是指定使用自己集团内的,因此要比大家的价格还要高。

彩电、彩管的再生品对行业威胁很大,也不环保,应要求国家相关部门对此严格控制。

建议主要品种 21"、29"从 7 月份开始上涨 10%,大家的认识要统一。再就是限产。

对于今后主要品种起码要有一个限价。

尽量出口,比如印度对 14"的需求很大。我们和 BMCC 对 14"价格的控制是好的。

3、三星 SDI 成圣国

今年三星 SDI 的墨西哥工厂将继续生产,不存在关闭的可能。韩国的工厂由于经营成本太高,将会考虑关闭。将余下的生产量转移到中国的天津、深圳两个工厂,以及马来西亚、墨西哥、巴西的工厂。

由于巴西 LPD 工厂的关闭,三星在那里的工厂状况要好一些。

2008年韩国、墨西哥的工厂将会关闭,巴西将只保留一条生产线。

4、赛格日立王宇峰

赛格日立的退出将给行业腾出了每年 600 万只 21"CRT 的产能。

认为下半年市场的回暖不是问题。但赛格日立是因在深圳生产成本高等原因,受市政府要求停止 CRT 业务的。

5、汤姆逊总经理

中国有完善的 CRT 配套生产的体系,预计到 2009 年 CRT 产品依旧是全球最具性价比的产品。

虽然 LCD 厂家出现了产能的少许生产过剩,但价格继续上升,汤姆逊在中国以及全球的 CRT 新品项目(超薄、荫罩 AK 化)上继续投资,致力于长期的发展,成为最后一家彩管制造商为我们的使命。建立完整的玻壳等配套材料的供应链体系,相信合作、公平竞争的重要。

印度市场介绍:

印度有两家 CRT 制造商,VIDECON 和 Smtal。年产 1200 万只,主要集中在 14"CRT 的生产。

原材料供应商也是 VIDECON。

印度的进口税是 12%, 所以出口比较困难。

6、上海永新范文懿

上海永新上半年仅一条多线在生产,下半年要加大生产,预计两条线要生产

21FS、21PF、25FS、29PF 四个品种,产量将在 180 万只。同时,人员要做 60%左右的裁员调整。

上海旭电子 7 月开始停一半的炉子,如 3 季度不好,将全部关掉。上海旭电子经营的状况对上海市政府的影响很大。

预计上海新芝网板厂年底关闭。

7、BMCC 李大林

从全球市场来看还是有机会的,机会与挑战并存,对于目前的生产,各企业面临的问题各不相同。BMCC将立足于出口市场,预计下半年将有 15%的增长。从中国出口到印度的关税较高,泰国出口到印度要相对好一些。

价格要用市场和供需来决定。

积极拓展海外市场,海外市场做得好的话,国内市场也可以减轻部分压力。

8、南京华飞盛建忠

CRT 全球来看是减少的,但生命力还是很强,特别是在中国,加速国外工厂的 关闭的同时,国内一些厂家也开始转型了。

对于价格的上涨要有信心,小屏幕已经开始有所迹象了。上半年大家不挣钱,下 半年不抓住机会的话,今年就很困难了。

价格应该上涨,大家对外要统一,不然下月价格又要下降了。目前,飞利浦出口 业务的彩管价格已经开始涨价了。

应该增加出口,从彩管进口的预计数据来看,全年仍将有 500 万只的进口,要减少这个量。

对于一些企业(赛格日立)的抵债管对行业彩管价格的冲击要值得关注。

杨国钧秘书长总结:

- 1、要把库存降下去,这样才能稳住价格或略有上升,在国内上涨 10%是完全可以的。
- 2、出口增加对于现金流是有好处的,解决付款条件的问题要下决心解决。
- 3、要继续做下去的话,行业要做好自己的事情。
- 4、计划 8 月初, 把玻壳厂老总召集起来和 CRT 一起开会, 做到整个 CRT 行业大家都不亏损, 对 CRT 行业的健康发展是有好处的。
- 5、CRT 的价格相对 LCD 来说仅是三分之一,所以对 CRT 行业要有信心。现在 大家要团结起来,如果下半年没做好,今年就都困难了。

EXHIBIT 71



STATE of NEW YORK)	
)	SS
COUNTY of NEW YORK)	

CERTIFICATE OF ACCURACY

This is to certify that the attached document, "SDCRT-0105131 - SDCRT-0105134" originally written in Chinese and Korean is to the best of our knowledge and belief, a true, accurate and complete translation into English.

Dated: March 7, 2014

Allison Carey

Consortra Translations

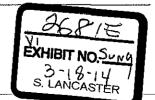
Sworn to and signed before ME this day of March

2014

Notary Public

JAMES G MAMERA
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01MA6157195
Qualified in New York County
Commission Expires Dec. 4, 2014

Your legal translation partner



Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6385-2 Filed 05/21/24 Page 156 of 472

From: Eunsik Hwang <es2368.hwang@samsung.com>

Sent: Friday, July 6, 2007 10:27 AM

To: Mei Jin <mei.jin@samsung.com>; Eun Sik Hwang <es2368.hwang@samsung.com>; Young Woo Park <ywoopark@samsung.com>; Dong

Hoon Lee <dhl0814@samsung.com>; Hu Mok Ha <hmha@samsung.com>; lk Hwan Oh <aone@samsung.com>; Sung Kook Sung <sungsk@samsung.com>; lk Tae Song <itsong@samsung.com>; Jae Tae Byun <jt.byun@samsung.com>; Seung Chul Hong

<chengzhe@samsung.com>; Il Chul Kim <btskim@samsung.com>; Chang Hwan Lee <larry@samsung.com>

Subject: Fwd: CPT industry CEO meeting log (July 5)

Attach: ATT00001.dat

I am reporting on the CPT industry meeting held in Dongguan, China.

With relation to fixes following the 1H price decreases, most companies' opinions for the 2H is taking the standpoint of taking a position of trying to recover

In order to create an atmosphere to increase prices, a consensus was made that production should be suppressed in the second half, each company's predominant product should primarily be sold, and to prepare for competitiveness.

Ori	ginal Message
Sender:	Mei Jin <mei.jin@samsung.com> staff/SSDI) Business Team/Samsung SDI Co. Ltd)</mei.jin@samsung.com>
Date:	07-06-2007 17:59
Title:	CPT Industry CEO meeting log (July 5)
Hello.	
l would li	ke to report on the CPT industry CEO meeting presided by Thomson.
☐ Date a	and time: July 5, '07 (Thu) 14:30 ~ 18:00
☐ Place:	Fuying Hotel in Dongguan
☐ Backg	round: Under the difficult conditions of the business environment and 2H sales measures related issues, a CPT industry CEO meeting was
held und	er Thomson's leadership using the opportunity prompted by the Skyworth supplier meeting held on July 4.
☐ Partic	ipants
	: Saurabh Dhoot Videocon Group, General Manager Kumar Neeraj, Sales General Manager Prakash Rajeev, General Manager Xiangjie Yang,
Sales Ma Shanshar	nager Zhiye Huang, Section Chief Yongjie Zhu, Information Officer Peng Xin, Information Officer Zhiwei Wang, Information Officer
	ce General Manager Xi Chen, Sales Department Head Dalin Li, Information Officer Hai Huang
	thi: Chief Marketing Officer Guojun Yang, Section Chief Yufeng Wang, Section Chief Ying Dai, Information Officer Peng Guo
LPD Nanj	ing: General Manager of Business Department Jianzhong Sheng, Section Chief Tao Jiang, Information Officer Minghui Xu, Information
	angnan Yu
	igsha: China Region Sales General Manager Changqi Jin, Vice General Manager Yaping Yang, Information Officer Jing Feng Vice President Ximin Wang, Associate Zhengrong Yuan
_	: Vice General Manager Wenyi Fan
-	eral Manager Sungkook Sung, General Manager Eun Sik Hwang, Manager Yun Xie, Associate Mei Jin
☐ Meeti	ng conclusion (joint consensus)
- Price	increase is possible only with inventory management reinforced.
- Expo	rts must continue to be increased (necessary to increase prices in China)
- Task	to deteriorate and overcome CRT payment terms (LCD purchase = cash/LCD loss to be borne by CRT)
	ently CPT supply chain threatened → In order to continue to develop the CRT TV industry, it is necessary to normalize prices
→ R	aw materials suppliers should work together as well

<Major discussions of the meeting>

1. Market situation analysis

☐ '07 CTV demand

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6385-2 Filed 05/21/24 Page 157 of 472

- The CTV demand in '07 is expected to be 58 million (domestic 27 million /SET exports 27 million/SKD exports 4 million), with the rapid increase of FPD, CRT demand has a large decrease compared to the existing forecast.
- → Domestic: Used TV's sold in rural markets, the reuse of disposed CPT tubes and other problems is causing a huge impact.

With the increase in FPD's in urban markets, the CRT demand continues to go down.

- → Exports: Export volume of CRT TV's has gone down substantially beginning in March, and the volume was reduced by 35% compared to the same period of last year. Of those, the decrease is substantial in Asia, NAFTA, and the Middle East.
- Customer inventory management reinforced and plans to substantially decrease the CTV/CPT inventory amount in comparison to the beginning of the year is making it more difficult to sell CPT's.

CTV inventory held by customers: Beginning of year 8.3 million \rightarrow End of year 4.5 million (\triangle 3.8 million, \triangle 46%) / CPT inventory held by customers:

beginning of year 6.02 million \rightarrow End of year 3 million (\triangle 3.02 million, \triangle 50%)

☐ '07 CPT production forecast

- CPT production for '07 is forecast at 59 million units. At the year end, CPT companies are expected to hold 4.42 million units in inventory.
- 2. Opportunities/threats in the second half

□ Opportunities

- The second half is traditionally the peak season in the rural markets in China.
- CPT/CTV exports increase in the second half
- Capacity reduction partly due to business changes by CPT companies and partly due to line closures
- Currently, because domestic Chinese CTV companies' profits are generated from CRTs, CTV companies are gradually taking an interest in the CPT supply chain.

☐ Threats

- Glass companies management crisis deepedning
- → Shanghai Asahi: Utilization rate is low and capital is insufficient. Operations in the second half will be very difficult.
- → Anyang: Due to financial difficulty, Shinik, Anyang Factory 1, Anyang's Sungdo, and other factories closed. It is expected that the capacity will continue to decrease in the second half as well.

Due to the refund rate change for value added tax (reduced from the existing 13% to 8%), exports are expected to decline.

- → Glass companies submitted price increases
- Mask suppliers and other suppliers are experiencing operation difficulties.
- 3. Each company's statements

□ BMCC

- The status of suppliers' (glass) financial difficulties is increasingly severe. Glass companies existence is important for the survival of CPT companies, so they should be valued. BMCC started to increase the price of 14" CPT since April and this is advantageous not only for CPT companies but also for glass companies. This is a very important problem related to the overall CPT supply chain.
- Necessary to increase the price

Currently, the situation is that TV makers generate profit from CRT's and TV makers are purchasing LCD panels with money made from CRT's to push ahead with production. After the LCD market matures in many ways, it will be inevitable to give up on CRTs. The traditional peak season starts in August, so the price should be increased in order to reduce loss and generate profit.

- Increase in exports

BMCC exports are pursued. After the close of the overseas MTPD factory, BMCC's export order increased.

The export volume of BMCC in the first half is 65% of total sales, and in the second half, a 15% increase compared to the first half is planned.

☐ Caihong

- All of Caihong's models are in the red, especially, after the launch of 29"F, the prices continue to fall.
- It is necessary to increase the prices starting July, push ahead to increase the price level by 10% compared to the previous month.

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6385-2 Filed 05/21/24 Page 158 of 472

- Due to the current excessive capacity of CPT companies, it is necessary to control production/inventory.
- Strengthen exports, currently, due to the Indian government's policy of supporting 14" TV's, sales of 14" to India are good.
- 25" price is low, the deficit is in a serious situation, and so a gradual reduction of production/sales is planned.
- Caihong, as the largest government company in Shenyang, in order to resolve obtaining employment for 20,000 people, the company must maintain a steady level of operation.

☐ LPD Changsha

- With the continuous price decrease, the amount of loss is large and so, it is thought that inventory management is important.
- Looking at CDT, because inventory is well managed, there is stable production/sales compared to CPT. It is necessary to strengthen inventory management of CPT's.

□ SDI

- SDI is also in a serious operational situation, and SSDI, which is the best line globally, also experienced difficulties in the first half of '07. Although CDT sales are OK, the CPT price in China is too low, especially, the 21" model is serious.
- The strategy in the second half is to pursue exports. Due to large increase in exports to SEC (centered on VX), it seems that the operation of the medium SSDI line will not be problematic.

In terms of models, 21"N price is low, and due to the deficit, sales will be reduced, if possible. Large models will be centered around VX and sales will progress.

Price recovery in the second half is pursued.

SEG Hitachi

- It is fully possible to increase the prices of the major CPT models in the second half. Prices were increased between September and December of '05 and between July and October of '06. If raw materials are provided stably in '07, price increases will be possible.
- SEG Hitachi's giving up on the CRT business and conversion to a LCD parts business was decided by the Shenzhen city government and SEG group. Currently, employees are being laid off and some employees are trying to find jobs.
- → The company stated that it expected to stop line operations in mid-July.

☐ Thomson

- Although the CRT market is being reduced, in China it looks like the CRT market will remain as a dominant market in China until '09.
- Although the CPT prices in China are continuing to go down, the TV prices remain at existing levels.
- Thomson will continue to invest in new products (VX, AK) and has the decision to remain in the CPT industry until the end.
- In '07, only if CPT production in China is reduced by 20% compared to '06, will it be possible to also have inventory control and will it be possible to also increase prices by at least 10%.
- It is necessary to pursue exports.
- Production/inventory control in the first half tightened, since there is no increase in demand even though the price is reduced, inventory has been managed strictly for the past 6 months.
- Indian market situation
- → Currently, the demand in the Indian market is around 12M, and the demand is increasing by 10% to 15% each year and there are only two companies: Videocon and Samtel.
- → The Indian market TV brand is Videocon, which focuses on Samsung and LG. The main models are 14" and 21".

Shanghai Youngxin

- The company plans to operate only two lines in the second half and the main models will be focused on medium"/25"/29"F models. The production plan for the second half is 1.8 million units and the utilization rate is expected to be around the 40% level.
- SVA will support Youngxin, and the company plans to maintain only 2 lines for production in the future.
- It is possible to sell products as long as the price is not below cost.

☐ LPD Nanjing

- Although CRTs are trending downward, China is still competitive. It is necessary to increase exports.
- It is necessary to increase prices. The export prices are currently being increased, and the prices for the products headed for Philips are also being increased.

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6385-2 Filed 05/21/24 Page 159 of 472

The attachment is presentation data related to the second half forecast.

Thank you.

- End -

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6385-2 Filed 05/21/24 Page 160 of 472

From: EUNSIK HWANG <es2368.hwang@samsung.com>

Sent: Friday, July 6, 2007 10:27 AM

To: MEI JIN <mei.jin@samsung.com>; 황은식 <es2368.hwang@samsung.com>; 박영우

<ywoopark@samsung.com>; 이동훈 <dhl0814@samsung.com>; 하후목 <hmha@samsung.com>; 오익환 <aone@samsung.com>; 성성국 <sungsk@samsung.com>; 송익태 <itsong@samsung.com>; 변재태 <jt.byun@samsung.com>; 홍승철 <chengzhe@samsung.com>; 김인철 <btskim@samsung.com>; 이창환

<larry@samsung.com>

Subject: Fwd: CPT업계 총경리 미팅 회의록(7/5일)

Attach: ATT00001.dat

7/5일 동관에서 이루어진 CPT 업계 미팅 결과를 보고 합니다.

상반기 가격 하락 에 따른 손질에 대한 대부분 업체의 의견은 하반기에

만회를 해야 한다는 입장을 견지 하고 있었슴.

가격을 인상 하는 분위기 조성위하여 하반기도 생산을 억제 하고 ,각자의 우세 제품을 주로 판매 하고,

스스로 경쟁력을 갖추어 나가가는에 의견이 모아짐.

----- Original Message ------

Sender: MEI JIN<mei.jin@samsung.com> Staff/SSDI)Business Team/SAMSUNG SDI CO. LTD

Date: 2007-07-06 17:59

Title: CPT업계 총경리 미팅 회의록(7/5일)

안녕하세요.

아래와 같이 THOMSON주관하에 진행된 CPT업계 총경리 미팅 회의록 보고 드립니다.

- □ 일시: '07년 7월 5일(木) 14:30 ~ 18:00
- □ 장소 : 동관 富盈 HOTEL
- □ 배경 : 7월 4일 SKYWORTH 공급업체 미팅을 계기로 경영환경이 어려운 상황하에 하반기 판매대책 관련하여

THOMSON 주관아래 동관에서 CPT업계 총경리회의 실시함.

□ 참석 인원

THOMSON : Saurabh Dhoot Videocon집단 소속, Kumar Neeraj 总经理, Prakash Rajeev 销售总经理

杨向杰总经理, 黄志业 销售经理, 朱永杰 科长, 辛鹏 信息员, 王志伟 信息员, 伍珊珊 信息员

BMCC: 陈曦 副总经理, 李大林 销售部长, 黄海 信息员

SEG HITACHI: 杨国钧 市场总监, 王宇峰 科长, 戴瑛 科长, 郭鹏 信息员

LPD남경: 盛建忠 商务部总经理, 江涛 科长, 许明晖 信息员, 于江南 信息员

LPD장사: 金昌起 中国区销售总经理, 杨亚萍 副总经理, 冯靖 信息员

채홍:王西民 副总裁,原峥嵘 S

영신:范文懿 副总经理

SDI: 성성국 부장, 황은식 부장, 谢云 과장, 金美 S

- □ 회의 결론(업체들 공동적 의견)
 - 재고 관리를 강화해야만 가격 인상 가능함.
 - 수출 지속 증가 추진 해야 함 (중국내 가격인상 필요)
 - CRT Payment Term 조건 악화 극복 과제(LCD 구매 =현금/LCD 적자 부분 CRT 에 부담)
 - 현재 CPT SUPPLY CHAIN 위협 ->CRT TV 업계 건강하고 지속적 발전을 위하여 가격 정상화 필요

->자재 업체도 공동 노력 필요

< 회의 주요 내용 >

- 1. 시장현황 분석
- □ '07년 CTV 수요
 - '07년 CTV수요는 5,800만(내수 2,700만/ SET 수출 2,700만/ SKD 수출 400만)으로 예상되며 FPD급속한 증가로 CRT 수요 기존 예측 대비 대량 감소.

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6385-2 Filed 05/21/24 Page 161 of 472

- → 내수 : 농촌시장 중고 TV 판매,폐기된 CPT구 재사용 등 문제로 인한 영향을 많이 받음. 도시시장 FPD 증가로 CRT수요 지속 감소 중.
- → 수출 : 3월부터 CRT TV 수출 물량 대폭 감소, 전년 동기 比 △35% 감소함. 그중 아시아, NAFTA, 중동향 감소폭이 큼.
- 고객 재고 관리 강화, CTV/CPT 재고 보유량 년초 대비 대폭 감소 계획으로 CPT 판매 더욱 어려워짐. 고객 CTV보유 재고: 년초 830만 → 년말 450만(△380만, △46%) / 고객 CPT 보유 재고: 년초 602만 → 년말 300만(△302만, △50%)
- □ '07년 CPT 생산 전망
 - '07년 CPT 생산 5900만으로 예상하며, 년말 CPT 업체 CPT 보유 재고 442만 도달할 것으로 예상.
- 2. 하반기 기회/위협 요인
 - □ 기회요인
 - 하반기는 중국 농촌시장의 전통적 성수기임
 - 하반기 CPT/CTV 수출 증가
 - 부분 CPT 업체 사업 전환 및 부분 라인 CLOSE에 따른 CAPA 감소
 - 현재 중국내 CTV업체 이익은 CRT에서 나고 있으므로 CTV업체 점차적으로 CPT SUPPLY CHAIN에 관심을 돌리고 있음.
 - □ 위협요인
 - GLASS업체 경영 위기 심화
 - → 상해 아사히 : 가동율 저조, 자금 부족, 하반기 운영 상당히 어려움,
 - → 안양: 자금난으로 信益, 안양 1공장, 안양 성도 등 공장을 CLOSE, 하반기에도 CAPA 지속 감소할 것으로 예상 됨.
 - → 증치세 환급율 변경(기존 13%에서 8%로 감소)으로 인한 수출 감소 예상
 - → GLASS업체 가격인상 제출
 - MASK 등 기타 부품 공급업체도 경영이 어려움.
- 3. 업체별 발언 내용
 - \square BMCC
 - 공급업체(GLASS) 경영난이 더욱 심각해지고 있는 상황임. GLASS업체 존재는 CPT 생존의 기초이므로 중요시해야 함. BMCC는 4월부터 14" CPT 가격 인상을 추진했으며 이는 CPT업체뿐만아니라 GLASS업체에도 유리한 것으로 전반 CPT SUPPLY CHAIN에 관련되는 중요한 문제임.
 - 가격 인상 추진 要.

현재 TV MAKER 이익은 CRT에서 나고 있으며 CRT에서 번 돈으로 LCD PANEL을 구입하여 생산을 진행하고 있는 상황임. LCD가 여러 면에서 성숙된 후 필연적으로 CRT를 포기하게 될 것임. 8월부터 전통적 성수기에 진입, 가격 인상 추진하여 적자 감소, 이익 창출해야 함.

- 수출 증가 추진

BMCC 수출 추진 중, MTPD 해외 공장 CLOSE 후 BMCC 수출 오더 증가. BMCC 상반기 수출물량은 판매총량의 65% 점유, 하반기에는 상반기 대비 15% 증가 계획임

- □ 채홍
- 채홍 전 기종 적자임, 특히 29"F 출시후 가격 지속 하락 중.
- 7월부터 가격 인상 추진 要, 전월 比 +10%↑ 추진.
- 현재 CPT업체 CAPA 과다로 생산/재고 CONTROL 要.
- 수출 강화, 현재 인도 정부 14" TV 지원정책으로 인도향 14" 판매 양호함.
- 25" 가격 低, 적자가 심각한 상황이며 생산/판매 점차 감소 계획임.
- 채홍은 함양시 최대 국유업체로 2만여명의 직원의 취업을 해결해야 하므로 일정한 수준의 가동율을 유지해야 함
- □ LPD장사
 - 가격 지속 하락으로 적자가 많이 나고 있으며 재고 관리가 중요하다고 생각됨. CDT를 보면 재고 관리를 잘 하고 있는 원인으로 CPT대비 안정적 생산/판매 중임, CPT도 재고 관리 강화 要
- □ SDI
- SDI 경영도 심각한 상황임, 글로벌적으로 BEST LINE인 SSDI 도 '07년 상반기에는 어려운 시기를 겪었음.

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6385-2 Filed 05/21/24 Page 162 of 472

CDT판매는 괜찮은 편이지만 중국 CPT가격이 너무 낮음,특히 21" 기종이 심각함.

- 하반기 전략은 수출 추진임. SEC향(VX위주) 수출 증가가 많으므로 SSDI 중형 라인 가동은 별 문제가 없을 것으로 보여짐.
- 기종면에서 21"N 가격 低, 적자가 나므로 판매 가능한 감소, 대형은 VX 위주로 판매 진행. 하반기 가격 회복 추진.

☐ SEG HITACHI

- 하반기 CPT 주요 기종 가격 인상 충분히 가능함. '05.9~12월 가격 인상, '06.7~10월 가격인상하였으며 '07년에도 원자재만 안정적으로 공급하면 인상 가능함.
- SEG HITACHI CRT사업 포기,LCD 부품사업으로의 전환은 심천시 정부와 SEG집단에서 결정한 사항으로 현재 감원, 부분 직원 재취업 등을 추진하고 있는 중임.
- -=> 실직적으로 7월 중순경 LINE 비가동 전망 한다고 함.

☐ THOMSON

- CRT시장은 비록 지속 감소 중이지만 중국에서는 '09년까지 주도적지위에 있을 것으로 보여짐.
- 중국 CPT가격은 계속 하락 하고 있지만 TV가격은 기존 수준을 유지하고 있는 상황임.
- THOMSON은 신제품(VX,AK)면에서 투자를 지속 진행할 것이며 CPT업계에서 최종까지 견지할 결심을 가지고 있음.
- '07년 중국 CPT 생산은 '06년 대비 20%이상 감소해야만 재고도 CONTROL 가능하며 가격도 10%이상으로 인상 가능함.
- 수출 추진 要.
- 상반기 생산/재고 CONTROL 강화, 가격을 인하하여도 수요는 증가가 없으므로 지난 6개월간 재고 엄격히 공제.
- 인도 시장 현황
- → 현재 인도 시장 수요는 12M정도로 매년 10%~15% 증가추세이며 VIDEOCON/SAMTEL 2개 업체만 있음.
- → 인도 시장 TV브랜드는 VIDEOCON , 삼성, LG에 집중 되고 있으며 주요 기종은 14"/21" 임.

□ 상해영신

- 하반기 2개 라인만 운영 계획이며 기종은 중형"/25"/29"F 위주로 생산 계획임.하반기 생산계획은 180만으로 가동율은 40% 수준으로 예상됨.
- 상해 광전집단에서 영신을 지원할 것이며 향후 2개 라인 생산만 유지할 계획임.
- 원가이하의 가격만 아니면 판매 가능함.

□ LPD남경

- CRT는 감소추세지만 중국은 여전히 경쟁력 有. 수출 증가 要.
- 가격 인상 추진 要, 현재 수출 가격은 인상하고 있으며 PHILIPS향 가격도 인상 중임.

첨부는 실무자가 분석한 하반기 예측 관련 발표자료 입니다.

감사합니다.

- 이 상 -

EXHIBIT 72



June 20, 2012

Certification

Park IP Translations

This is to certify that the attached translation is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and accurate translation from Chinese into English of the document with bates numbers range: CHU00029131E - CHU00029137E.

Abraham I. Holczer

Project Manager

WIT: _______ DATE: _____ TOM FRASIK

29567

Elizabon Q. Holy

[TRANSLATION]

Visitation Report (Submit)

Date:

2000-05-25

Visitors:

SDD-Mr. Inn Kim, Mr. K.H.Lee, Mr. S.K. Park, Mr. Michael Son LG-Mr. S. Y. Choi, Mr. G. I. Choi, Mr. D. Y.Ko, Mr. K.J. Park

Orion-Mr. H.K. Cho, Mr. H.S. Lee, Mr. Karl Min

PH-Mr. Jim. Smith, Mr. Jin Qiang, Mr. Jerry Lim

CPT Staff:

Director Liu, Senior Manager Yang, Ching-Yuan (Michael) Du

Topic:

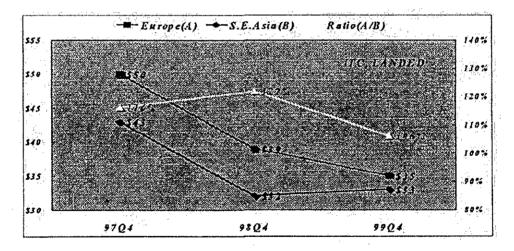
Market Information Exchange and Price Review

Content:

(A) Review of previous meeting:

- (a) 14" CPT price suggestion of European market:
 At the last meeting, it was resolved that the European 14" tube price should be:
- (1) The reasonable price in Europe will be a 116% level of S.E. Asia due to the additional cost, e.g. freight charge and import duties etc.

14" CPT price-gap curve between Europe and S.E. Asia



- (2) European 14" price should be at least \$40 on the assumption that S.E. Asia price will be a \$34 on Q4.
- (3) European meeting is scheduled on 5/26 in Brussels, there is some lower price, but current price level is \$36, \$38/Q3 & \$40/Q4 can be possible as we mentioned the certain price level of Europe on 4/14 meeting. However, Set price continue to down regardless of increasing 14" CPT price.

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

(4) OEC Mr. Cho explained that the production volume of the main 14" suppliers in Europe in 2000 are as follows: OEC - 0.7M, Ekranna s-1.0M, Sony - 0.4M, CPTUK - 2.4M, PH - 4.7M, Total: 9.2M. Europe's actual volume of demand for 14" is 11.0 M, and after deducting import volume of 1.9M, 9.1M can be fulfilled by local suppliers, so we request main suppliers not to further expand

1

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6385-2 Filed 05/21/24 Page 169 of 472

[Page Intentionally Omitted]

production. (The demand for 14" in Europe can be seen below)

14" CPT balance situation of Europe

						Unit: mp
		1997	1998	1999	2000	AAGR
Demand	W.EU	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.0	-5.5%
	E.EU	2.7	<i>3.7</i>	4.3	5.0	22.8%
	TOTAL	9.8	10.5	10.8	11.0	3.9%
Imported	KOR	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.0	-100.0%
	SEA	1.8	1.8	1.0	0.3	-45.0%
	KOR+SEA	2.9	2.4	1.3	0.3	-53.1%
	CHN	0.3	0.9	1.8	1.6	74.7%
	KOR+SEA+CHN	3.2	3.3	3.1	1.9	-16.0%
		6.6	7.2	7.7	9.1	11.3%

Director Liu added that the Anti-dumping problem will impact Samtel/IRICO's sales volume to Europe. The European market situation for 14" should be better, while that of Asia-Pacific Area will be worse. Although CPT's UK plant increased its production, many orders are from old customers, such as TCE/Orion, etc. The plant is busy with production and distribution and hasn't been looking for new customers, but CPT's current prices are all above \$37. According to the results of the meeting between CPT/PH/IRICO on 4/28, currently, the European price increase problem lies mainly with PH and IRICO. Both of these companies Pushed each other to raise Vestel's price, but no further action has been taken. Because IRICO already raised its price close to PH's price in March and is currently impacted by Anti-dumping, PH should be the first to raise prices, and judging from the current market situation, a price increase will not be a problem. Mr. Jim of PH expressed that the current European 20" price is only US \$46 because of depreciation of the Deutsch mark, and he is worried that the demand for 14" will shrink if the price of 14" is increased. He thinks that \$38 for 14" will be the highest price acceptable in the market.

(b) China 21" CPT:

A summary of information presented and conclusions reached follows:

1. PH Huafei: Original export price to Korea was \$50 (ITC); currently the

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

price has been increased by \$0.5 to \$50.5 and will be increased again according to the market situation.

2. HTC Shenzhen: Current price is for Bare: \$48. Mr. Inn Kim explained that HTC Shenzhen will visit SDI on 5/27. SDI will relay to HTC personnel information regarding the current market price and the Complaints regarding their practice of pricing low to bring in orders, requesting them to improve. At the same time, HTC staff might also have some complaints against the meeting participants. SDI will report on this and request everyone to make improvements. It is estimated that there will be another meeting with HTC Shenzhen personnel in mid-June to inform of the implemented improvement according to their requirements and to request that their export price of 21" must FLW the market price. According to Mr. Inn Kim's suggestion, the current 20" price is approximately Bare: \$48 and a reasonable price difference between 20" and 21" is \$3, China's 21" CPT price should be Bare: \$51(ITC price should consider giving a handicap: \$54.5).

(B) Price adjustment condition:

- (a) Review of last meeting
 - 1. The price gap should be less than \$0.5 between customers.
 - \rightarrow in case of 14", target price \$34.5 itc arr \rightarrow then minimum price \$34
 - →in case of 20", target price \$53.5 itc arr→ then minimum price \$53
 - 2. TCE 20" price need to add \$0.5 more on the target
 - → Chairman has sent a letter officially to TCRT, Mr. Chaovalit on 4/18

[Page Intentionally Omitted]

 \rightarrow TCRT mentioned "There should not be a problem" in his letter on 4/20

- 3. Leader finalize price negotiation until 4/24
- 4. Follower finalize price negotiation until 4/E
- 5. Target Price:

Price review (target price)

		1	4"		20"				
Customer	II	ITC		Bare		ITC		re	
	Arrival	CIF	Arrival	CIF	Arrival	CIF	Arrival	CIF	
ORION	\$34.0	\$33.7	\$30.5	\$30.2	\$53.0	\$52.7	\$48.5	\$48.2	
SREC	\$34.5	\$34.2	\$31.0	\$30.7	\$53.5	\$53.2	\$49.0	\$48.7	
TCE	\$34.0	\$33.7	\$30.5	\$30.2	\$53.5	\$53.2	\$49.0	\$48.7	
AIWA	\$34.5	\$34.2	\$31.0	\$30.7	\$53.5	\$53.2	\$49.0	\$48.7	
FUNAI	\$34.5	\$34.2	\$31.0	\$30.7	\$53.0	\$52.7	\$49.0	\$48.7	

Conversion)

1. Inland = \$0.3

2. ITC = \$3.5/14", \$4.5/20" (Mini \$4.0)

Remarks)

1. Funai 20" itc cost = mini \$4.0

(b) Each maker's current price situation and progress of increases: The following are the current status of price increase from each maker for ORION/SREC/TCE/AIWA/FUNAI

1. ORION:

SIZE	Vendor	Condition	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	RMKS
14"	CPT	itc/arr	\$32.0	\$32.0	\$33.0	\$33.0	\$33.0	Aug:\$34
	LGE							
	OEC							
	PHS							
	SDI							
	Thai	itc/arr	\$32.0	\$32.0	\$33.0	\$33.0	\$33.0	cnfmed
20"	CPT	itc/arr	\$51.0	\$51.0	\$52.0	\$52.0	\$52.0	Aug:\$53
	LGE							
	OEC							
	PHS							
	SDI							
	Thai	itc/arr	\$51.0	\$51.0	\$51.0	\$52.0	\$52.0	cnfmed
			<u> </u>					

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

2. *SREC*:

3

SIZE	Vendor	Condition	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	RMKS
14"	CPT	bare/arr	\$29.5	\$29.5	\$31.0	\$31.0	\$31.0	6/5 cnfmed
	LGE	bare/cif	\$30.0	\$30.0	\$31.0	\$31.0	\$31.0	Not cnfmed
	OEC	_						_
	PHS	itc/cif	\$32.0	\$32.0	\$32.0	\$33.5	?	cnfmed
	SDI	bare/arr	\$29.8	\$30.8	\$30.8	\$30.8	?	cnfmed
	Thai							
20"	CPT	bare/arr	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$49.0	6/5 cnfmed
	LGE	bare/cif	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$49.0	offered
	OEC	_						
	PHS							
	SDI	bare/arr	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$49.0	\$49.0	Not cnfmed
	Thai							
						1		

Because Leader SDI only raised \$0.8 for SREC and did not reach the Target price, PH/CPT/LG all expressed that this made the price increase difficult. After discussions, it was resolved that from May to July FLW SDI price is \$30.8 and further increase the price to \$31 in August.

3. *TCE*:

SIZE	Vendor	Condition	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	RMKS
14"	CPT	itc/arr	\$32.5	\$32.5	\$34.0	\$34.0	\$34.0	cnfmed
	LGE	itc/arr	\$32.5	\$32.5	\$34.0	\$34.0	\$34.0	offered
}	OEC							
	PHS							
	SDI	itc/arr	\$33.0	\$33.0	\$34.1	\$34.1	\$34.1	cnfmed
	Thai	itc/arr	\$32.5	\$32.5	\$33.5	\$33.5	\$34.5	cnfmed
20"	CPT	itc/arr	\$52.5	\$52.5	\$52.5	\$52.5	\$53.5	cnfmed
	LGE	itc/arr	\$52.0	\$52.5	\$52.5	\$52.5	\$53.0	offered
	OEC							
	PHS							
	SDI							
	Thai	itc/arr	\$52.5	\$53.0	\$53.0	\$53.0	\$53.5	No BIZ

4. *AIWA*:

SIZE	Vendor	Condition	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	RMKS
<u> 14"</u>	CPT	itc/cif	\$33.0	\$33.0	\$34.5	\$34.5	\$34.5	cnfmed
	LGE	itc/cif	\$33.0	\$34.5	\$34.5	\$34.5	\$34.5	cnfmed
	OEC							
	PHS							
	SDI			[
	Thai	itc/arr	\$33.0	\$33.0	\$33.0	\$34.0	?	cnfmed
20"	CPT	itc/arr	\$53.5	\$53.5	\$53.5	\$53.5	\$54.0	cnfmed
	LGE	itc/arr	\$54.0	\$54.0	\$54.0	\$54.0	\$54.5	cnfmed
	OEC						'	1
	PHS	İ						
	SDI	itc/arr	\$55.0	\$55.0	\$55.0	\$55.0	\$55.0	No BIZ
	Thai	itc/arr	\$53.0	\$53.0	\$53.0	\$53.0	?	cnfmed

5. FUNAI:

SIZE	Vendor	Condition	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	RMKS
<i>14</i> "	CPT	bare/cif	\$30.0	\$30.0	\$30.5	\$30.5	\$31.0	cnfmed
	LGE	bare/cif	\$30.0	\$30.0	\$31.0	\$31.0	\$31.0	cnfmed
•	OEC	bare/cif	\$29.5	\$30.5	\$30.5	\$30.5	\$30.5	cnfmed
	PHS SDI Thai	bare/arr	\$30.0	\$30.8	\$30.8	\$30.8	?	cnfmed
20"	CPT LGE	bare/cif	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$49.0	cnfmed
	OEC PHS	bare/cif	\$47.5	\$48.0	\$48.5	\$48.5	\$48.8	cnfmed
	SDI	bare/cif	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	Pend'	?	Not cnfmed
	Thai	bare/cif	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	?	Not cnfmed

Originally, Leader OEC confirmed that the price for FUNAI 14" would be increased to Target Price, \$31 in July. However, it is now July and the price still remains at \$30.5. Director Liu indicated that this is unacceptable and asked OEC to lead in raising the price to \$31 starting in July no matter what. Mr. Cho of OEC said that the price to SREC has already been confirmed until September and thus cannot be changed. From July, OEC will respond by saying their production capacity is limited and cannot deliver. Additionally, SDI indicated that the price of 14" is calculated on an Arrival basis + 0.3, that is, \$30.8, so if other makers are using an Arrival Base delivery price, they should adjust to \$30.8.

(D)*AOB*:

It was resolved that the GSM TOP Meeting will take place in Malaysia on 6/20, to be arranged by CPT.

- End of report -

Respectfully submitted for approval and instructions

EXHIBIT 73

[TRANSLATION]

Visitation Report (Submit)

Date: 2000-03-25 [Crossed out and handwritten: "04-14"]

Visitors: SDD-Mr. Inn Kim, Mr. K.H Lee, Mr. S.K. Park, Mr. Michael Son,

LG-Mr. S.Y. Choi, Mr. G.I. Choi, Mr. D.Y. Ko, Mr. K.J. Park

Orion-Mr. H.K. Choa, Mr. H.S. Lee, Mr. Karl Min PH-Mr. Jim Smith, Mr. Jin Qiang, Mr. Ney, M. Corsino

CPT Members: Director Liu, Manager Yang, Ching-Yuan (Michael) Du

Topic: Exchange of Market Information and Price Discussions

Content:

(A) Market overview:

(a) European 14" market:

Supply/demand and prices for the 14" tube market in Europe are presented below:

Due to shortage market and rising 14" Price, European manufactures are fully operation.

1. Production & Sales

Unit: Mpcs

	14" CPT production & sales in Europe						
Producer	Production	Import	Export	Actual sales	Remarks		
CPT	2.4		0.6	1.8	Thailand		
PH	4.7		0.2	4.5	Middle East		
Dosa	0.7			0.7			
Ekranas	1.0			1.0			
Sony	0.4			0.4			
PH Brazil		0.7		0.7			
Irico		1.6		1.6			
Samsung		0.3		0.3			
Others		0.2		0.2	Samtel		
Total	9.2	2.8	0.8	11.2			

2. Price:

14" CPT price information				
Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4				
\$35~36	\$36~37	\$37~38	\$38	

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

14" CPT price will be increased gradually for this year.

In respect of prices, Director Liu proposed that, even though the price for 14" tube in Europe had dropped dramatically due to decreased demand, right now demand for 14" tubes in Europe is hot and originally the difference between the tube price in the European and Asian markets was more than \$5.0, but now that the price in Asia has risen to around *ITC* \$35, the price target in Europe should be increased to above \$40. However, *OEC/PH* both claim, the prices for 20"/21" are calculated in Deutsche Marks; 20" tube is 100 Deutsche Marks (approximately US\$50) and 21" tube is 110 Deutsche Marks (approximately US\$55). The price difference between the 14" tube and 20"/21" tubes needs to be considered. After discussions, would like European *GSM Chairman Mr. Moon* to increase the price for 14" to \$39 in 30 and \$40 in 40.

1

[Page Intentionally Omitted]

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

(b) China 21" CPT:

A summary of the information reported at the working level meeting on 3/24 follows:

- 1. *IRICO*: CPT explained that currently *IRICO*'s two operating lines that manufacture 21" tubes produced 3,050,000 units in 1999 and 2 million units are forecasted for 2000 (a portion will be converted to produce 25/29"F), and there is no direct export. Large domestic Chinese customers' price is *RMB*500 and general customers' price is *RMB*510. Korean manufacturers all questioned whether *IRICO* is capable of starting production of 25/29"F by the end of this year, requesting that CPT investigate further. CPT replied that it has already arranged with *PH* personnel to meet *IRICO* personnel in Xian on April 28th and will provide further *update* on *IRICO* in due course.
- 2. *HTC* Shenzhen: *SDI* reported that *HTC* Shenzhen 21" exports approximately 60-70k/m. The estimate for this year is 800k. It primarily supplies to the Turkish market: 25k/m; Southeast Asia: 25-30k/m; South America: 5-10k/m. The current price for *Bare* is approximately \$48-49.5 (price to *JVC* Thailand is approximately *Bare* \$48).
- 3. *PH* Huafei: *PH* explained that business for 21" in China is getting better and inventory is being reduced. The estimated production volume for this year is 1,450,000 units. The current price for export to Korea is approximately \$50-51(*ITC*). *SDI* complained that this is lower than *local* 20" tube prices by \$1~2 and requested *PH* to increase sales price immediately. *Mr. Jim Smith* promised to request Huafei personnel to raise the price. *Mr. Chairman* requested *PH* to report the good news of an increased at the next *meeting*, even though the price increase cannot be done in one step.

Attendees resolved to request *SDI*, CPT, and *PH* to continue working hard and communicating to arrive at a direct export price for 21" tube to be at best \$3.0/pcs higher than that of 20" tube. However, considering that, in practice, the acceptable difference between 20" and 21" in China is \$1, so if the price for the 20" *Bare* tube is increased to \$50, the price of 21" in China for direct export cannot be lower than \$52.

- (c) Any other market information:
- IRICO: CPT reported on IRICO's production and sales situation of 14" tube. There are currently two lines. Production volume for 1999 was 3.2M. Forecasted production volume for 2000 is 2.6M. It currently only exports to Turkish customer Vestel, the supply volume for which was 1.5M in 1999, and forecasted production volume for 2000 is 1.2M. The difference between the price, FOB \$28.5(ITC) → \$28.5 + \$1.5 (Sea Freight) + \$4.2 (Import Duty) + \$0.5 (Inland Freight) = \$34.7 (Landing Price), and PH Landing Price, \$35.7 (FOB \$35), is \$1. However, commencing March, such price will be increased to \$29.3 (Landing Price \$35.6), which is similar to the PH price. IRICO is hoping to raise the price to PH to \$36. Another new customer is TCE Thai factory and the forecasted supply to them is 100k for this year.

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

- 2. *PH* reported that the price 14" tube sold to *NAFTA* for 2*Q* is \$34. The forecasted sales volume for this year is 0.3*M* (plus 0.2*M* for 20", totaling 0.5*M*). Additionally, the Brazilian *TV* market is expected to grow 10%, so the overall demand may reach 4.5*M*. There are no sales to *MKA* in the USA, but they are considering a quotation of *CIF*\$33.7/*pcs* for a supply volume of 10*k/m*. Director Liu stated that the price currently proposed by CPT is *FOB base*, and if it were calculated on a *CIF* basis, then \$2/*pcs* should be added to the price to cover shipping charges, so *PH* should take note of the price difference. *Mr. Chairman* later requested *PH Mr. Corsino* to keep contact with *SDI/OEC* personnel stationed in Mexico in order to exchange market and customer information.
- 3. LG reported that the current price from Samtel to Funai for 14" tube is \$29.5, which will be increased to \$30.5 in May.

(B) *Update Glass Price Information:*

	14" GLS	14" CPT	20" GLS	20" CPT
Current Price	\$10.0	\$30.0	\$18.0	\$49.0
Increased Pric	\$0.5	\$1.0	\$0.5	\$1.0
[sic]				
Increased Rate	5.0%	3.3%	2.8%	2.0%

(C) *Price* Adjustment Situation:

The price increase and the proposed price of each maker to their respective customers are as follows:

[Page Intentionally Omitted]

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

Customer	Leader	Size	Q1	Apr	May	Jun	July onward
FUNAI	OEC	14" Bare	\$29.5	\$30.5	\$30.5	\$30.5	\$31.5
		20" Bare	\$47.5	\$48.5	\$48.5	\$48.5	\$49.5
AIWA	LG	14" ITC	\$33.5	\$34.5	\$34.5	\$34.5	\$34.5
		20" ITC	\$53.5	\$53.5	\$53.5	\$53.5	\$54.5
SREC	SDI	14" Bare	\$29.8	\$31.0	\$31.0	\$31.0	\$31.5
		20" Bare	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$49.0
ORION	CPT	14" ITC	\$32.0	\$32.0	\$34.0	\$34.0	\$34.0
		20" ITC	\$51.0	\$51.0	\$52.0	\$52.0	\$53.0
TCE	Thai-CRT	14" ITC	\$32.5	\$32.5	\$34.0	\$34.0	\$34.0
		20" ITC	\$52.5	\$52.5	\$52.5	\$52.5	\$53.0

- 1. Regarding 20" tubes, Director Liu suggested that everyone originally had less faith in how hot the market would become in March, so the agreed price increase was small. Right now, the market is very hot, so he suggested that the price for 20" tube can be increased by \$1 to bottom price *Bare* \$50 (*ITC* \$54.5). After discussions, the bottom price of 20" *ITC* to customers from each maker is as follows: *Funai*: \$53.5; *AIWA*: \$53.5; *SREC*: \$53.5; *ORION*: \$53.0; *TCE*: *Request* \$53.5 (*Thai-CRT* has already informed its customers of a price increase to only \$53, so *Thai-CRT* is requested to continue working on this).
- 2. Attendees have faith in increasing the price for 14" tube as original established by *SKDL* starting May 1st.
- 3. The price may be further increased in July.

(D) *AOB*:

It was resolved that the *GSM TOP Meeting* shall be held in Shanghai on May 25th, to be arranged by *PH*.

- End of report -

Submitted for approval.

3

[Page Intentionally Omitted]

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

洽訪報告(呈)

日期:2000-04/25-14

洽訪人員:SDD-Mr.Inn Kim, Mr.K.H. Lee, Mr. S.K.Park, Mr. Michael Son

LG-Mr.S.Y. Choi, Mr.G.I.Choi, Mr.D.Y.Ko, Mr.K.J.Park

Orion- Mr.H.K.Cho, Mr.H.S.Lee, Mr. Karl Min PH-Mr. Jim.Smith, Mr.Jin Qiang, Mr.Jerry Lim

CPT 人員:劉處長,楊經理,杜清源 主題:市場資訊交流及價格檢討

內容:

(A) Market overview:

(a)European 14" market:

整理歐洲目前14"管市場供需及價位狀況如下:

Due to shortage market and rising 14" Price , European manufactures are fully operation.

• Production & Sales

Unit:Mpcs

	14" CPT production & sales in Europe							
Producer	Productio	Import	Export	Actual sales	Remarks			
CPT	2.4		0.6	1.8	Thailand			
PH	4.7		0.2	4.5	Middle East			
Dosa	0.7			0.7				
Ekranas	1.0			1.0				
Sony	0.4			0.4				
PH Brazil		0.7		0.7				
Irico		1.6		1.6				
Samsung		0.3		0.3				
Others		0.2		0.2	Samtel			
Total	9.2	2.8	0.8	11.2				

Price:

14	" CPT pric	e informat	ion			
Q1	Q2	Q2 Q3 Q4				
\$35~36	\$36~37	\$37~38	\$38			

14" CPT price will be increased gradually for this year

針對價格劉處長提議歐洲14"管價位因市場需求不振大幅滑落,現歐洲14"管需求也熱絡起來,原14"管歐洲和亞洲管差價即在\$5.0以上,現亞洲價格將調至ITC \$35左右,歐洲管價位目標亦應調高至\$40以上。惟OEC/PH皆稱現20"/21"皆以德國馬克計價20"管價格100(約美金50),21"管價格110(約美金55),14"管價格需考量和20"/21"管的差價。經討論後將請歐洲GSM Chairman Mr.Moon設法調高14"管價格至3Q:\$39,4Q:\$40。

P4-35

SUPPLIER RATING

CUSTOMER: 源與科技股份有限公司

Period: Q3 1999

CATEGORY: SERVICE & MANNER (SCORES: 10 POINTS)

Date: 1999-10-15

CRITERIA: *SALES SPECIALITY (0~3 POINTS)

* VISITING FREQUENCY & COORDIATION (0~3 POINTS)

* RESPONSE TIMING (0~2 POINTS)

* MANNER & COURTESY (TRUCK) STATUS (0~2 POINTS)

NOTE: For reference, please shown down the other supplier's score as clear as possible.

	SALES SPECIALITY	VISITING FREQUENCY & COORDIATION	RESPONSE TIMING	MANNER & COURTESY	TOTAL SCORE	AVERAGE SCORE
A	2,	2	>_	2.	8	
В	2	1	2.	7	8	
C	2	2	7	7	8	
D	7		2	7-	7	
CPT	Σ	}	7	2_	91	

Compilied by:



(b)China 21" CPT:

彙總3/24 working level meeting時提報資訊如下:

- ●IRICO: 華映說明現IRICO 2線21"管生產線, '99年生產量:305萬台、'00年預計:200萬台(部份轉生產25/29°F), 現並無直接外銷;於大陸內部銷售價格大戶RMB500, 一般客戶RMB510。針對IRICO是否有能力於今年底開始投產25/29°F, 韓商皆表懷疑, 請華映能再查證了解;華映回覆已安排於4/28會同PH人員至西安和IRICO人員會談, 屆時將對IRICO現況再update。
- ●HTC深圳:SDI提報現HTC深圳21"管外銷約60~70k/m,今年度預計800k,主要給土耳其市場:25k/m、東南亞:25~30k/m、南美:5~10k/m。現價格約Bare:\$48~49.5(對JVC 秦國的銷售現價位為Bare:\$48左右)。
- ●PH華飛: PH說明現大陸21"生意已轉佳,原有庫存已減少;今年預計生產量:145萬台。 目前外銷韓國價格約\$50~51(ITC), SDI報怨比local 20"管價格還低\$1~2,請PH即調高 售價, Mr. Jim Smith承諾將要求華飛廠人員調高售價; Mr. Chairman要求PH雖無法一 次調足價位,但下次meeting時一定要有已作調漲的好消息。

與會人員決議仍續請SDI、華映、PH努力溝通要求21"管直接外銷價格最好和20"管價差能高\$3.0/pcs,但考量大陸實際21"產銷狀況可容許\$1的差異,即如20"Bare管價位調高至\$50,則大陸21"管直接外銷價,不要低於\$52。。

(c) Any other market information:

- ●IRICO: 華映提報IRICO現14"管產銷狀況:現有2線,'99年生產量:2.6M,'00年預計生產量:3.2M。現僅外銷土耳其客戶Vestel'99年供應量:1.5M,'00年供應量預計:1.2M。售價FOB \$28.5(ITC)→\$28.5 + \$1.5(Sea Freight) +\$4.2(Import duty)+ \$0.5(Inland Freight) =\$34.7(Landing Price)和PH Landing Price \$35.7(FOB \$35)差價\$1;然3月份起已調高售價\$29.3 (Landing Price \$35.6)已和PH價格相當,希PH調高至\$36。另新客戶為TCE泰國廠,預計今年供應量100k。
- ❷PH提報現2Q銷NAFTA 14"管價格\$34,今年度預計銷售量0.3M(另20"預計0.2M共0.5M)。另稱巴西TV市場今年將有10%的成長,整體需求量可達4.5M。對美國MKA現尚無銷售但考慮報價CIF\$33.7/pcs,供應量10k/m;劉處長告知現華映價格為FOB base,若以CIF價格計運費需另加\$2/pcs,請PH亦能正視此差價。後Mr. Chairman請PH Mr. Corsino能多和SDI/OEC等駐墨西哥人員聯繫,以交換市場及客戶訊息。
- ❸LG提報現Samtel對Funai 14"管價格為\$29.5,5月份亦將調高至\$30.5。

(B)Update Glass Price Information:

	14" GLS	14" CPT	20" GLS	20" CPT
Current Price	\$10.0	\$30.0	\$18.0	\$49.0
Increased Pric	\$0.5	\$1.0	\$0.5	\$1.0
Increased Rate	5.0%	3.3%	2.8%	2.0%

(C)Price 調整狀況:

各家提報對專責客戶價格調漲通知及預定售價狀況如下:

114/5

SUPPLIER RATING

CUSTOMER: 源典科技股份有限公司

Period: Q2 1999

CATEGORY: DELIVERY (SCORES: 20 POINTS)

Date: 1999-7-15

CRITERIA: *DELIVERY RELIABILITY (0~5 POINTS)—THE ACCURACY OF DELIVERY SKDL

*DELIVERY FLEXIBILITY (0~5 POINTS)—THE ABILITY TO MEET CUSTOMER'S NEEDS

*COORDINATION (0~5 POINTS)

* JIT DELIVERY SERVICE (0~5 POINTS)

NOTE: For reference, please shown down the other supplier's score as clear as possible.

CRITERIA SUPPLIER	DELIVERY RELIABILITY	DELIVERY FLEXIBILITY	COORDINATION	JIT DELIVERY SERVICE	TOTAL SCORE	AVERAGE SCORE
A SDI	4	3	5	4	16	
B pH	4	4	ζ.	- 4	17	
C 26.	4.	L	4	L	16	
D RW	4	4	<i>(</i>	3	. 15	
CPT CPT	5	ζ-	4	5	19	

Compilied by:





Customer	Leader	Size	Q1	Apr	May	Jun	July onward
FUNAI	OEC	14" Bare	\$29.5	\$30.5	\$30.5	\$30.5	\$31.5
		20" Bare	\$47.5	\$48.5	\$48.5	\$48.5	\$49.5
AIWA	LG	14" ITC	\$33.5	\$34.5	\$34.5	\$34.5	\$34.5
		20" ITC	\$53.5	\$53.5	\$53.5	\$53.5	\$54.5
SREC	SDI	14" Bare	\$29.8	\$31.0	\$31.0	\$31.0	\$31.5
		20" Bare	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$48.0	\$49.0
ORION	CPT	14" ITC	\$32.0	\$32.0	\$34.0	\$34.0	\$34.0
		20" ITC	\$51.0	\$51.0	\$52.0	\$52. 0	\$53.0
TCE	Thai-CR7	14" ITC	\$32.5	\$32.5	\$34.0	\$34.0	\$34.0
		20" ITC	\$52.5	\$52.5	\$52.5	\$52.5	\$53.0

- ●針對 20"管部分劉處長提議原 3 月份大家對市況的熱絡程度信心不夠,議定的調漲幅度較低;現市況十分熱絡,建議 20"管可再多調漲\$1 至底價 Bare \$50(ITC \$54.5);經討論後各家客戶 20"管 ITC 底價為 FUNAI:\$53.5、AIWA:\$53.5、SREC:\$53.5、ORION:\$53.0、TCE:Request\$53.5(現 Thai-CRT 已通知客戶僅調至\$53,請 Thai-CRT 努力)。
- ❷14"管調漲與會人員皆有信心可依原定 SKDL 自 5 月 1 日起調漲成功,7 月起之價格應可有機會再調漲。

(D)AOB:

決議於 5/25 在上海舉行 GSM TOP Meeting 由 PH 安排。

一以上報告—

恭呈核示

CHU00029143

SUPPLIER RATING

CUSTOMER: 源典科技股份有限公司

Period: Q2 1999

P6-35

CATEGORY: QUALITY (SCORES: 20 POINTS)

Date: 1999-7-15

CRITERIA: *QUALITY COMPLAINT (0~5 POINTS)

*PPM V.S. TARGET (0~5 POINTS)

*COMPLAINT RESPONCE (0~5 POINTS)

* COUNTERMEASURE (0~5 POINTS)

NOTE: For reference, quality issue for other supplier can be shown as clear as you will.

CRITERIA SUPPLIER	QUALITY COMPLAINT	PPM V.S. TARGET	COMPLAINT RESPONCE	COUNTERMEASURE	TOTAL SCORE	AVERAGE SCORE
A	4	4	k	4.	16	
В	4	5	3	V.	1/-	
C	4	4	3	4	15	
D	4	3	4	4	15	
CPT	Ĺ	l'	5	€	17	

Compilied by:





Exhibit 74

STATE OF NEW YORK CITY OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK

CERTIFICATION

I, Dan McCourt, as an employee of TransPerfect Translations, Inc., do hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the provided Chinese into English translation(s) of the source document(s) listed below are true and accurate:

• IRI-CRT-00024212-IRI-CRT-00024215

TransPerfect Translations, Inc., a translation organization with over 90 offices on six continents, is a leader in professional translations. TransPerfect Translations, Inc. has over twenty years experience translating into the above language pair, its work being accepted by business organizations, governmental authorities and courts throughout the United States and internationally.

TransPerfect Translations, Inc. affirms that the provided translation was produced in according to our ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 17100:2015 certified quality management system, and also that the agents responsible for said translation(s) are qualified to translate and review documents for the above language pair, and are not a relation to any of the parties named in the source document(s).

Dan McCourt, Project Assistant

Sworn to before me this Monday, August 28, 2023

Signature, Notary Public

STATE
OF NEW YORK

NOTARY PUBLIC
Qualified in
Queens County
01PO6356754

Stamp, Notary Public

February 14, 2003 pm 2:30 (Friday) Third small meeting room

Administrative office meeting

Attendees: Ma Jinquan, Tao Kui, Xing Daoqin, Guo Mengquan, Zhang Shaowen, Niu Xin'an

Non-voting attendees: Persons in charge of the Planning and Development Department, the Technology and Quality Department, Technical Center and Office

Chaired by: Ma Jinquan Recorded by: Wei Xiaojun

Topic: Discussion on the Relevant Work at the Beginning of the Year (February)

Agenda and Contents:

Ma: Start by discussing the super large screen tubes project

- Zhang: 1. The sources of the technology for the oversize screen tubes are Hitachi, Mitsubishi and Thomson, all have different characteristics and cooperation advantages. Issues were stated; we will choose either Mitsubishi or Thomson for bringing in the large tubes technology.
 - 2. 32", 34" resolution →pixel →pitch, it is planned to select the half piece of tight type shadow mask, pitch 0.75~0.60
 - 3. Regarding the sizes of the tube types, consider 32" of 16:9 and 34", 36" of 4:3 at the same time.

Li Danghui: 1. I learned from relevant materials that the leading product for 37" after 5 years will be PDP, and the prospect of 36" CRT is unclear.

- Ma: 1. Comparing 32" and 36" from cost and the national effective sizes, it is better to select 36".
 - 2. The medium resolution is sufficient for household use, select the pure screen and engage in the technology for very fine tubes.

Discussion...

Xu: 1. Discuss from the perspective of feasibility.

Decided upon Discussion: (1) Conduct the argument and demonstration on bringing in the oversize screen tubes technology, dissect the tubes, and visit the companies.

(2) The Planning and Development Department shall bring up a feasibility report.

[handwritten text is indicated in italics]
February 14, 2003 pm 2:30 (Friday) Third small meeting room

Xu Quancheng: 1. Explain the situation of the argument and demonstration on the reported projects of 2003 technological modification and measures (see the attachment)

- 2. CRT Plant One's 15" PF line transformation plan.
- 3. Electron gun 15" PF matching support transformation plan

Decided upon Discussion: the above three projects.

Tao: 1. Adjust the equity structure of Irico Fluorescence Company, and plan to adjust to give 10% of the 45% shares held by the Group to the Tertiary Co., and the Group will account for 35%, so as to facilitate the separation of the Tertiary in the logistics.

Xu Quancheng, 1. The project of the technological modification on the cold repair of the furnace of the Glass for treating tubes, with an investment of RMB 7.64 million.

Decided upon Discussion: We can prepare and keep it as long as possible.

Liang Tianxiang: Report on the evaluation of the Party Committee in 2002. The situation of the evaluation

Advanced Party Committee: the First Factory, the joint-stock company, the electron gun factory, the glass factory

Directly affiliated branch: The part factory, the shadow mask factory

Advanced branch: Outstanding Party members are evaluated and selected by the basic level, with 18 branches and 46 Party members.

Decided upon Discussion: Agree, the award standard is the same as last year.

Niu Xin'an: 1. The notice of Shaanxi Electronics Association: Irico recommends Chief Ma for "May 1" Labor Award, which will be reported to Shaanxi Province for balancing and election, and to further grab a shift.

Ma: 1. I am already a deputy to the National People's Congress, it is better to recommend other leaders and comrades.

2. We would rather abandon this quota than give it to me.

Decided upon Discussion: Agree with Chief Ma's proposal to recommend Comrade Tao Kui, and recommend a shift from a large branch factory.

Wei: 1. The initial situation of the evaluation of the industrial advancement

[handwritten text is indicated in italics] February 14, 2003 pm 2:30 (Friday) Third small meeting room

Decided upon Discussion: (1) Agree with the list of advanced individuals of all units, and the grades of the awards for the achievements in modernized management.

(2) Management award:

Gold Award: The glass factory

Silver Award: The Joint Stock Company and CRT Plant One

Bronze Award: The fluorescence company, the sales company, the group office.

2. The situation of preparing the matters related to the agenda of the workers' congress and summary commendation meeting.

Decided upon Discussion: (1) Agree to hold a meeting in the club at 8:30 AM on February 24, [illegible], participants, hold an evening party in the evening.

Guo Mengquan: The matter of the planned implementation of the planned price of parts for 2003 internal supporting materials.

Discussion...

- Xing: (1) Explain the situation of undertaking contracts of production and operation by respective units in 2003, undertaking by using the indicators of completion in 2002 as the benchmark.

 Assess the undertaking by indicators of class A and class B.
 - (2) Some issues in negotiations with Thomson
- Share percentage: Irico controls the shares, Thomson's share is more than 25%
- Joint venture structure: Establish a joint venture company and set up factories in the southern and northern parts.
- Register the joint-venture company in Xianyang
- The inclusion of the old glass factory in the joint-venture company will wait to be discussed in the next step
- (3) The situation of preparing the market simulation and parts and components export meeting (in the afternoon of the 24th)

Niu: (1) Report on the matters of the school management:

[handwritten text is indicated in italics]
February 14, 2003 pm 2:30 (Friday) Third small meeting room

- The other part of the single employee should be borne by the respective unit.
- It is planned that the school separates high school from middle school and elementary school.
 High school is independent and operates by simulating market.
- The school plans to recruit two foreign teachers.
- Request that volunteers provide sponsorship for the ceremony of coming to town in Shaanxi, otherwise no volunteers will be sent.
- It is planned to recruit two teachers for the elementary school
- (2) Restructuring of the company, enterprises becoming legal entities, and organizing the units. First register the power plant and the electron gun factory. Retain an intermediary company to help operate the shareholding of the management level.

Decided upon Discussion: Agree with the above two proposals.

Chief Ma: 1 Chief Guo and I will go to Hainan on the 16th to attend the industry meeting. Urgently prepare and implement all work.

-	2003 年 2 月 14 日 PM 230 星期五 三岭纪
	1/2433
-	多水、多能则到和道钦·沙监友 365岁 牛州专
	对海:地划发展户、杜拉河、北部、五百五
	主体:马金泉、门孔: 魏八年
	议题: 年初(二月份)有关21年明计
	议机户内京
	马:首先让吃起工房节百项目
	题故:1.老城是否记忆对于自己有日之行。3.35万、污烟吧
	3可太化特色、个化的名、阿比也们的赶。引起大型的
	第24年25年16年43月中选择。
	2 32"、34"分约4·泰士。一节征 拟选择半张兴成节
	节红0.75_0.60
	3. 72 尺寸 17 4 7 16:9 4 32" 4:3 位3 34" 36"
	李色分:1从有这些特及到54位37"二年享至二年POP 36"CRT
	州艺 不叫胡
	马、1.专及"子"的"四联从两年、12个有些人对的知识
-	2.中分科学知题闭定效、生物记者、直对旧了对权士。
-	jsik
	13·1从35/49方面型到(分型
	讨论是是103世期上海百四年论证明制百子考察公司
_	D处别发展了了生子514910共
4	第 / 页

)09
S. P.	年 月 日 星期
-	移电域 1, 2003年1212年18年11872111代1549226M1(风水水料)。
	2.到了了了"PF保险发送为事。
	3. 1820 15" PFTOL
主	在农水主 上述 32N.
, <u>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</u>	到一一规划处差达到股路权信的,拟把华国二年以股份
26	现代三字3可10/ 约出即片比35% 段于三字后期的多条管
3	经成一一理的打造好处的担心地看得
	讨风决定 3以作相志 尽管特殊
	建筑。 02年至美海田中产2127段、海田中之
	先进。一厂182017、181151、305万丁
	直写27: 治河下 1日超了
	光色到 化多色色由发展海迷 139219 46长党员
	讨论决定 17名 地种科州5年4-4
	华的女:1股后的文文通知,到几期表写论"五一"若知思到根
	到快而名专多的,选举,再州也一个战性.
	多.1.并这全国人大水表、最加美机带生产12至41715·
	J. 这个社处于尾龙的 也以此代释。
·	***************************************
	1960度是,102326代是利节网络10长、从又到10长一
	43814
	挑: 13/2/12/12/12.
STATISTICS AND STATES	第 よ 页

)10
-	年 月 日 星期
1	计论注意: (D) 10张光产11米里外省 和加州公司的学生和加州。
	(2) 371世:
	金芝:祖功了
	记述: 此份3可。到了一丁
- 94	创造、空色3月、创公3日、公园办、
	文. 取以食及色化鞋/分裂化有色2克服合件也.
-44-	THERE: (DIDE 211241578:30. E16493A 1891. Fox
	D. W= 18A) 12/3
اخنين	神道权: 03年的用相科,部件概念引种创作之宜
	ira
	取 (1) 03をなどかまりするマルシンとり (1) 02とされたながります
	和、W 3年本年12月12年3元19上沿机、以02年2时1973参加3元。
1.3	(2) 513年出近3412341中二一些门区
	·股比。利此找股、历如此了了大手少少
	· 会查行学科:成庭社会资约, 它有为, 北方这下
.6	. 会约对注册 在成约
	·老议的了进入会造乞可,结下一岁再连
Mi.	3) \$2 m 400 2- 3 P (4 24 3/2) (24 1174)
	华. W 江极等权强之宜:
State of the state	· 节年中基、基础的《加丁与沙萨主义一艺了引起行。
	第 3 页

Exhibit 75



September 25, 2018

Certification

Park IP Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Jennifer Brooks, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with the bates number range of: IRI-CRT-00003490 - IRI-CRT-00003497

Jennifer Brooks

Project Number: BBLLP_1809_021

006

Irico Group Corporation **Audit Department Document**

Cai Shen [2001] No. 1

Report on the Audit Situation of Irico (USA) Inc.

Irico Group Corporation:

In accordance with the instructions of the Group Corporation's leaders, this department organized a three-person audit group lead by Department Chief Zhang Xingxi, and on 27 April 2001, this department issued an audit notice via fax to Irico (USA) Inc. On 27 May, the audit group arrived in Fremont, California, US and immediately launched audit work. First, the audit group required the company's general manager, Liu Feng, to provide materials required for conducting an audit, such as accounting documents, account books, and financial reports, going back to the time of the company's establishment. However, General Manager Liu Feng stated that prior to 1998, the company's financial affairs were controlled by American stockholder Huang Xueli, and the accounting materials were not handed over to Irico when the American party divested in 1998, so they could not be provided. The accounting materials from after 1998 were transferred to INB Co. on 10 April 2001 by the company, and all materials of the original company are owned by the assignee. Therefore, any request to provide these must be agreed to by the assignee. After multiple audit group negotiations, Liu Feng only provided the following materials:



1. Stubs of checks externally issued by the company from 1 January 1998 to 30 April

- 2. Bank statements from 1 January 2000 to 30 April 2001;
- 3. Irico (USA) Inc. transfer contract;
- 4. Resolution of the Irico (USA) Inc. second board of directors (copy);

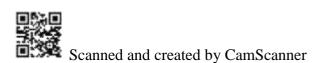
Because Liu Feng made an unauthorized transfer of Irico (USA) Inc. to the United States' INB Co. on 10 April 2001, and because Liu Feng did not provide the accounting materials related to business activities, such as financial statements and accounting documents, required by the audit, it was not possible to meet the most basic conditions for an audit, and subject to the limitations of lawful duties, authority, and inspection methods, it was not possible to uncover the true situation reflected by the accounting report forms of the audited Irico (USA) Inc. or to issue complete, accurate audit findings, making it impossible to carry out normal audit work. The audit group could only conduct an investigation of some of the circumstances of Irico (USA) Inc. based on the materials provided by Liu Feng, such as check stubs and partial bank statements and the Irico (USA) Inc. transfer contract.

Over the course of the investigation, the audit group mainly conducted the following work with regard to the materials provided by Liu Feng:

- 1. One-by-one registration of the provided expenditure check stubs since 1998;
- 2. Categorization of the registered expenditures according to the economic details listed on the check stubs;
 - 3. One-by-one verification of the bank statements from 1 January 2000 to 30 April 2001;
 - 4. Verification of all company credit card expenditures exceeding US\$1000 since 1998.
- 5. Examination of the company transfer contract he signed, and consultation with a local law firm on the contract details.
- 6. Investigation and consultation with the relevant United States governmental departments on the basic status of the assignee INB Co. and its stockholders and corporate credit standing.

2

007



I. Basic conditions of the company

Irico (USA) Inc. is a joint venture company established by the Group Corporation and an American party, located in Fremont, California, US. The company was established in July 1995, with registered capital of US\$1.75 million, wherein: Import/Export Caihong Co. investment was US\$600,000 cash, for 34.3% equity; Irico (Hong Kong) Co. investment was US\$800,000 cash, for 45.7% equity; Huang Xueli invested US\$125,000 cash and delivered US\$50,000 in dry shares, for a total of US\$175,000, for 10% equity; and Huang Maike invested US\$175,000 cash, for 10% equity. In October 1995, Irico Group Corporation sent Liu Feng and Zhu Jian to the United States. Zhu Jian did not go the United States after March 1997 due to visa problems.

As reflected by Liu Feng, due to extraordinary difficulties in cooperation with the Huang siblings, foreign parties in the joint venture, an agreement was reached with the foreign parties on 26 February 1998, the American parties divested from the company, and US\$1 million of Irico capital was returned in 1998. At this point, the company was independently run by Irico, with Liu Feng being solely responsible. During the audit investigation, it was learned that Liu Feng gained US permanent resident status (green card) on 20 July 2000. On 10 April 2001, General Manager Liu Feng made an unauthorized transfer of the company to the United States' INB Co.

- II. Financial revenue and expenditures of the company
- 1. Situation prior to 1998

Because Liu Feng could not provide the company's accounting materials prior to 1998, it was not possible to check operations before 1998.

2. Situation since 1998

According to the check stub materials provided by Liu Feng, from January 1 1998

800

009

to 30 April 2001, the company incurred costs totaling US\$914,670.45.

- (2) According to the company's deposit bank check stubs provided by Liu Feng, from 1 January 1998 to 30 April 2001, the company purchased fixed assets totaling US\$40,417.48.
- (3) Because the company did not provide bank statements for 1998 and 1999, it was not possible to check the company's operating revenue, fund investment income, and interest revenue for 1998 and 1999. According to the 2000 and 2001 bank statements of the company's deposit bank provided by Liu Feng, the company's cumulative main business revenue from 1 January 200 to 30 April 2001 was US\$122,943.00, and its cumulative main business costs were US\$112,896.00.
- (4) According to the 2000 and 2001 bank statements of the company's deposit bank provided by Liu Feng, the company's interest revenue from 1 January 2000 to 30 April 2001 was US\$12,105.59. This included:

2000: US\$10,444.06 2001: US\$1,661.53

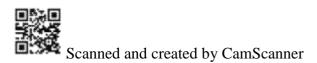
(5) According to the company's deposit bank statements and fixed assets lists provided by Liu Feng, as of 30 April 2001, the company's net assets were US\$119,581.42. This included:

Net value of fixed assets: US\$30,364.17 Bank deposits: US\$89,217.25

III. Investigation of contract

On 10 April 2001, Irico (USA) Inc. was transferred to the United States' INB Co. by Liu Feng. Based on the transfer contract provided by Liu Feng, the audit group commissioned Mr. Shi Xiaodong, general manager of a San Francisco container services company established by China Ocean Shipping (Group) Company, to conduct a legal consultation with the United States' Morrison & Foerster Law Firm on this contract.

4



010

Zhao Qimin of this law firm believed that the contract signature procedures and basis of the contract itself complied with US law.

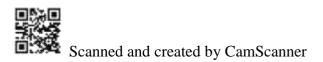
Given the overall opinions of the lawyers, the audit group believes the transfer contract signed by Liu Feng ran counter to the wishes of the Group Corporation and damaged the interests of the Group Corporation in the following ways:

- 1. It did not comply with the spirit and intentions of the 9 March 2000 Irico (USA) Inc. board meeting resolution. The Irico (USA) Inc. 9 March 2000 board meeting fully authorized Liu Feng to transfer Irico (USA) Inc. for a price of US\$1 million, with recovery of the transfer funds by 31 December 2000 at the latest; it did not require the precondition of Irico Group Corporation providing US\$700,000 profits in annual support, as written in the contract signed by Liu Feng. In reality, this was the covert transfer of the company free of charge, and it resulted in the loss of Irico (USA) Inc. assets.
- 2. Because the name "Irico (USA) Inc." was transferred at the same time that Irico (USA) Inc. was transferred, the assignee continued to use Irico (USA) Inc. to conduct business. In the event of improper or illegal operating activities, it would harm the reputation of Irico Group. For example, if Irico Group were to go to the United States to invest in a registered company, it would not be able to use the name "Irico (USA) Inc.".

Regarding the contract signed by Liu Feng to transfer Irico (USA) Inc., Zhao Qimin of a US law firm believed it is possible to sue Liu Feng and the buyer INB Co. for the reason that "Liu Feng did not follow the spirit and intentions of the Irico (USA) Inc. 9 March 2000 board meeting resolution in signing this transfer contract", to terminate the execution of the contract.

However, if legal action is taken in the United States to file a lawsuit to resolve the Irico (USA) Inc. transfer matter, Irico Group will need to pay a considerable amount of money (USD). As stated by US lawyer Zhao Qimin,

5



it is very common in the United States for a lawsuit to cost US\$100,000.

The audit group held a special consultation on this issue with Mr. Shi Xiaodong, general manager of a San Francisco container services company established by China Ocean Shipping (Group) Company, and Ms. Zhou Yuzhen, chief financial officer. They believed it is very easy to register a company in the United States. Given that Irico (USA) Inc. currently has no real estate investments or credit and debt disputes in the United States and is merely a shell company, paying a large amount in attorney fees to pursue a lawsuit in the United States would have little value, and the losses would outweigh the gains.

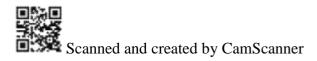
To gain an understanding of the assignee company, the audit group made inquiries into INB Co. with several departments of the California government. INB Co. was established on 24 October 1997, with a registered address of 3695 STEVENSON BLVD BLD STE 236 FREMONT, CA 94538. Company materials reported to the state government on 12 January 1998 indicated that the only stockholder was Liu Feng, with US\$50,000 in capital stock. In materials reported on 18 March 1999, Liu Feng was the company's CEO, secretary, and chief financial officer. In materials reported on 7 May 2001, the general manager, secretary, and chief financial officer were changed to Sun Xiaolin.

According to Liu Feng: Sun Xiaolin of Hong Kong commissioned him to incorporate and hold INB Co., until 30 March 2001, when he transferred it to Sun Xiaolin's name. On April 10, he represented Irico in signing the transfer of Irico (USA) Inc. with Sun Xiaolin.

IV. Problems

- 1. Liu Feng's unauthorized transfer of Irico (USA) Inc. and refusal to provide the audit department with the required audit materials related to business activities, such as financial statements and accounting documents, made it impossible to conduct normal audit work. This is a serious violation of rules and discipline.
- 2. Looking at the expenditure check stubs since 1998 provided by Liu Feng, the audit group found

6



that the company made three payments of US\$400,000 in April 1999, for expenditures such as short-term fund investments and operational electronic products and molds for the years 1998 and 1999. Because Liu Feng did not provide the relevant financial accounts, it was not possible to check this income.

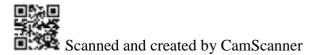
- 3. Without the agreement of the Group Corporation, the company's general manager, Liu Feng, made an unauthorized transfer of Irico (USA) Inc. to the United States' INB Co. on 10 April 2001, resulting in the loss of state-owned assets and in violation of provisions regarding the supervision and administration of the property of state-owned enterprises.
- 4. The contract transferring the company damaged the interests of Irico Group Corporation. First, the resolution of the second board of directors commissioned him to transfer the company for US\$1 million, but the contract included a condition stating that Irico Group must obtain profits of US\$700,000 annually to support it. This not only violated the intention of the board of directors' resolution, it also resulted in the loss of company assets. Second, the name "Irico (USA) Inc." was transferred at the time of the transfer, and the assignee continued to use the name Irico (USA) Inc. for operations. In the event of improper or illegal operating activities, it would harm the reputation of Irico Group.
- 5. In materials reported to the California government on 18 March 1999, Liu Feng was the CEO, secretary, and chief financial officer of the assignee INB Co. It was only in the company's materials reported on 7 May 2001 that the general manager, secretary, and chief financial officer were changed to Sun Xiaolin.

V. Recommendations

Liu Feng is clearly suspected of violations of law and discipline. However, the current evidence is insufficient. The investigation and verification of the Liu Feng matter presents two major difficulties: First, Liu Feng is in the United States and has a green card; he will not return to China. Second, the obtaining of evidence is a US legal matter, with massive and numerous obstacles and considerable costs; it will be very difficult to manage. This being a civil case, a civil lawsuit could be brought. However, Irico Group would need to pay a considerable amount of money (USD). This would have little value, and the losses would outweigh the gains.

7

012



If the Group Corporation were to undertake an administrative resolution regarding Liu Feng based on the relevant management system, such as dismissal, this could be the best outcome for Liu Feng and could be what Liu Feng is hoping for. Therefore, an administrative resolution should not be immediately undertaken when there are other possible ways to resolve the problem.

Given the aforementioned circumstances, recommendations for handling the Irico (USA) Inc. and Liu Feng issue are as follows:

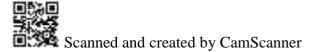
- 1. Liu Feng's unauthorized transfer of Irico (USA) Inc. without the approval of the Group Corporation violated the wishes of the Group Corporation and seriously damaged the Group Corporation's interests. Do not acknowledge the Irico (USA) Inc. transfer contract signed by him and the United States' INB Co., and wait for an opportunity to investigate Liu Feng's legal liability.
- 2. Continue negotiations with Liu Feng, and call on him to immediately terminate the transfer contract signed with the United States' INB Co., execute the Irico (USA) Inc. board meeting resolution of 9 March 2000, and conduct the transfer at a price of US\$1 million.
- 3. The Group Corporation should undertake an administrative resolution regarding Liu Feng at the appropriate time according to the relevant management system.
- 4. The handling of the Irico (USA) Inc. and Liu Feng issue involves foreign and transnational matters, with strong foreign case policy implications, there are massive and numerous obstacles, and the Group Corporation is subject to the limitations of lawful duties, authority, and inspection methods. Therefore, it will be very difficult to investigate this case. We recommend referring the matter to superiors, for handling by relevant departments.

[Stamp: Irico Group Corporation, Audit Department] 27 July 2001

CC: Supervision Department	i .	Grade (2)
Audit Office		Printed and issued 27 July 2001
Printed by: Qing Bei	Proofreader: Zhang Xingxi	No. of copies: 4

8

013



彩虹集团公司审计部文件

彩审[2001]1号

关于彩虹(美国)公司审计情况汇报 彩虹集团公司:

根据集团公司领导的指示,我部组成了以部长仉兴喜为组长的三人审计小组,2001年4月27日我部以传真的方式向彩虹(美国)公司下达了审计通知。审计小组于5月27日到达美国加利福尼亚州福利蒙特市,随即展开审计工作。首先审计小组要求公司总经理刘丰提供自公司成立以来历年的会计凭证、帐簿和财务报告等实施审计所必需的资料。但刘丰总经理称,1998年以前,公司的财务是由美方股东黄雪莉控制,98年美方撤股时,未将会计资料移交我方,因而无法提供;98年以后的会计资料因公司已在2001年4月10日转让给INB公司,原公司的一切物品归受让方所有,若要求提供须经受让方同意。经过审计小组多次交涉,刘丰仅提供了以下资料:



- 2. 2000年1月1日至2001年4月30日的银行对帐单;
- 3. 彩虹(美国)公司转让合同;
- 4. 彩虹(美国)公司第二届董事会决议(复印件);

由于刘丰将彩虹(美国)公司已在2001年4月10日擅自转让给美国INB公司,刘丰对审计所需的与经营活动有关的财务决算报表、会计凭证等会计资料不予提供,无法满足审计最基本的条件,受法定职责、权限和检查手段的局限,无法揭示被审计的彩虹(美国)公司会计报表反映会计信息的真实情况,作出完整、正确的审计结果,使正常的审计工作无法进行。审计小组只能根据刘丰所提供的支票存根和部分银行对帐单、彩虹(美国)公司转让合同等资料对彩虹(美国)公司的一些情况进行调查了解。

在调查了解实施过程中审计小组主要对其提供的资料进行了以下工作:

- 1. 对其所提供1998年以来支出的支票存根进行了逐一登记;
- 2. 对登记的支出按支票存根所列的经济内容进行了分类;
- 3. 对2000年1月1日至2001年4月30日银行对帐单进行了逐一核查;
 - 4. 对98年以来1000美元以上的公司信用卡支出进行了核查。
- 5. 对其所签定的公司转让合同进行了审查,并就合同内容咨询了当地的律师行。
 - 6. 对受让方 INB 公司的基本情况以及股东、公司资信等情况



4

向美国政府有关部门进行了调查咨询。

一、公司基本情况

彩虹(美国)公司是集团公司与美方合资成立的合资公司,地址位于美国加利福尼亚州福利蒙特市。公司成立于1995年7月,注册资本175万美元,其中:彩虹进出口公司投资60万美元现金,占34.3%股权;彩虹(香港)公司投资80万美元现金,占45.7%股权;黄雪莉投资12.5万美元现金,送其干股5万美元,合计17.5万美元,占10%股权;黄麦克投资17.5万美元现金,占10%股权。1995年10月彩虹集团公司派刘丰、竺简赴美。1997年3月以后竺简因签证问题在没有去美国。

据刘丰反映由于与合资外方黄氏兄妹的合作极为困难,1998年2月26日与外方达成协议,美方从公司撤股,并在1998年一年内归还我方100万美元资本金。自此,该公司转由我方独自经营,由刘丰一人负责,审计调查时得知刘丰于2000年7月20日取得美国永久居住身份(绿卡)。2001年4月10日公司被总经理刘丰擅自转让给美国INB公司。

二、公司财务收支情况

1. 1998 年以前的情况

由于刘丰未能提供 1998 年以前的公司会计资料, 因此, 无 法对 1998 年以前的经营情况进行核实。

- 2. 1998 年以来的情况
- ① 据刘丰提供的支票存根资料,公司自1998年1月1日



至 2001 年 4 月 30 日累计发生费用 914,670.45 美元。

- ② 根据刘丰提供的公司开户银行支票存根,公司自 1998 年 1 月 1 日至 2001 年 4 月 30 日累计购置固定资产 40,417.48 美元。
- ③ 由于公司未提供 98、99 年度的银行对账单, 其 98、99 年 度的经营收入、基金投资收益和利息收入等无法核实。依据刘丰提 供的公司开户银行 2000 年和 2001 年银行对账单,公司 2000 年 1 月1日至2001年4月30日累计主营业务收入122,943.00美元, 累计主营业务成本 112,896.00美元。
- 依据刘丰提供的公司开户银行2000年和2001年银行对账 单,公司 2000 年 1 月 1 日至 2001 年 4 月 30 日利息收入 12,105.59 美元。其中:

2000年 10,444.06 美元

2001年 1,661.53 美元

③ 依据刘丰提供的公司开户银行对账单和固定资产清单, 截止 2001 年 4 月 30 日,公司净资产 119,581.42 美元。其中:

固定资产净值 30,364.17 美元

银行存款 89,217.25 美元

三、合同调查情况

2001 年 4 月 10 日彩虹 (美国)公司被刘丰转让给美国 INB 公司。根据刘丰所提供的转让合同书, 审计小组委托中国远洋运 输(集团)总公司在旧金山所设的集装箱服务有限公司总经理石 小东先生,找到美国美富律师事务所对该合同进行了法律方面的

咨询。该律师事务所赵启民律师认为就合同本身来讲,合同签定的程序、依据均符合美国的法律。

综合律师的意见,审计小组认为刘丰所签订的转让合同有以下方面是违背了集团公司意愿并损害了集团公司利益的:

- 1、不符合彩虹(美国)公司2000年3月9日董事会决议精神和意愿。彩虹(美国)公司2000年3月9日董事会全权委托刘丰出让彩虹(美国)公司,是以100万美金的价格出让,且转让资金收回最迟应在2000年12月31日前,并没有象刘丰所签订的合同中所写的同时要彩虹集团公司每年支持其70万美金利润作为前提。这实际上是变相将公司无偿转让了,并造成彩虹(美国)公司资产的损失。
- 2、由于彩虹(美国)公司转让的同时"彩虹(美国)公司" 的名称也被转让了,受让方继续使用彩虹(美国)公司来做生意, 如有不正当或非法经营行为将会给彩虹集团的声誉造成一定的损 害。例如彩虹集团再来美国投资注册公司将不能使用"彩虹(美 国)公司"这个名称。

对于刘丰转让彩虹(美国)公司所签定的合同,美国律师事务所赵启民律师认为可按"刘丰没有按照彩虹(美国)公司 2000年3月9日董事会决议精神和意愿签定了本转让合同"为理由起诉刘丰和买方 INB公司,终止其合同的执行。

但如在美国通过法律诉讼打官司解决彩虹(美国)公司转让 一事,彩虹集团将要支付一笔相当数额的美金,按美国律师赵启



民所说,在美国打一场官司花10万美金是一件很平常的事。

就此问题审计小组又专门与中国远洋运输(集团)总公司在 旧金山所设的集装箱服务有限公司总经理石小东先生、财务总监 周玉珍女士进行了交谈咨询。他们认为在美国注册公司是一件很 容易的事情,如目前彩虹(美国)公司在美国没有不动产投资, 没有债权债务纠纷,仅仅是一个空壳公司,在美国起诉打官司花 上一大笔律师费,意义不大,得不偿失。

为了解受让方公司的情况,审计小组先后到加州政府多个部门查询 INB 公司的情况。IBN 公司成立于 1997 年 10 月 24 日,注册地点是 3695 STEVENSON BLVD BLD STE 236 FREMONT, CA 94538。1998 年 1 月 12 日上报州政府的公司资料显示只有一名股东为刘丰,股本 50,000 美元。1999 年 3 月 18 日上报资料中公司 CEO、秘书、财务总监均为刘丰,2001 年 5 月 7 日公司上报的资料将总经理、秘书、财务总监变更为孙晓林。

据刘丰讲: INB 公司是香港人孙晓林委托他注册成立并持股, 直到 2001 年 3 月 30 日才被其转到孙晓林名下的。4 月 10 日他又代表彩虹与孙晓林签定了转让彩虹(美国)公司的。

四、存在的问题

- 1、刘丰将彩虹(美国)公司擅自转让并拒绝向审计部门提供 所需的与经营活动有关的财务决算报表、会计凭证等审计资料,使 正常的审计工作无法进行,是严重的违规违纪行为。
 - 2、从刘丰所提供的1998年以来支出的支票存根中审计小组发



现,公司99年4月分三次支付40万美元,用于短期基金投资和98、 99年度经营电子产品、模具等业务的费用支出,因刘丰不提供有关 财务帐目,所以无法对此收益情况进行核实。

- 3、公司总经理刘丰未经集团公司同意,于 2001 年 4 月 10 日擅自将彩虹(美国)公司转让给美国 INB公司,造成国有资产流失,违反了国有企业财产监督管理的有关规定。
- 4、转让公司的合同中,损害了彩虹集团公司的利益。首先,第二届董事会决议委托其以100万美元转让,而合同中却以彩虹集团须每年支持其获得70万美元的利润为条件,不仅违背了董事会决议的原意,而且使公司资产造成损失;其次,在转让的同时"彩虹(美国)公司"的名称也被转让了,受让方继续以彩虹(美国)公司的名称经营,如有不正当或非法经营行为将会给彩虹集团的声誉造成一定的损害。
- 5、在1999年3月18日上报加州政府资料中受让方 INB公司的 CEO、秘书、财务总监均为刘丰,2001年5月7日公司上报的资料才将总经理、秘书、财务总监变更为孙晓林。

五、建议

刘丰涉嫌违法违纪问题明显,但目前证据不足。刘丰问题如要查证有两大难点:一是刘丰在美国,持有绿卡,不可能再回国;二是取证涉及到美国的法律问题,障碍太大太多,费用也不会少,很难做到。作为民事案子,可打民事官司,但彩虹集团将要支付一笔相当数额的美金,意义不大,得不偿失。



集团公司依据有关管理制度对刘丰其作出行政处理,如开除 厂籍,这可能是刘丰最好的结局,也是刘丰所希望的。所以,在 还有其他解决问题的可能情况下,不宜立即作出行政处理。

签于上述情况,对彩虹(美国)公司及刘丰问题的处理建议如下:

- 1、刘丰未经集团公司同意擅自转让彩虹(美国)公司,违背了集团公司意愿并严重损害了集团公司的利益,对其与美国 INB公司所签定的彩虹(美国)公司的转让合同不予承认,等待机会,追究和保留追究对刘丰的法律责任。
- 2、继续和刘丰交涉,要求其立即终止与美国 INB 公司所签定的转让合同,执行彩虹(美国)公司 2000年 3月 9日董事会决议,按 100 万美金的价格转让。
- 3、集团公司应依据有关管理制度在适当时候对其作出行政处理。

4、由于彩虹(美国)公司及刘丰问题的处理涉外跨国,而涉外案件政策性强,障碍太大太多,集团公司受法定职责、权限和检查手段的局限,很难查处此案,建议请示上级机关由有关部门处理。

二 00 -

抄送: 监察处

档(2)

审计办公室

2001年7月27日印发

打印: 庆蓓

校对: 仉兴喜

份数: 4



Exhibit 76

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
1995-1998	Taiwan: Taipei	Х	х	Х	Х					Х										PHS: David Chang PHS: Jerry Lin CPT: CC Liu SDI: Mr. Ha SDI: Mr. Lee LG: Pil Jae Lee	n/a	Pil Jae Lee	29 37 79-88
1995-1998	Taiwan: Taipei	Х	Х																	LG: PJ Lee CPT: CC Liu	n/a	Pil Jae Lee	105-107
2/14/1995			Х	Х	Х															SDI - Hoo Mok Ha, Sung Kook Sung, Rak Jin Kim LG - Choong Bae Kim, Chang Gi Kim, Moon Bong Choi Orion - Wol Sub Kim, Sang Chul Yoon, Yong Gyu O	SDCRT-0086208 h	Dae Eui Lee	141:2-144:21
3/13/1995	Korea			Х	Х															SDI - Oh Sung Kwon, Dae Eui Lee Orion - Young Jae Kim, Jin Sung Kim	SDCRT-0086211	Dae Eui Lee	146:3-150:18
3/22/1995		Х			Х															CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Chun-Mei Hsieh CPT: Section Chief Dong	CHU00028877-878	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 203-206
5/29/1995	Malaysia	Х	х		Х															CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Vincent Lee LGI: Mr. B.K. Jeon LGI: Mr. Kim LGI: Mr. Tam	CHU00028933-945	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 74-78 Dep. Vol. 2, 247-250 Dep. Vol. 2, 262-263
6/22/1995	Amsterdam, Netherlands									Х									Х	THOM: Alain Clement THOM: Wright PHS: Pelzers PHS: Jef J.H. Pos	HDP-CRT00055626		
7/17/1995		Х			Х															CPT: C.C. Liu CPT:Tony Chien CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: Tony Cheng SDD: Specialist Yin SDD: Generalist Qingxing Yin Taipei President Li Department Manager Luo	CHU00028873	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 110-112
8/16/1995	Malaysia	Х			Х															CPT: J.S. LU CPT: Christina Hsieh (Chun Mei) CPT: Vincent Lee SED: Mr. D.H. Lee SED: Mr. Goo SED: Mr. Goo SED: Mr. Kun	CHU00028869-872	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 78-85
9/7/1995		х							х											CPT: Michael Du CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Tony Cheng TSB: Section Chief Kon Chun Yeu TSB: Director Yun-Peng Hong	CHU00028311-313	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 112-114
10/5/1995	Taiwan	х	Х		Х															CPT: Ching-Yuan Du CPT: Mingjing Peng LG: PJ Lee SDI: Myoung Sik Lee	CHU00028851 CHU00028856	Pil Jae Lee	206
11/13/1995	Madrid, Spain									Х									Х	THOM: John Neville THOM: Alain Clement PHS: Jacques Bouyer PHS: Gerard PHS: Kleisterlee PHS: Jef J.H. Pos	HDP-CRT00055593		

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
12/4/1995		х						х												CPT: Michael Du MIT: Assistant Vice President Chien-Jen Wang MIT: Head of Division Wen-Hsian Tseng	CHU00028558	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 114-115
12/5/1995		х	Х																	CPT: Jason Lu CPT: Tony Du CPT: General Manager Export Dept. Mr. C.G. Kim CPT: Rep. from Singapore B.K. Jeon CPT: Rep. from K.L. Mr. Mark Tam	CHU00028930-931	C.C. Liu J.S. Lu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 115-116 J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 263-263
1/00/1996					Х	Х														HIT: Kobayashi SDI: Kim	HDP-CRT00025646	Nobuhiko Kobayashi	205 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
2/2/1996	SEDM	х			Х															CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Christina Hsieh SED: Mr. Park	CHU00028841-843	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 85-86 Dep. Vol. 2, 250-251
2/9/1996		х							Х											CPT: President TSB: Mr. Fujiwara TSB: Mr. Sunaga TSB: Mr. Yasukawa	CHU00028302-304	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 334-336
4/23/1996	Malaysia	х			Х		х					х								CPT: Lu (Direcor) CPT: Hsieh, Chun-Mei (Christina) MEC: Tomori, (Mr.) MEC: Vasu, (Mr.)	CHU00028524	Jason Lu	at 86-89
4/29/1996		Х							Х											CPT: Michael Du TSB: Mr. Fukunaga TSB: Mr. Kon Chun Yeu	CHU00028300-301	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 117-118
5/6/1996	Taiwan	х					х													MEC: Hsu MEC: Chang MEC: Huang CPT: Liu CPT: Cheng CPT: Du CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Cheng (Head of Division) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) MEC: Hsu, Chi-Yen (Section Chief) MEC: Chang, Yu-Hau	CHU00028521	Allen Chang (Zhang) Michael Hsu	Chang at 78 Hsu at 102
5/17/1996		х	Х	Х	Х															CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Christina Hsieh SED: Mr. Park (Sales Senior Manager)	CHU00028809-810	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 222-225
5/24/1996	CPT Malaysia	Х		Х																CPT: J.S. Lu Orion: Mr. H.C. Moon Orion: Mr. M.J. Lee	CHU00028968-969	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 225-230
6/12/1996	CPT Malaysia	х	Х																	CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Christina Hsieh LG: Mr. Bak et al	CHU00028912-914	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 90-96 Dep. Vol. 2, 263-263
7/19/1996	TDDT	Х							х											CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Ms. Christina Hsieh TSB: Mr. Sunaga	CHU00028295-296	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 96-99 Dep. Vol. 2, 264-267

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
8/21/1996		х		750	Х															CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: Tony Chien SDD: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDD: Mr. Hoo Mok Ha	CHU00028803-804	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 120-122
9/23/1996	Hitachi Asia Taipei office	х				Х														HIT: Senior Manager Chang Chien Chang CPT: Director Liu, Senior Manager Cheng, Ching- Yuan (Michael) Du	CHU00028400.01E	C.C. Liu; Kazuhiro Sakashita	276:01 (Kazuhiro Sakashita)
10/9/1996		Х							Х											CPT: Liu (Director); Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) TSB: Wakayama (Department Manager); Yamamoto (Section Chief); Dasen (Assistant Vice President); Lu (Section Chief)	CHU00028291	Yasuki Yamamoto	152:2-161:25
10/17/1996			Х	Х	Х														Х	SDI- Dong Hun Lee, Dae Eui Lee, Hun Sul Chu Orion - Bok II Jung, Sang Chul Yoon, Dae Sik Lee LG - Chang Ki Kim, Chul Ho Lee	SDCRT-0086221	Dae Eui Lee	151:8-155:13
10/24/1996	(Taiwan)	х	Х																	CPT: Mr. Liu CPT: Ching-Yuan Du LG: KS Huh LG: JM Park LG: PJ Lee	CHU00028909 CHU00032068	Pil Jae Lee	111
10/30/1996	Taiwan	х					Х													MEC: Hsu MEC: Chang CPT: Cheng (Edward) CPT: Du CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) CPT: Cheng, Ling-Yun (Edward) MEC: Hsu, Chih-Yen (Section Manager) MEC: Chang, Yu-Hao (Head of Department)	CHU0002B51 4	Michael Hsu	at 132
11/21/1996		Х				Х														CPT: Michael Du CPT: Tony Cheng	CHU00028398-399	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 69-71
11/21/1996		Х				Х														CPT: Michael Du CPT: Tony Cheng HIT: Taiwan Branch Senior Manager Chien-Lung Chang	CHU00028398-399	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 122-123
11/21/1996	HAS Taiwan	Х				х														HIT: Chang Chien Chang CPT: Ching-Yuan (Michael) Du, Ling-Yun (Edward) Cheng	CHU00028398.01E	Kazuhiro Sakashita	289:23 (Kazuhiro Sakashita)
11/23/1996		Х		Х	Х															CPT: Chairman Lin CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Jason Lu CPT: Properties of the CPT: Properti	CHU00028791-793	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 353-362
11/23/1996		Х	Х	Х	Х	х				Х										CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: President CPTM Fang CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: C.C. Liu SDD: Mr. Sun et al Orion: Mr. Yan et al	CHU00028786-788	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 99-105 Dep. Vol. 2, 252-260
11/25/1996		Х			Х	х														HIT: Mr. Kimura, Kazuhiro Sakashita SDI: Mr. Na CPT: Director Chi-Chun (C.C.) Liu, Jason (King- Song) Lu	CHU00028784.01E	Kazuhiro Sakashita	238:10 (Kazuhiro Sakashita)
11/25/1996			Х		х				х												SDCRT-0086224	Hoon Choi	98:13

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
11/25/1996		Х			Х	х		Х	Х											CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Jason Lu HTC: Mr. Sakashita HTC: Mr. Kimura SDD: Mr. Na	CHU00028396-397	C.C. Liu J.S. Lu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 83-86 J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 252-260
11/26/1996		Х			X	х														CPT: Jason Lu; CPT: C.C. Liu; HIT: Kazuhiro Sakashita; HIT: Mr. Kimura; SDI: Mr. Na	CHU00028396.01, CHU00028784.01		
11/26/1996					Х			Х													SDCRT-0086224	Hoon Choi	98:13
1997			Х	Х	Х															SDI - Mungwoo Lee, Donghoon Lee, Changhee Jang, Dae Eui Lee LG - Mr. Kim, Moonbong Choi, Youngik Jung, Hochul Lee Orion - Bool Jung, Mr. Sangchul Yoon, Yongkyu Ol	SDCRT-0086238	Dae Eui Lee	156:1-158:7
35440	HIT Asia Plant, Taipei	Х				х														CPT: Michael Du; CPT: Edward Cheng; CPT: C.C. Liu; CPT: Tony Cheng; HIT: Chiang-Lung Chang	CHU00028394		
1/15/1997		Х	х																	CPT: Mr. Lin CPT: Wen-Chun Cheng LG: Kyoung Soo Hue LG: Zong Mei Lin LG: Zhen-Zi Lin LG: PJ Lee	CHU00028394	Pil Jae Lee	119
1/28/1997		х		Х	X					Х										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: Tony Cheng SDD: Mr. Na SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. Lee PHS: President Yu Orion: Mr. Moon Orion: Mr. Hee Kil Moon	CHU00028768	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 515-517
2/24/1997	Taiwan: Taipei	х	Х																	CPT: Mr. Liu CPT: Yu-Shuen Liu CPT: Ching-Yuan Du LG: PJ Lee	CHU00028907	Pil Jae Lee	210
2/24/1997		Х			Х					Х										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Taipei President Da-Wan Ra SDD: Manager Joon Yeul Yoon SDD: AVP Lee	CHU00032057-058	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 371-373

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
2/25/1997		х	х		х					х										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: President Lin CPT: Plant Manager Chen CPT: Senior Manaager Chen SDD: Ming-Pei Song SDD: Mr. Yoon SDD: Mr. Na SDD: all together 7 members LG: Taipei President Lin PHS: Market Sales Senior Manager Tseng	CHU00028760-762	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 123-125
3/4/1997		Х					х													MEC: Hsu MEC: Chang CPT: Cheng (Edward) CPT: Cheng (Tony) CPT: Du +V154CPT: Cheng (Senior Manager) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) CPT: Cheng, Ling-Yun (Edward) MEC: Xu, Zhi-Yan (Section Chief) MEC: Zhang, Yu-Hao (Director)	CHU00028507	Allen Chang (Zhang) Michael Hsu	Chang at 94 Hsu at 140
3/5/1997					Х						Х									PHS- Fred Hovey and Patrick Canavan. SDI: L. J. Kim, SDI: H. H. Hwang and SDI: C. M. Son.	FOX00207286	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 91:25-102:17
3/12/1997	Samsung's Taiwan office	х	х	х	х	х	х			х				х						MEC: Zhang (Chang) LG: Lee Daewoo: Moon PHS: Zeng HIT: Chang CPT: Ching-Yuai Du HIT: Jian-Long Zhang HIT: Zhang, Jian-Long LG: Lee, Pil Jae MEC: Zhang, Yur-Hao OEC: Moon, Jong Hee PHS: Zeng, Huan-Rong SDI: Lee, Myoung Sik SDI: Lee, Gae Min		Allen Chang (Zhang)	Allen Chang (Zhang)at 103; Pil Jae Lee at 211
3/19/1997		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: President Lin SDD: Mr. H.S. Lee SDD: Mr. Otto Lee PHS: Mr. Milan Bala PHS: Mr. Tseng Orion: Mr. Moon LG: Mr. Ahn	CHU00028752-754	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 96-99
3/26/1997		х			Х					Х										CPT: CC. Liu CPT: Director Yang CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Na SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. Lee PHS: Director Zeng	CHU00028746-748	C.C. Liu S.J. Yang	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 125-126 S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 71-80

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
4/7/1997		х							Х											CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du TSB: Mr. Fu-Yong TSB: Mr. Hong TSB: Mr. Song	CHU00028283-285	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 126-128
4/23/1997		Х	х		X		Х		Х	X										CPT: Yang CPT: Liu, Chih-Chun (C.C.) (Director) CPT: Yang, Sheng-Jen (S.J.) (Director) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) MEC: Ya, Xu-Zhu (Section Head) MEC: Koga, (Mr.)	CHU00028503	Y.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 80-83 Vol. 3, 417-420
4/23/1997		X	Х	х	Х	Х	х			X		х								CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Na SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. M.S. Lee SDD: Mr. Otto Lee PHS: Mr. Song Orion: Mr. Moon	CHU00028740-743	C.C. Liu S.J. Yang	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 128-129 S.J. Yang, Vol. 3, 414-417
4/29/1997		х				Х														CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT:Edward Cheng HTC: Chien-Lung Chang	CHU00028393	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 129-131
4/29/1997		Х					Х													MEC: Hsu CPT: Cheng (Edward) CPT: Du	CHU00028505	Michael Hsu	at 147
4/29/1997		Х				Х														HIT: Chang Chien Chang CPT: Ching-Yuan (Michael) Du, Ling-Yun (Edward) Cheng	CHU00028393.01E	Kazuhiro Sakashita	279:12 (Kazuhiro Sakashita)
5/2/1997		Х			Х															CPT: Senior Manager Cheng CPT:Edward Cheng CPT: Michael Du SDI: Mingzhi Li SDI: Jiemin Li	CHU00028734-735	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 131-132
5/9/1997		Х	Х	х	X					X										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: D.Y. Kim SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. H.S. Lee LG: Mr. Lim Orion: Mr. Moon PHS: Mr. Zeng	CHU00028730-733	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 100-102
5/20/1997		X	Х		X					X										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Na SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. Yeon PHS: President Song PHS: Director Tseng LG: AVP Lu	CHU00028725-727	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 132-133
5/20/1997		Х			X				Х				Х							CPT: Miss Hsieh SED: Mr. Park SED: Mr. Moon SED: Mr. Joseph JQ SED: Ms. Dran	CHU00028723-724	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 109-113
5/23/1997		Х					Х		Х											CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Christina Hsieh M-MEC: Mr. Tomori	CHU00028501-502	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 113-117

MEETING DATE LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
5/27/1997		Х						Х											Toshiba - Wakayama Kimura SDI - Dae Eui Lee	SDCRT-0086245	Dae Eui Lee	158:21-162:16
7/8/1997	х			Х															CPT: Director S.J. Yang CPT: Michael Du CPT: Ms. Hsieh SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: AVP Mr. Lee	CHU00028711-712	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 83-87
7/9/1997 Versailles, France									х										THOM: Alain Clement PHS: Jef J.H. Pos PHS: Palzers	HDP-CRT00055190		
7/16/1997	Х			Х				х	х										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Michael Du TSB: Mr. Matsuda TSB: Mr. Ohmori TSB: Mr. Fukunaka	CHU00028277	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 514-515
7/16/1997	х			х				х											CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Michael Du TSB: Mr. Matsuda TSB: Mr. Ohmori TSB: Mr. Fukunaka	CHU00028277-278	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 87-90
7/18/1997	Х			Х															CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Taipei President Ha SDD: AVP Lee SDD: Ga Gie Lee	CHU00028707-710	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 134-135
8/18/1997	Х			Х															CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: S.J. Yang SDD: Mr. Na SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. Lee SDD: Mr. Kim	CHU00028701-703	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 135-137
8/19/1997	х			х															Sang Kyu Park (SDI); J. Lu; Chistina; Soungseop Moon	SDCRT-0086247	SK Park	
9/12/1997	х					Х													MEC: Hsu MEC: Chang CPT: Cheng (Edward) CPT: Du	CHU00026497	Allen Chang (Zhang) Michael Hsu	Chang at 119; Hsu at 150
9/29/1997	Х							Х											CPT: J.S. Lu TSB: Mr. Sunaga TSB: Mr. Nino TSB: Mr. Sato	CHU00028273-274	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 117-123
10/9/1997	Х			х					х										CPT: Director S.J. Yang CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. H.S. Lee SDD: Mr. Na SDD: Mr. Fang Ming Lee PHS: Jerry Lin	CHU00028691-693	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 90-98
10/20/1997	х			х															CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: President C.Y. Lin CPT: Factory Manager chen CPT: Head of Division S.J. Yang SDD: CEO Shon SDD: Hong Kong Branch President Zheng SDD: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDD: Mr. Ly. Kim SDD: Mr. Lee	CHU00028689-690	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 137-139

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
10/30/1997	SDD Taipei	Х			Х					X										CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: Director S.J. Yang SDD: Taipei President Ha SDD: AVP Lee PHS: President Song	CHU00028687-688	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 139-141
10/31/1997		Χ					Х													MEC: Chang, Hsu, Bo-Chang Lee (Matsushitaa Taiwan - LCD); CPT: Du, Cheng (Edward), Ms. Lin	CHU00028495	Allen Chang (Zhang) Michael Hsu	Chang at 121, 129; Hsu at 153
11/7/1997	[Matsushita's Taipei office]	Х					Х					Х								MEC: Chang, Hsu; CPT: Du, Liu, Yang CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Yang (Director) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) MEC: Xu, Zhiyan (Assistant Manager) MEC: Zhang, Yu-Hao (Director)	CHU00028490-492	C.C. Liu; Allen Chang (Zhang); Hsu	Liu at 141-42; Chang at 129-30; Hsu at 156
11/21/1997		х				Х														CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Director S.J. Yang CPT: Michael Du SDD: Taipei President Ha PHS: Senior Manager Xiu-Li Lin LG: Mr. J.M. Park LG: VP Bi-Cai Li	CHU00028674-676	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 142-144
12/00/1997						Х			Х												HDP-CRT00025612	Nobuaki Ito Nobuhiko Kobayashi	254:12 (Nobuaki Ito); 221 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
12/3/1997		Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х				Х							CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Director C.C. Liu	CHU00020779-781	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 123-131
12/9/1997		Х		х	х															CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: S.J. Yang SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. H.S. Lee Orion: Mr. Moon	СНU00028670	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 517-518
12/9/1997		х		х	х															CPT: Director S.J. Yang CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD:Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. Lee SDD: Mr. H.S. Lee Orion Taipei: Mr. Moon	CHU00028670-671	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 98-103
12/16/1997	Korea		Х	Х	Х															Orion - Bok II Jung, Hong Kyu Oh, Dae Shik Lee Yong II Jung, Seung Yeul Shin SDI - Dong Hoon Lee, Change Hee Change, Dae E Lee	SDCRT-0086248; SDCRT- ui 0086249	Dae Eui Lee	163:1-167:15; 167:25- 169:17
12/24/1997		Х					х													MEC: Chang, Hsu CPT: Hsu, Chih-Yen (Assistant Manager) CPT: Chang, Yu-Hao (Head of Division) MEC:	CHU00028487	Allen Chang (Zhang) Michael Hsu	Chang II at 150; Hsu at 158
12/29/1997			Х	х	Х															SDI - Dae Eui Lee	SDCRT-0086253	Dae Eui Lee	170:5-175:9
1998-2001		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										Kwang Ho Lee (SDI); Song, Michael (SDI); Dae Eui Lee (SDI); Jae In Lee (SDI)	N/A		Jae In Lee Vol 1 25:24- 26:2, 28:10-29:1, 29:14-30:20, 37:12- 37:13, 62:5-62:9; 65:11-66:3, 66:7- 66:11
1998/1999	Taiwan	Х			Х															J.Y. Youn		J.Y. Youn	43:01:00
	Cheju Island, South Korea				Х				Х											Toshiba: Yamamoto, Yasuki; Yoshino SDI: D.Y. Kim; another SDI employee		Yasuki Yamamoto	117:22-121:23; 137- 21-141:14

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS B	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
1998	Hakone, Japan				Х				Х											Toshiba: Yamamoto, Yasuki; Yoshino SDI: D.Y. Kim; another SDI employee		Yasuki Yamamoto	117:22-121:23; 137- 21-141:14
1998	Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х					Χ										J.Y. Youn		J.Y. Youn	50:10, 51:8
1998			Х			Х													Χ	Н	HEDUS-CRT00159915	Tom Heiser	55:19 (Tom Heiser)
1/19/1998- 1/24/1998	Taiwan																			D.Y. Kim	SDCRT-0086373		
1/15/1998		х							Х											TSB: Mr. Oshima TSB: Mr. Yang-Chang Li	CHU00028263-264	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 404-411
2/20/1998		Х		Х																CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du OEC: Taipei VP Moon	CHU00028955-957	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 144-145
2/24/1998		Х			Х															CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. C.W. Luo SDD: Mr. Yoon SDD: Mr. Lee	CHU00028656-657	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 190-192
3/3/1998	n/a					Х													Χ	THOM: Kevin Trompack HIT: Tom Heiser	HEDUS-CRT00126627		
3/4/1998	Taiwan	х		х	х					х										CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Michael Du CPT: C.C. Liu SDD: Mr. Na	CHU00028654-655	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 103-106
3/11/1998	Tokyo, Japan									Х									X		HDP-CRT00055091; HDP-CRT00055172		
3/12/1998	Hitachi Greenville, S.C. Factory					х													Х	HIT: Tom Heiser, Thom Schmitt THOM: P. Kevin Trompak	HEDUS-CRT00126627	Tom Heiser	169:06 (Tom Heiser)
3/13/1998						х		Х												MIT: Mr. Hasegawa; HIT: Mr. Oda; HIT: Mr. Komiri H	HDP-CRT00025601		
3/25/1998		х	Х		Х				х											CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Chi-Hsiao Ra SDD: Mr. Gae Min Lee	CHU00028648-650	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 274-278
3/30/1998	Taipei office	х	Х	х	Х															CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Na	CHU00028645-646	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 107-110
4/9/1998	Busan	Х			Х															CPT: Director C.C. Llu CPT: Michael Du CDD: President Qiwan Luo	CHU00028642-644	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 110-115

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
4/14/1998		х	Х	Х	х															CPT: Senior Manager S.J. Yang CPT: President C.Y. Lin CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Sun SDD: Mr. Na SDD: Mr. He SDD: Mr. Jin SDD: Mr. Jin SDD: Mr. Li	CHU00028651-652	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 115-122
4/27/1998						Х		Х											Х	JDD. IVII. EI	HEDUS-CRT00002105	Tom Heiser	174:06 (Tom Heiser)
05/00/1998						Х		Х													HDP-CRT00025584	Kazumasa Hirai	130:16 (Kazumasa Hirai)
05/00/1998						Х			Х										Χ	HIT: Tom Heiser Thom Schmitt	HEDUS-CRT00002107	Tom Heiser	184:12 (Tom Heiser)
5/18/1998	Taiwan	Х							Х											CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Manager Yang CPT: Michael Du TSB: Mr. Michihiro Yoshino TSB: Taipei Mr. Yong Fu TSB: Section Chief Yun-Peng Hong	CHU00028252-253	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 145-147
5/18/1998		Х		X																CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Senior Manager Yang CPT: Michael Du OEC: Mr. Moon OEC: Mr. Kang	CHU00028952-954	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 147-148
5/18/1998	Taiwan	Х							х											CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du TSB: Mr. Michihiro Yoshino TSB: Mr. Fukunaka TSB: Mr. Yun-Peng Hong TSB: Mr. Yong Fu	CHU00028252-253	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 3, 429-433
6/1/1998	Future meeting planned for Taiwan	Х	Х	х	Х															CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Na SDD: Ha SDD: Lee Orion: Moon	CHU00026832-634	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 122-130
6/3/1998	EIAJ/EECA Meeting in Osaka					х	Х	Х	Х											TSB: Wakiyama; MIT: Tsukamoto; HIT: Uchida; MEC: Shimoda	HDP-CRT00055114		
6/4/1998	Korea	х	Х	Х	Х															CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: C.C. Liu	CHU00028638	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 130-134
7/8/1998	White Columns Golf Club, Alpharetta, GA					Х													Х	HIT: Tom Heiser THOM: Rick Love, Hans Braun	HEDUS-CRT00166576	Tom Heiser	92:03 (Tom Heiser)
7/13/1998	Third Serve Sports Grill, Norcross, GA					Х				Х										HIT Tom Heiser, Thom Schmitt, GL, JS PHS: Jeff Johnson, Pat Canavan,	HEDUS-CRT00166576	Tom Heiser	92:03 (Tom Heiser)
	Hitachi Office, Norcross, GA					Х				Х										HIT:Tom Heiser Thom Schmitt PHS: Geert Lievens, Pat Canavan, Jeff Johnson	PHLP-CRT-081748	Tom Heiser	100:18 (Tom Heiser)
	Hitachi, Norcross, GA					Х				Х										PH: Pat Canavan PH: Jeff Johnson HIT: Tom Heiser HIT: Thom Schmitt HIT: Geert Lievens	PHLP-CRT-081748	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 249-255
7/16/1998	Matsushita					Х	Х													SDI: Lee (possibly)	SDCRT-0086416	Jae In Lee	Lee I at 88-94

10 of 94

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
7/18/1998					Х							Х								Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086416	J.I. Lee	
7/30/1998- 8/1/1998	Taiwan																			D.Y. Kim	SDCRT-0086270		
7/31/1998		х	х	х	х					х											SDCRT-0086419		
8/00/1998		х	х	х	х					х										Kwang Ho Lee (SDI); Song, Michael (SDI); Dae Eui Lee (SDI); Jae In Lee (SDI)	N/A	J.I. Lee	Jae In Lee Vol 1 25:24 26:2, 28:10-29:1, 29:14-30:20, 37:12- 37:13, 62:5-62:9; 65:11-66:3, 66:7- 66:11
8/21/1998		х				х														HIT: Jian-Lung Zhang; CPT: C.C. Liu; CPT: Michael Du	HDP-CRT00055114		
8/25/1998	[Matsushita's Taipei office]	X					Х					Х								MEC: Chang, Hsu; CPT: Liu, Du CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) MEC: Hsu (Assistant Manager) MEC: Chang, Yu Tai (Senior Manager)	CHU00028463	Allen Chang (Zhang); Michael Hsu; C.C. Liu	Chang at 157; Hsu at 160
8/25/1998		Х	Х		Х															CPT: J.S. Lu SED: Mr. S.K. Park SED: Mr. Y.S. Moon SED: Mr. P.K. Jeon	CHU00028613-614	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 131-132
8/27/1998		Х				Х														CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du HTC: Manager Chien-Lung Chang	CHU00028385-387	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 151-153
9/00/1998	EIAJ					х	х													o. managor onion zang onang	HDP-CRT00025568	Nobuaki Ito Nobuhiko Kobayashi	314:19 (Nobuaki Ito); 230 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
9/7/1998		Х	Х	Х	Х								Х							SDI - Michael Son, In Kim, K.H. Lee, D.H. Lee, D.E. Lee	CHU00029316	Michael Son	124:11-133:8
9/7/1998		х	Х	Х	х								х							SDI - Dae Eui Lee	SDCRT-0086460	Dae Eui Lee	201:21-205:9
9/7/1998 to 9/8/1998		x	х	x	x								х							CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Inn Kim SDD: Mr. Inn Kim SDD: Mr. D.H. Lee SDD: Mr. D.H. Lee SDD: Mr. D.E. Lee SDD: Mr. C.G. Kim LG: Mr. C.G. Kim LG: Mr. P.Y. Jeong LG: Mr. P.Y. Jeong LG: Mr. D.E. Lee Orion: Mr. H.C. Moon Orion: Mr. B.I. Jeong Orion: Mr. B.I. Jeong Orion: Mr. H.S. Oh TCRT: Mr. Thanasak Chaiyavech	CHU00029316-320	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 102-104

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
9/9/1998		Х	х	х	х								х							SDI - Dae Eui Lee	SDCRT-0086480	Dae Eui Lee	205:20-209:9
9/26/1998		х	х	х	х								х							CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. K.H. Lee SDD: Mr. S.K. Park SDD: Mr. Mr. Moon SDD: Mr. Son LG: Mr. CS. LG: Mr. CS. LG: Mr. Y.I. Jeon LG: Mr. Y.I. Jeon LG: Mr. Y.I. Jeon Crion: Mr. B.C. Jeon Orion: Mr. B.C. Jeon Orion: Mr. B.C. Jeon Orion: Mr. S.K. Oh TCRT: Mr. Sbonchoo	CHU00029262-264	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 133-137
9/26/1998	Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х				Х				Х								SDCRT-0086481	Dae Eui Lee	209:21-214:22
9/26/1998																				SDI - Michael Son	CHU00029281	Michael Son	144:12-145:2
10/9/1998	Fuzhou	х	x	х	Х					х					х					CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Dai Huang-Kuei CPT: Alex Yeh CPT: Alex Yeh CPT: Guang-Hui Dai CPT: Wei-Lie Yu PHS: Zheng-Er Shao PHS: President Jian-Zhong Sheng PHS: Manager Bing Ma SSDD: Manager Myoung-Sik Lee SSDD: Zhen Yang Orion: Tae Sik Kong LG: J.B. Park IRI: VP Jian-She Wei	CHU00030679-683	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 170-176
10/9/1998		Х			Х					X							х			Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-008642	J.I. Lee	
10/13/1998	Ruth's Chris Scottsdale, AZ					Х													Х	HIT: Tom Heiser THOM: Mr. Sterling Owens	HEDUS-CRT00160563	Tom Heiser	191:05 (Tom Heiser)
10/15/1998		Х					X													MEC: Chang, Hsu, Kuo-Wei Kuo; CPT: Du, Ms. Lin CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) CPT: Hsieh, Chun-Mei (Christina) CPT: Lin,, Fang-Yi SDI: Assistant Vice President SDI: Lee, Jie-Min SDI: Lee, Jia Chih	CHU00028459	Michael Hsu	Hsu II at 183
11/00/1998						Х	Х													HIT: Nobuaki Ito; MEC: K. Shimoda	HDP-CRT00023360	Nobuaki Ito	343:08 (Nobuaki Ito)
11/4/1998	Taiwan	х	х	х	х					Х										Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086440	J.I. Lee	
11/16/1998	Singapore		Х	х	Х	х														SDI - Sang Kyu Park, Executive Vice President Kim Senior Vice President Kim	1,	Dae Eui Lee	215:6-220:3

12 of 94

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
11/16/1998	Singapore		Х	Х	Х	Х														SDI - Sang Kyu Park, Executive Vice President Kim Senior Vice President Kim	' SDCRT-0086482		
11/20/1998	HIT Asia Plant, Taipei	Х				Х														HIT: Chiang-Lung Zhang; CPT: C.C. Liu; CPT: Michael Du	CHU00028383		
11/24/1998	Korea		Х	X	X															SDI - Michael Son, D.E. Lee	SDI rog responses; SDCRT-0086485	Michael Son	101:15-102:14; 151:15- 163:11
11/27/1998		Х	X	Х	X								X							CPT: C.C.Liu CPT: Tony Chien CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. K. H. Lee SDD: Mr. D.E. Lee SDD: Mr. Son LG: Mr. Choi LG: Mr. Y.I. Jeong LG: Mr. Y.I. Jeong UG: Mr. K.Y. Ko Orion: Mr. B.I. Jeong Orion: Mr. B.I. Jeong Orion: Mr. Karil Min Orion: Mr. H.S. Oh TCRT: Mr. Boonchoo	CHU00029259-261	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 149-151
11/27/1998	Korea	Х	Х	Х	Х								Х							SDI - Michael Son, D.E. Lee, K.H. Lee; Orion - H.C. Moon, B.I. Chung, K.Y Ko; CPT - C.C. Ryu; TCRT - Boonchoo	SDI rog responses; SDCRT-0086487	Michael Son	36:25 - 37:3 ; 39:17 - 42:9; 102:16-103:6; 163:21-176:23
11/27/1998	Korea	х	Х	Х	х								х							SDI - Kwang Ho Lee, Dae Eui Lee, Michael Sohn LG - Kyu In Choi, Yong Ik Chung, Kyu Young Ko Orion - Hee Chul Moon, Bok II Chung, Sang Ryun Byun, Sum Kwang Oh, Dae Sik Lee Chunghwa - C.C. Ryu, Michael Du Thai CRT - Mr. Boonchoo	SDCRT-0086487 (Ex. 665)	Dae Eui Lee	221:1-227:19
12/8/1998	Beijing, China	х	Х	X	X					Х				Х	Х					CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Tony Cheng CPT: Michael Du CPT: Alex Yeh PHS: Shou-Li Li PHS: Cheng-Er Shao PHS: Dong Liu SDD: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDD: M.S. Lee et al Orion: Mr. Moon Orion: Mr. Kong et al IRI: President Ma et al BMCC: Wen-Chiang Fan BMCC: Hsin-Wen Huang	CHU00030688-691	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 139-140
12/11/1998		Х					Х													MEC: Chang, Hsu; CPT: Du, Cheng (Tony) CPT: Cheng, Wen-Chun (Tony) (Manager) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) MEC: Hsu, Chih- Yen (Assistant Manager) MEC: Chang, Yu-Hao (Assistant Section Chief)	CHU00026457	Allen Chang (Zhang) Michael Hsu	Chang II at 170; Hsu II at 177
12/17/1998		Х	Х																	CPT: S.J. Yang LG: Mr. B.K. Jeon	CHU00028887-888	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 139-143

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
12/21/1998			Х	Х	Х														SDI - Dae Eui Lee	SDCRT-0086473	Dae Eui Lee	228:2-229:25
1999		Х				Х														HEDUS-CRT00152622	Tom Heiser	435:16 (Tom Heiser)
1/00/1999					Х	Х														HDP-CRT00051345	Nobuhiko Kobayashi	252 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
	Rosewood Grill, Las Vegas, NV					Х				Х									HIT: Tom Heiser, Thom Schmitt, BK PHS: Joe Snyder, Emmanual Corney,	HEDUS-CRT00166472	Tom Heiser	107:23 (Tom Heiser)
	Terrace Point, Las Vegas, NV					Х				Х									HIT: Tom Heiser, Thom Schmitt PHS: J. Johnson, P. Canavan	HEDUS-CRT00166472	Tom Heiser	107:23 (Tom Heiser)
1/7/1999	Terrace Point, Las Vegas, NV					х				Х									HIT: Thom Schmitt, YN PHS: Pat Canavan, Jeff Johnson, Hiyoshi Kashimur.	HEDUS-CRT00098394	Tom Heiser	110:14 (Tom Heiser)
1/8/1999	Xiamen, China	Х		х	Х					Х					Х				CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Guang-Hui Tai CPT: Wei-Lie Yu SDD: Ming-Zhi Li SDD: Yang Zhen PHS: Zheng-Xi Shao PHS: Bing Ma (Hua Fei Manager) Orion: Tae Sik Kong IRI: Wei-Sheng Li IRI: Jun Yao IRI: Zhao-Jie Wang	CHU00030695-697	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 137-138
1/12/1999	U.S.			Х	Х	Х			Х	Х								х	SDI: Chul Hong Im	SDCRT-0002526		
1/13/1999	(CPT)	х	х	х	х					х									CPT: Senior Manager Cheng CPT: Miss Hsieh SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Ms. Betty PHS: Mr. Frank Shao Orion: Mr. Moon LG: Mr. Park	CHU00030698-700	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 153-154
1/18/1999		Х	X	X	X	X				X									CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Miss Hsieh SDD: Mr. Inn Kim SDD: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDD: Mr. Na SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. J.I. Lee LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. C.S. Jeon LG: Mr. K.Y. Ko LG: Mr. J.M. Park Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon Orion: Mr. K.H. Kang Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon PHS: Mr. David Chang PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu	CHU00030701-704	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 154-157 Dep. Vol. 3, 411-417
1/18/1999		Х	х		х					х										SDCRT-0086557		
1/19/1999						Х				Х									HIT: Thom Schmitt, Tom Heiser, KF, SI, YN, PHS: Ben Matengee Joe Snyder	HEDUS-CRT00098394	Tom Heiser	110:14 (Tom Heiser)

MEETING DATE LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
1/22/1999	х							х										CPT: S.J. Yang TSB: Mr. Yushino TSB: Mr. Kawano TSB: Mr. Jiye TSB: Mr. Heye	CHU00028240	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 163-166 Dep. Vol. 3, 420-423
1/22/1999		Х			Х													HIT: Thom Schmitt LG: Bruce Lee, Ji Woo,	HEDUS-CRT00098394	Tom Heiser	110:14 (Tom Heiser)
1/22/1999 Philips Monitor Facility, Raleigh, N.C.					Х				Х									HIT: Dan Mead, PHS: Paul Toma	HEDUS-CRT00158744	Tom Heiser	426:05 (Tom Heiser)
2/5/1999	Х																	C.C. Liu CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: Michael Du	CHU00021289	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 106-109
2/10/1999	х	х	х	х					х									Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086561	J.I. Lee	
2/11/1999 email				Х					Х	Х									PIC-00007637	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 102:25-122:20
2/12/1999									Х								х	Sony: Abbott Sony: Rigby Sony: Inuoe Sony: Mckie Sony: Yamano PH: J. Smith PH: S. Longley PH: S. Akass	PTC-00009040	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 255-260
2/12/1999	х	х	х	х					х									CPT: Senior Manager Tony Cheng CPT: Miss Hsieh SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. Jl. Lee SDD: Ms. Betty PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu Orion: Mr. Moon Orion: Mr. Jimmy Kim LG: Mr. Park LG: Mr. I.H. Song	CHU00030713-716	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 157-158
3/1/1999		Х			Х													HIT: Thom Schmitt, RYN, TS LG: Daniel Lee, Gary Michak,	HEDUS-CRT00098394	Tom Heiser	110:14 (Tom Heiser)
3/3/1999	Х	х	х	Х					Х									CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Miss Hsieh SDI: Mr. Youn SDI: Mr. Otto PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Mr. Limay LG: Mr. Song Orion: Mr. Justin Park	CHU00030720-727	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 158-160

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
3/7/1999		х	x	х	x					x			х							CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. K.H. Lee SDD: D.H. Lee SDD: D.E. Lee SDD: H.S. Chu SDD: S.E. Lee LG: Mr. Choi LG: Mr. P.Y. Jeong LG: Mr. K.Y. Ko Orion: Mr. H.C. Moon Orion: Mr. S.V. Byun Orion: Mr. H.S. Oh TCRT: Mr. Boonchoo TCRT: Mr. Boonchoo TCRT: Mr. Wuttlinun	CHU00029245-247	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 160-165
3/7/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х			х							CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. K.H. Lee	CHU00029245-247	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 160-165
3/7/1999		х	Х	х	х					х			х							CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. K.H. Lee SDD: D.H. Lee SDD: D.E. Lee SDD: H.S. Chu SDD: S.E. Lee	CHU00029245-247	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 160-165
3/16/1999		х	х	х	х					х										CPT: Michael Du CPT: Senior Manager Cheng SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. Jl. Lee LG: Mr. Lim LG: Mr. Park LG: Mr. Fon Chun Yeu	CHU00030731-733	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 165-167
3/16/1999		Х	х	Х	Х					Х										CPT: Michael Du CPT: Senior Manager Cheng SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. J.I. Lee LG: Mr. Lim LG: Mr. Park LG: Mr. Kon Chun Yeu LG: Mr. Ko Orion: Mr. Moon	CHU00030731-733	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 165-167
3/16/1999		х	х	х	Х					х										CPT: Michael Du CPT: Senior Manager Cheng SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. J.I. Lee LG: Mr. Lim LG: Mr. Park LG: Mr. Kon Chun Yeu LG: Mr. Ko Orion: Mr. Moon Orion: Mr. Jimmy Kim PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu	CHU00030731-733	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 165-167

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
3/16/1999		Х	Х	Х	х					х										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. J.I. Lee LG: Mr. Lim LG: Mr. Park LG: Mr. Kon Chun Yeu LG: Mr. Ko Orion: Mr. Moon Orion: Mr. Jimmy Kim PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu	CHU00030731-733	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 373-377
3/20/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х				Х						Х		CHU00123746		
3/24/1999	Korea		Х	Х	Х															SDI - Michael Son, J.I. Lee, J.H. Lee; Orion - K.T. Min, J.M. Kim; LG - S.H. Cho, G.Y. Ko	SDI rog responses; SDCRT-0086537	Michael Son	103:20-104:9; 176:25- 179:8
3/25/1999	Paris, France				X														Х	THOM: Christian Lissorgues THOM: Giles Taldu THOM: Bob Lorch THOM: P. Combes SDI: Yoon Yang SDI: Lak Jin Kim	SDCRT-0086490		
3/31/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										SDI - Dae Eui Lee Chunghwa - C.C. Liu, Mr. Du Philips - Jerry Lin	SDCRT-0086569		
4/2/1999			Х			Х														HIT: Yoshi, Kou; LG: Ro, Chon	HDP-CRT00025934	Nobuhiko Kobayash	320 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
4/2/1999	LGE Gumi Plant		Х			Х														LG: Yeo; HIT: Nobuhiko Kobayashi	HDP-CRT00025934		
4/8/1999	LG Indonesia	х	Х	Х	Х				Х				Х							CPT: S.J. Yang SDDM: S.K. Park LG: Mr. B.K. Jeon LG: Mr. M.J. Kim	CHU00028606-608	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 143-151
4/8/1999	Huntsville, Alabama		Х			Х														HIT: CH SB Thom Schmitt LG: Joseph Kim Joseph Woo,	HEDUS-CRT00098394	Tom Heiser	110:14 (Tom Heiser)
4/10/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х					х										Jae In Lee (SDI); D.Y. Kim (SDI); C.C. Liu (CPT); Jerr Lin (Philips)	y SDCRT-0086584	J.I. Lee	
4/13/1999	Seoul	Х			Х															C.Y. Lin (CPT); Jae In Lee	SDCRT-0086586	J.I. Lee	
4/15/1999		х	X	X	X															CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Inn Kim SDD: Mr. K.H. Lee SDD: Mr. D.H. Lee SDD: Mr. Choi LG: Mr. Choi LG: Mr. C.H. Lee LG: Mr. S.H. Jo Orion: Mr. K.H. Moon Orion: Mr. S.Y. Byun Orion: Mr. S.Y. Byun Orion: Mr. J.W. Moon	CHU00029235-237	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 167-168

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
4/15/1999		Х	X	X	х					Х										Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086593	J.I. Lee	
4/15/1999	Korea	х	х	х	Х								х							SDI - Michael Son, In Kim, K.H. Lee, D.H. Lee, Mikial Sohn; Orion - H.C. Moon, I.B. Chung, J.O. Moon, S.K. Oh; LG - S.Y. Choi, I.K. Choi, S.H. Cho, C.H. Lee, CPT - C.Y. Lin, C.C. Ryu, Michael Du; TCR - Tanasak, Boonchoo	SDI rog responses; SDCRT-0086541	Michael Son	104:11-17; 179:9- 187:18
4/15/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х								Х							SDI - Dae Eui Lee	SDCRT-0086545	Dae Eui Lee	233:19-236:15
	Brussels, Belgium				X		Х			х								х	х	THOM: Serafinski SDI: Yoong Yang SDI: Hak-Jin Kim PHS: Jim Smith PHS: Jef Pos MEC: E. Nill MEC: J. Krauss DOSA: H.K. Kin DOSA: G. Nam SDI: T.S. Park SDI: Y. Yang	SDCRT-0086500		
4/21/1999	Philips Monitors Juarez					Х				Х										HIT: Tom Heiser, Genichi Watanabe, Akira Ookubo	HEDUS-CRT00152273	Kenichi Hazuku Tom Heiser	122:8 (Kenichi Hazuku); 327, 429 (Tom Heiser)
4/22/1999										Х										PH: Pat Canavan	PTC-00007239	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 269-286
4/22/1999	Cafe Lousianne, Norcross, GA					Х				Х										HIT: Tom Heiser TN SI PHS: Pat Canavan	HEDUS-CRT00160568	Tom Heiser	124:10 (Tom Heiser)
4/27/1999	Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										J.Y. Youn; Senior Lim; C.C. Liu; Deputy General Park	SDCRT-0086597		
4/28/1999		x	х	х	х					х										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Ha SDD: Mr. Youn SDD: Ms. Betty Lee LG: Mr. Lim LG: Mr. Song LG: Mr. Ko Orion: Mr. Moon Orion: Mr. Cho PHS: Mr. Frank Shoo PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu	CHU00030749-751	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 168-170
4/30/1999	Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х								Х							J.Y. Youn		J.Y. Youn	112:25
5/11/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х															CPT: Senior Manager Yang CPT: Michael Du	CHU00029228-230	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 170-171
5/12/1999	Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х								Х							J.Y. Youn		J.Y. Youn	132:10
5/12/1999	Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х					X										J.Y. Youn	SDCRT-0086605	J.I. Lee; J.Y. Youn	360:14 ; 453:18

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
5/14/1999		х	х	Х	х					Х										CPT: Section Chief Du CPT: Section Chief Yu CPT: Chun-Mei Hsieh SDD: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDD: Mr. Yoon PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu PHS: Mr. Frank Shao Orion: Mr. Cho LG: Mr. Lin LG: Mr. Park LG: Mr. Lu	CHU00030757-762	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 171-173
5/20/1999		х	х	х	х									Х	Х					CPT: C.C.Liu CPT: Miss Chun-Mei Hsieh SDD: Mr. I. Kim SDD: Mr. Michael Son SDD: Mr. Ha OEC: Mr. H. C. Moon	CHU00029191-194	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 109-110
5/21/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										CPT: J.S. Lu	CHU00030766-767	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2,
6/2/1999		х	х	Х	х								х							CPT: President C.Y. Lin CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du OEC: Mr. Moon et al SDD: Mr. Lee et al LG: Mr. Choi et al TCRT: Mr. Chaovalit et al	CHU00029189-190	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 173-174
6/4/1999	mainland China (China Shenzhen)	Х		Х	Х		Х			X	Х			х	х					CPT: Lu, Jing-Song (Jason) 9Senior Manager) CPT: Dai, Guang-Hui IRI: Wang, Zhao-jie MEC: Huang, Xin-wen (Senior Manager) OEC: Kong, Tae Sik (Section Chief) PHS: Shao, Zheng-xi (Senior Manager of Operations) PHS: Liu (Director) PHS: Ma, Bing SDI: Li, Ming-zhi (Department Manager) SDI: Yang, Zhen	CHU00030777	Jason lu	Lu II at 179-83
6/7/1999	Philips Singapore					Х				Х										HIT: Thom Schmitt,	HEDUS-CRT00098394	Tom Heiser	110:14 (Tom Heiser)
	Philips Suzhou					Х		-		X				1		1	1			PHS: John Tan Arrisato-san Rickey Chian HIT: Thom Schmitt	HEDUS-CRT00098394	Tom Heiser	110:14 (Tom Heiser)
6/15/1999						^					Х								х		PTC-00007204; PTC-00007205	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 159:16-161:8; 161:15- 172:21
6/17/1999	Brussels, Belgium			Х	х		х			Х								х	х	THOM: Serafinski SDI: Joe Colvin PHS: Jef Pos PHS: Leo Mink MEC: Krauss DW: Nam SONY: Kurebayashi	SDCRT-0086496		

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
6/21/1999		Х	х	х	Х				х				х							CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Michael Du SDI: S.K. Park SDI: S.W. Lee LG: G.I. Choi LG: S.H. Jo Orion: D.S. Lee Orion: Karl Min TCRT: Thanasakoo TCRT: Boonchoo	CHU00029185-188	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 152-163
6/21/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х								Х							SDI- Dae Eui Lee	SDCRT-0086546	Dae Eui Lee	237:3-239:1
6/22/1999	Fuzhou	х		Х											х					CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Director C.C. liu Orion: Director Moon IRI: Manager Li IRI: Manager Sha	CHU00029050-051	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 183-190
6/23/1999	Taiwan	X	х	X	Х					Х										Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086641	J.I. Lee	
6/28/1999				х	Х					Х	х	х						Х	Х	SDD: J. Colvin, SDD: M. Son. SDD: P. Peeters, SDD: M. Schoonderwoert, SDD: R. Tabaksblat.	PHLP-CRT-080623	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 113:24-121:1
6/28/1999		х	х	х	х					х										CPT: President C.Y. Lin CPT: Manager Tony Cheng CPT: Michael Du CPT: Mx. Chun-Mei Hsieh SDD: Mr. Inn Kim SDD: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDD: Mr. J.I. Lee SDD: Mr. J.I. Lee SDD: Mr. Ha PHS: Mr. David Chang PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu Orion: Mr. H.C. Moon Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon Orion: Mr. S. Cho LG: Mr. C.S. Jeon LG: Mr. C.S. Jeon LG: Mr. C.S. Jeon LG: Mr. J.M. Park LG: Mr. K.Y. Ko	CHU00030787-794	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 174-176
6/28/1999	Netherlands				Х					Х										SDI - Michael Son, Joe Colvin	PHLP-CRT080623	Michael Son	331:19-334
7/13/1999	Tianjin	х			Х															CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Wei-Lie Yu TSDD: Yu-Huan Wu TSDD: Jun Cui TSDD: Gang Li	CHU00030799-800	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 1, 138-139
7/16/1999				Х	Х														Х	THOM: Christian Lissorgues	SDCRT-0086506		
7/20/1999		Х					х													MEC: Chang, Hsu, Kuo-Wei Kuo; CPT: Du, Ms. Lin	CHU00030803	Allen Chang (Zhang) Michael Hsu	Chang II at 179; Hsu II at 183

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
7/23/1999		х	X	х	х					х										CPT: President C.Y. Lin CPT: Manager Tony Cheng CPT: Michael Du CPT: Michael Du CPT: Mx. Chun-Mei Hsieh SDD: Mr. Inn Kim SDD: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDD: Mr. J.I. Lee SDD: Mr. J.I. Lee SDD: Mr. Ha PHS: Mr. David Chang PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu Orion: Mr. H.C. Moon Orion: Mr. H.H.C. Moon Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon Orion: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. C.S. Jeon LG: Mr. Johnny Song LG: Mr. Johnny Song	CHU00030809-814	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 176-177
7/28/1999		Х	Х		Х					х										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Ms. Fang-Yi Lin CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Youn SDD: Mr. Otto Lee LG: Mr. Lin LG: Mr. Xong PHS: Mr. Millan PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu	CHU00030807-808	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 177-179
7/28/1999	Taiwan	х	Х	х	Х					х										C.C. Liu; Senior Lim; Deputy General Manager Moon; J.Y. Youn	SDCRT-0086662	J.Y. Youn	141:5; 458:7
8/00/1999		Х	X	X	X					х										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: C.Y. Lin OEC: Young Nam Kim OEC: Hee Chul Moon SDI: In Kim SDI: Duk Yun Kim LG: Ki Song Cho LG: Sang Ryong Choi PH: President David PH: Jerry Lin PH: Kyung Ho Kang PH: Jae Ho Bae PH: Jung Sik Lim PH: Seung Pyung Koo PH: Yong Ro Song PH: Han Ku Cho	SDCRT-0086675	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 192-198
8/3/1999	Japan: Kanagawa					х	х													HIT: Junji Kaneko; MEC: Takadera	HDP-CRT00025918		
8/4/1999	Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										J.Y. Youn		J.Y. Youn	145:7

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
8/5/1999	Nanjing, China	x		х	х					х				х	х					CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Yu Wei-Lieh CPT: C.C. Liu SDD: Myoung Sik Lee SDD: Zhen Yang BMCC: Xin-Wen Huang Orion: Jung Saeng Park IRI: Wei-Sheng Li IRI: Zhao-Jie Wang PHS: Zheng-Xi Shao PHS: Xlu-Hua Li PHS: Si-Quan Li PHS: Dong Liu	CHU00030819-822	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 157-158
8/9/1999)	Х			Х															PH: David Chang SDI: D.Y. Kim	SDCRT-0086690	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 44-61
8/16/1999			Х		Х															Hwa Gyu Lee (LG); Chang Seon Choi (LG); Seung Hwa Baek (LG); Woon Gyu Lee (LG); Young Sup Moon (SDI); Jung Hoon Choi (SDI); Hun Sul Chu (SDI)	SDCRT-0086772	HS Chu	
8/20/1999		х	x	х	x					х										CPT: Lin (President) CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) LG: Cho, S.Y. LG: Jeon, C.S. LG: Ko, K.Y. OEC: Moon, H.C. OEC: Cho, Han-Koo OEC: Kang, K.H. OEC: King, David PHS: Chang, David PHS: Smith, J.M. PHS: Lin, Jerry PHS: Pei, J.H. SDI: Kim, In SDI: Kim, D.Y. SDI: Lee, Jae In	CHU00030835 & CHU00030835.01E	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 61-79
8/20/1999		х																		CPT: President Lin CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. In Kim SDD: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDD: Mr. Lee Jae In LG: Mr. S.Y. Cho LG: Mr. C.S. Jeon LG: Mr. K.Y. Ko Orion: Mr. H.A. Koo cho Orion: Mr. K.H. Kang Orion: Mr. K.H. Kang Orion: Mr. Kim PHS: Mr. David Chang PHS: Mr. Jery Lin PHS: Mr. J.H. Pei	CHU00030835-838	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 179-180

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SM	L TAT	SOI	NY T	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
8/23/1999	Future meeting planned for Taiwan and Malaysia	х	х	x	х					х			х	х	x	x					CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Michael Du CPT: Tony Cheng SDI: Mr. In Kim SDI: D.E. Lee SDI: Y.S. Moon SDI: Michael Son LG: S.Y. Choi LG: G.I. Choi LG: Hwa-Kyu Lee LG: C.S. Choi LG: K.J. Park Orion: Mr. H.C. Moon Orion: Mr. H.K. Cho Orion: Mr. Karl Min TCRT: Mr. Thanasakoo TCRT: Mr. Boonchoo	CHU00029179-184	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 166-172
8/23/1999	Taiwan				Х																SDI - Michael Son, In Kim	CHU00029179	Michael Son	337:21-339:22
8/26/1999		X	X	X	Х																CPT: Michael Du CPT: Chu Xiangguo (TOK) LG: Mr. Mok-Hyeon Seong SDD: Mr. Kim Young Gon Orion: Mr. Sung-Bae Kim	CHU00030839-840	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 401-404
8/27/1999		х	x	х	X								Х								CPT: Michael Du CPT: Senior Manager Cheng CPT: Senior Manager Yang SDD: Mr. Inn Kim SDD: Mr. D.E. Lee SDD: Mr. Y.S. Moon SDD: Mr. Michael Son LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. C.S. Choi LG: Mr. L.S. Choi LG: Mr. L.S. Choi CG: Mr. L.S. Choi CG: Mr. H.S. Choi CG: Mr. H.S. Ark Orion: Mr. H.S. Cho Orion: Mr. H.S. Cho Orion: Mr. Karl Min TCRT: Mr. Thanasa TCRT: Mr. Boonchoo	CHU00029179-184	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 180-182
09/00/1999					Х	Х				Х												HDP-CRT00025915	Kazumasa Hirai Nobuhiko Kobayashi	283:23 (Kazumasa Hirai); 260, 471 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
9/2/1999		Х	Х	X	Х					Х											CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Ms. Hsieh CPT: Senior Manager Cheng SDD: Mr. Youn PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin Orion: Mr. Moon LG: Mr. Lin LG: Mr. Song	CHU00030846-850	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 182-183
9/2/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х											J.Y. Youn		J.Y. Youn	152:8

MEETING DATE LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SON	NY THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
9/7/1999	х					Х													CPT: Yang, Sheng-Jen (S.J.) MEC: Tomori, (Mr.) (Sales Manager)	CHU00028438	S.J. Yang; Y.J Yang	Yang at 172-73
9/13/1999	х	х	х	Х								Х							CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: S.J. Yang SDD: Mr. Park et al LG: Mr. Jeon et al Orion: Mr. Kim et al TCRT: Mr. Boonchoo	CHU00029065-067	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 192-198
9/14/1999	X					Х													MEC: Chang, Hsu, Kuo CPT: Liu (Sales Director) CPT: Yang, Sheng-Jen (S.J.) MEC: Songben (Department Manager)	CHU00028439	Allen Chang (Zhang); Y.J Yang	Chang II at 183; Yang at 192-203
9/14/1999 M-MEC Malaysia factory	х					Х													CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Director Liu M-MEC: Mr. Matsumoto M-MEC: Mr. Songben	CHU00028441-446	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 198-203
9/20/1999	х	x	x	x					х			х							CPT: Liu, Chih-Chun (C.C.) (Director) CPT: Cheng, Wen-Chun (Tony) (Senior Manager) CPT: Yang, Sheng-Jen (S.J.) (Senior Manager) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) SDI: Kim, Inn (In) SDI: Kim, D.Y. SDI: Lee, Jae In SDI: Ha LG: Choi, S.Y. LG: C.S. Jeon LG: Lim LG: Ko, K.Y. OEC: Cho, H.K. OEC: Moon OEC: Kang, K.H. OEC: Kim, Jimmy PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Hu, Rosa	CHU00030855 & CHU00030855.01E	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 79-98
9/20/1999	х	х	х	х					х										CPT: Liu, Chih-Chun (C.C.) (Director) CPT: Chen (Manager) CPT: Yang, Sheng-Jen (S.J.) (Senior Manager) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) SDI: Kim, Inn (In) SDI: Son, Michael SDI: Ha LG: Choi, S.Y. LG: Choi, G.I. LG: Lee, Hwa-Kyu LG: Ko, K.Y. LG: Park. K.J. OEC: Moon, J.H. OEC: Min, Karl PHS: Mink, Leo PHS: Hu, Rosa	CHU00029175 & CHU00029175.01E	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 98-106

24 of 94

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
9/20/1999		x	X	X	X					х										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: Tony Cheng CPT: SJ. Yang CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr In Kim SDD: Mr D.Y. Kim SDD: Mr. Lee Jae In SDD: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. C.S. Jeon LG: Mr. K.Y. Ko LG: Mr. Lim Orion: Mr. Han-Koo Cho Orion: Mr. Kang Orion: Mr. Jimmy Kim Orion: Mr. Jimmy Kim Orion: Mr. Jims Smith PHS: Mr. Jery Lin PHS: Mr. Jery Lin PHS: Mr. Jery Lin PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu	CHU00030855-868	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 183-185
9/20/1999	Taipei		Х	Х	Х					Х													109:6
9/20/1999	Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	х					Х										Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086700	J.I. Lee	
9/21/1999		x		х	х					Х				х						CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: Senior Manager Tony Cheng CPT: S.J. Yang SDD: Mr Inn Kirn SDD: Mr. Michael Son SDD: Mr. Ha LG: S.Y Choi LG: G.I. Choi LG: Mr. Hwa-Kyu Lee, LG: Mr. K.J. Park Orion: Mr. KJ. Park Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon Orion: Mr. Karl Min PHS: Mr. Leo Mink PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu	CHU00029175-178	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 185-187 Dep. Vol. 3, 421-424 Dep. Vol. 3, 539-541
9/23/1999					Х		Х			х								Х	х	PHS: Jef Pos PHS: Leo Mink SDI: Colvin THOM: P. Serafinski THOM: M. Kris MEC: J. Krauss SONY: M. Kurebayashi OEC: Heechul Moon OEC: Gil Nam	SDCRT-0086508		
9/27/1999	Taiwan	х	X	Х	Х					Х										Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086700	J.I. Lee	
9/28/1999	Email				Х	Х														HIT: Koyabashi, Hirai, Ito	HDP-CRT00025915	Nobuhiko Kobayash	i 260 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 209 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
9/29/1999	Toshiba Thailand	Х							Х			Х								S.J. Yang, C.C. Liu; Toshiba-Mr. Kanno, Mr. Kawashima, Mr. Nishimura, Mr. Yuasa	CHU00028228	S.J. Yang; Kazutaka Nishimura	
Late 1999					Х		Х														SDCRT-0087291	HS Chu	
10/00/1999					Х	Х															HDP-CRT00023305	Nobuhiko Kobayashi	285 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
10/1/1999		х					Х													MEC: Chang, Yi-Feng Huang	CHU00028432	Allen Chang (Zhang)	Chang II at 185
10/4/1999	Taiwan	Х			Х															J.Y. Youn		J.Y. Youn	260:25
10/11/1999		х			Х															SDI- Dae Eui Lee	SDCRT-0086553	Dae Eui Lee	239:12-241:17
10/11/1777		^			^															Chunghwa - S.J. Yang	3DCK1-0000333	Dae Lui Lee	237.12-241.17
10/13/1999		х	x	х	х															CPT: President Lin CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Section Chief Du CPT: Ms. Hsieh SDD: Mr. Lee PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Ms. Limay Liu Orion: Mr. Moon LG: Mr. Lin LG: Mr. Charles Lu	CHU00030888-893	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 187-188
10/15/1999	Fax	x	X	X	x					X										CPT: Michael Du CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Tony Cheng SDI: H. M. Ha SDI: In Kim SDI: D.Y. Kim SDI: J. I. Lee SDI: H.M. Ha LG: J. S. Rim LG: S.Y. Choi LG: K.Y. Ko LG: C.S. Jeon OEC: J.H. Moon OEC: H. K. Cho OEC: H. S. Lee OEC: K. H. Kang OEC: Jimmy Kim PH: Jim Smith PH: Jerry Lin PH: Limay Liu	CHU00021272	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 234-249
10/20/1999		х	Х						х											CPT: S.J. Yang TSB: Mr. Yasukawa	CHU00028229-330	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 208-216
10/26/1999	Taiwan	х	Х	Х	Х					Х										Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086703	J.I. Lee	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 260 of 372

MEETING DATE LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
10/27/1999	х	х	х	Х								х							CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: Senior Manager Yang SDD: Mr. Inn Kim, SDD: Mr. S.K Park SDD: Mr. Y.S. Moon LG: Mr. S.Y Choi, LG: Mr. G.I. Choi, LG: Mr. H.W. Jeon, LG: Mr. E.J. Kim Orion: Mr. H.K. Cho, Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon, Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon, CRIT: Mr. Chovali TCRT: Mr. Thanasa TCRT: Mr. Boonchoo	CHU00030899-903	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 188-189 Dep. Vol. 2, 362-370
10/29/1999 Paris, France				Х														Х	THOM: Christian Lissorgues SDI: Y. Yang SDI: L.J. Kim	SDCRT-0086511		
10/29/1999			х	х		х			х								х	Х	PHL: J. Pos PHL: L. Mink PHL: G. Staal SDI: Ma. Matthes SDI: Lak Jin Kim SDI: Colvin MEC: J. Krauss SONY: Kurebayashi OEC: G. Nam THOM: Serafinski THOM: K. Mortier	SDCRT-0086514		
11/3/1999	х																		CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Senior Manager Cheng CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Youn LG: Mr. Lim LG: Mr. Li PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Mr. Milan Balan PHS: Ms. Limay Liu	CHU00030904-909	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 189-191
11/3/1999	Х	Х		Х					Х										J.Y. Youn		J.Y. Youn	269:13
11/9/1999 SDD Korea	Х	х	х	х					Х										CPT: S.J. Yang SDD: Mr. Y.S. Moon SDD: Mr. Michael Son SDD: Mr. T.R. Park LG: Mr. Choi Orion: Mr. Oh Orion: Mr. Karl Min	CHU00029059-061	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2 216-223
11/9/1999					Х			Х											HIT: Saito; TSB: Amano	MTPD-0016566		
11/9/1999 Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										J.Y. Youn; Mr. Ha		J.Y. Youn	158:3; 320:13
11/14/1999	Х	Х			Х	Х													CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: S. J. Yang M-MEC: Department Manager Songhen	CHU00028441	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 518-519

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 262 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
11/25/1999		х	x	x	x					х			х							CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Cheng (Manager) CPT: Yang (Manager) CPT: Yang (Manager) CPT: Hsieh, Chun-Mei (Christina) LG: Choi, S.Y. LG: Choi, G.I. LG: Park, K.J. LG: Ko, K.Y. OEC: Cho, H.K. OEC: Kang OEC: Min, Karl PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Hu, Rosa SDI: Song, Michael SDI: Park, J.Y. T-CRT: Chaovalit T-CRT: Boonchoo	CHU00029163 & CHU00029163.01E	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 106-114
11/25/1999		х	x	x	х					x					х	х				CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Manager Yang CPT: Section Chief Du CPT: Ms. Hsieh SDD: Mr. Michael Song SDD: Mr. J.Y. Park PHS: Mr. Jim Smith PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. K.J. Park LG: Mr. K.J. Park CG: Mr. K.J. Park LG: Mr. Mr. Par	CHU00029163-170	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 191-192 Dep. Vol. 2, 382-384 Dep. Vol. 3. 424-433
11/26/1999	Brussels, Belgium			Х	х		х			X									х	Philips: Pos Mink, Staal; Thomson: Mortier; Samsung: Colvin, Samsung: Matthes, Samsung: Lak Jin Kim; Europe Matsushita Electronics Co. J. Krauss; Orion: G. Nam	Samsung 2nd Supplemental Response p 35	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 537-550
11/26/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х		Х													Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086722	J.I. Lee	
11/26/1999	Taiwan				Х											1				SDI - Michael Son	SDCRT-0086889		
12/9/1999				X	Х		Х			Х								Х	х	OEC: Moon MEC: Nill MEC: Krauss THOM: Lissorgues SDI: Park SDI: Yang SONY: Sekiya PHS: Smith PHS: Pos	SDCRT-0086233		

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 262 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
12/13/1999		х					х													MEC: Chang; CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) CPT: Lin, Fang-Yi MEC: Chang, Yu-Hao	CHU00028434	Allen Chang (Zhang)	Chang II at 189
	Hitachi's Greenville plant					Х				Х										HIT: Fukuzawa, Saito, Toyama, PHS: Schaffer, Gotje	JLJ-00001286	Noboru Toyama	115 (Noboru Toyama)
12/17/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х										Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086722	J.I. Lee	
12/22/1999							Х			Х										MEC: Nishiyama PHS: Canavan	MTPD-0212628	Nishiyama	
12/22/1999		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										J.Y. Youn		J.Y. Youn	162:22
12/31/1999		Х		Х	Х				Х	Х						Х				CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: S. J. Yang TSB: Mr. Yasukawa	CHU00029039-041	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 332-334 Dep. Vol. 3, 433-436
2000						Х				Х											HEDUS-CRT00026591	Kazumasa Hirai	253:7 (Kazumasa Hirai)
2000					Х	Х				Х											HDP-CRT00044868	Kenichi Hazuku	149:1, 168 (Kenichi Hazuku)
2000					Х	Х			Х												HDP-CRT00052500	Kenichi Hazuku	138:1 (Kenichi Hazuku)
2000/2001		х	Х		Х															LG: Mr. Han LG: Sang Jong Han Other unnamed competitors	n/a	Duk Chul Ryu	113 119 170-173
2000-2001	n/a			Х	Х														Х	THOM: James Hanrahan	TDA00705		
1/1/2000	Philips' Ottowa plant					Х				Х										HIT: Toyama, Enomoto	JLJ-00002601	Noboru Toyama	155 (Noboru Toyama)
1/3/2000						Х														HIT: Saito; TSB: Amano	MTPD-0016566		
1/18/2000		х	х	Х	Х					Х			х							CPT: S.J. Yang SDD: Mr. Park SDD: Mr. Yang SDD: Mr. Michael Son LG: Mr. Choi LG: Mr. Ko et al Orion: Mr. Won Orion: Mr. Oh Orion: Mr. Karl Min TCRT: Mr. Boonchoo TCRT: Mr. Naratip PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu	CHU00029155-162	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 223-228

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 263 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
1/24/2000		х	x	х	х					х										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: President Lin CPT: Senior Manager Cheng LG: Chol, S.Y. LG: Lee, S.K. LG: Ko, K.Y. LG: Lin OEC: Cho, Han-Koo OEC: Lee, H.S. OEC: Moon, J.H. OEC: Oh, S.G. PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Lin, Jerry PHS: Liu, Limay SDI: Kim, In SDI: Kim, D.Y.	CHU00030960 & CHU00030960.01E	Jim Smith; Duk Chul Ryu; C.C. Liu	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 126-135; DC Ryu 200; C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 194-195
1/24/2000		х	х	х	х					х			х							SDI. KIII, D.T. CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Yang (Senior Manager) CPT: Michael Du LG: Choi, S.Y. LG: Choi, G.I. LG: Lee, Hwa-Kyu LG: Ko, K.Y. LG: Son, Jonny OEC: Cho, H.K. OEC: Min, Karl PHS: Smith Jim PHS: Hu, Rosa SDI: Kim, Inn SDI: Son, Michael SDI: Ha T-CRT: Thanasa T-CRT: Boonchoo	CHU00029152 & CHU00029152E	Jim Smith; C.C. Liu	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 114-125; C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 192-193
1/24/2000		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х													Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086733	J.I. Lee	
1/24/2000	Taiwan				Х															SDI - Michael Son, In Kim, Mr. Ha	SDCRT-0087008; CHU00029152	Michael Son	321:4-323:10
1/25/2000- 1/28/2000																					SDCRT-0087015	Hoon Choi	111:03:00
1/26/2000		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0086733	J.I. Lee	
1/29/2000	Mitsubishi Mexico					Х		Х		Х									Х	HIT: Ryuuichi Ueda, MIT: Sales Department General Manager	HDP-CRT00025965	Kazumasa Hirai	116:21 (Kazumasa Hirai)
2/2/2000				Х	Х					Х									х	PHS: Leo Mink THOM: Christian Lissorgues DOSA: Hee Chul Moon DOSA: Gil Name SDI: Lak Jin Kim	SDCRT-0087301		- 4
2/22/2000	HIT Asia Plant, Taipei	Х				х														CPT: Michael Du; CPT: C.C. Liu; HIT: Chiang-Lung Chang	CHU00028382		
2/23/2000	Japan: Fujisawa					Х	Х													HIT: Junki Kaneko	HDP-CRT00025970		

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 265 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
2/23/2000					Х					Х											SDCRT-0087405	J.I. Lee	
2/25/2000	N/A	Х			х		х			Х									Х	Philips: J. Pos, Philips: L. Mink, G. Staal; EMEC: J. Krauss; Dosa: G. Nam; Chunghwa: D. Ross; Thomson: A. Martin, Thomson: K. Mortier; Samsung: L.J. Kim	Samsung 2nd Supplemental Response p 37	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 537-550
3/00/2000		X	Х		х	х		х												HIT: Watanabe LG, CPT, SDI, MIT: Unspecified employees	HDP-CRT00025985	Nobuhiko Kobayashi	268 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
3/00/2000					Х	Х															HDP-CRT00051348	Nobuhiko Kobayashi	289 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
3/2/2000						Х			Х											HIT: Saito; TSB: Amano	MTPD-0016566		
3/3/2000					Х				Х											KC Oh (SDI); Wakiyama (Toshiba)	SDCRT-0005813	KC Oh	
3/6/2000	Indonesia	х							Х											CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du TSB: Mr. Kazuteru Yasukawa	CHU00028224-225	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 228-231
3/6/2000 to 3/10/2000		Х		Х	Х				Х											CPT: Director C.C. Liu CPT: Manager Yang CPT: Michael Du TSB: Mr. Katzuteru Yasukawa	CHU00028215-216	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 330-332
3/7/2000- 3/8/2000		х	x	х	x					x			х							CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Yang (Manager) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) LG: Choi, S.Y. LG: Choi, G.I. LG: Jeon, B.K. LG: Ko, K.Y. LG: Cho, H.K. OEC: Lee, H.S. OEC: Jeon, B.C. OEC: Min, Karl PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Knippenberg, Janvan SDI: Lee, D.E. SDI: Park, S.K. SDI: Song, Y.K. SDI: Lee, S.W. T-CRT: Chaovalit T-CRT: Boonchoo	CHU00030979 & CHU00030979E	Jim Smith; C.C. Liu	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 135-145; C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 1, 195-200
3/19/2000	Philips	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х											SDCRT-0087408	J.I. Lee	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 266 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
3/24/2000		X	х	X	Х					х			х							CPT: Michael Du CPT: S.J. Yang SDD: Mr. Park SDD: Mr. Ahn SDD: Mr. Son SDD: Mr. Lee LG: Mr. Choi LG: Mr. Park Orion: Mr. Lee Orion: Mr. Jeon Orion: Mr. Jeon Orion: Mr. Boonchoo PHS: Rosa Hu	CHU00029144-146	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 231-238
3/28/2000					Х							х								Matsushita - Shimizu Matsumoto SDI - Dae Eui Lee, Sr. Vice President Kim,, Dir. Lee General Mgr. Park, G.M. Song, Manager Cho.	, SDCRT-0087314	Dae Eui Lee	242:22-245:15
3/29/2000		Х			Х															SDI - Dae Eui Lee, President Kim Chunghwa - President Hwang	SDCRT-0087316	Dae Eui Lee	246:1-249:3
3/30/2000	Japan					Х														HIT: Genichi Watanabe (meets with competitor who he won't name in email)	HDP-CRT00025985		
3/31/2000		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Hsieh Chun-Mei	CHU00030985-990	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 190-196
4/00/2000						х	х													HIT: Yuuichi Kumazawa	HDP-CRT00049231	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	445:08 (Nobuaki Ito); 128 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
4/00/2000- 6/00/2003	Korea				Х				Х											TSB: Fujita, Norio SDI: Lee, Justin		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000- 6/00/2003	Korea				Х				х											TSB: Fujita, Norio		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000-	Vorce				Х				Х											SDI: Lee, Justin TSB: Fujita, Norio		Norio Fujita	
6/00/2003 4/00/2000																				SDI: Lee, Justin TSB: Fujita, Norio		,	
6/00/2003	когеа				Х				Х											SDI: Lee, Justin		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000- 6/00/2003	Korea				Х				Х											TSB: Fujita, Norio SDI: Lee, Justin		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000-					Х				Х											TSB: Fujita, Norio		Norio Fujita	
6/00/2003 4/00/2000	Varan				Х				Х											SDI: Lee, Justin TSB: Fujita, Norio		Norio Fujita	
6/00/2003 4/00/2000-																				SDI: Lee, Justin TSB: Fujita, Norio		,	
6/00/2003	Korca				Х				Х											SDI: Lee, Justin		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000- 6/00/2003	Korea				Х				х											TSB: Fujita, Norio SDI: Lee, Justin		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000- 6/00/2003					Х				х											TSB: Fujita, Norio		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000-	Vorce		Х						X											SDI: Lee, Justin TSB: Fujita, Norio		Norio Fujita	
0/00/2003							-													LG: Chung, A. H. TSB: Fujita, Norio		-	
6/00/2003	Korea		Х						Х											LG: Chung, A. H.		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000- 6/00/2003	Varas		Χ						Х											TSB: Fujita, Norio LG: Chung, A. H.		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000-	Vorce		Х						х											TSB: Fujita, Norio		Norio Fujita	
6/00/2003 4/00/2000																				LG: Chung, A. H. TSB: Fujita, Norio		-	
6/00/2003	когеа		Χ						Х											LG: Chung, A. H.		Norio Fujita	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 266 of 372

MEETING DATE		CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
4/00/2000- 6/00/2003	Korea		Х						Х											TSB: Fujita, Norio LG: Chung, A. H.		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000- 6/00/2003	Korea			Х					Х											TSB: Fujita, Norio Orion: Cho		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000- 6/00/2003	Korea			Х					Х											TSB: Fujita, Norio Orion: Cho		Norio Fujita	
4/00/2000- 6/00/2003	Vorce			Х					Х											TSB: Fujita, Norio Orion: Cho		Norio Fujita	
	Xiamen, China	х	Х	x	х					х				х	х					CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Wei-Lie Yu SDD: Myong Sik Lee SDD: Zhen Yang SDD: Xiao-Mei Yu IRI: Zhao-Jie Wong BMCC: Xin-Wen Huang LG: Zong-Wen Park PHS: Zheng-Fu Tian PHS: Dong Liu Orion: Myong Doek Pak	CHU00030992-994	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 158-160
4/6/2000						Х	Х													HIT: Yuici Kuamazawa	HDP-CRT00049232		
4/11/2000	HIT Asia Plant, Taipei	х				Х														CPT: Michael Du; CPT: C.C. Liu; HIT: Chiang-Lung Chang	CHU00028380		
4/11/2000						Х	Х													HIT: Yuici Kuamazawa	HDP-CRT00049231		
4/12/2000		х			Х															CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Jiang Xuexing	CHU00030998	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 197-203
4/14/2000						Х			Х											HIT: Saito; TSB: Amano	MTPD-0016566		
4/14/2000		х	Х	X	х					x										CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: Manager Yang SDD: Mr. S.K. Park SDD: Mr. S.K. Park SDD: Mr. S.W. Lee LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. G.I. Choi LG: Mr. L. Park Orion: Mr. H.K. Choo Orion: Mr. Y.J. Kim Orion: Mr. Karl Min PHS: Mr. Jim Smith PHS: Mr. Jim Smith PHS: Mr. Jey PHS: M. Corsino	CHU00030995-997	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 218-219
4/13/2000			Х						Х											LG: A.H. Chung Toshiba: Norio Fujita	TSB-CRT-00042493	Kazuhiro Nishimaru; Norio Fujita	Nishimaru: 255:24- 265:2

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 268 of 379

MEETING DATE LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
4/14/2000	х	х	Х	X					X									LG: Choi, S. V. LG: Choi, G.I. LG: Ko, D.Y. LG: Park, K.J. OEC: Choa, H.K. OEC: Kim, Y.J. OEC: Min, Karl PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Lim, Jerry PHS: Lim, Jerry PHS: Corsino, M. SDI: Lee, K.H. SDI: Park, S.K. SDI: Son, Michael SDI: Lee, S.W.	CHU00030995 & CHU00030995.01E	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 286-295; 335- 340
4/19/2000 LG Office	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										SDCRT-0087411	J.I. Lee	
4/21/2000					Х													HIT: Genichi Watanabe (meets with Korean CRT competitor who we won't name)	HDP-CRT00043292		
5/2/2000	X					х												MEC: Chang	CHU00025427	Allen Chang (Zhang)	Chang II at 194
5/15/2000		Х						Х										TSB: Yamamoto, Yasuki LG: Hoshinori, Kane; Noh	TSB-CRT-00041620	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Norio Fujita	Tsuruta: 139:12- 149:7
5/17/2000 N/A - Fax		х	Х	Х						х									FOX00207394	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 213:16-221:22
5/25/2000 China: Shanghai	х	х	Х	х					X					Х	X			CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Michael Du LG: Choi, S.Y. LG: Choi, G.I. LG: Ko, D.Y. LG: Park, K.J. OEC: Cho, H.K. OEC: Lee, H.S. OEC: Min, Karl PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Lim, Jerry SDI: Kim, Inn SDI: Lee, K.H. SDI: Park, S.K.	CHU00029131 & CHU00029131.01E	Jim Smith; C.C. Liu	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 145-148; 283- 286; C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 219-220

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 269 of 379

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY THOM INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
5/25/2000		X	х	х	х					X			х					CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Inn Kim SDD: Mr. K.H. Lee SDD: Mr. S.K. Park SDD: Mr. S.K. Park SDD: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.J. Choi LG: Mr. G.I. Choi LG: Mr. F.Y. Ko LG: Mr. K.J. Park Orion: Mr. H.K. Cho Orion: Mr. H.K. Cho Orion: Mr. H.S. Lee Orion: Mr. Jim Smith PHS: Mr. Jim Smith PHS: Mr. Jin Qiang PHS: Mr. Jery Lim	CHU00029135-137	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 3, 392-409
5/26/2000		X	x	х	х					X								CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Lu, Jing-Song (Jason) (Manager) CPT: Yang (Manager) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) LG: Choi, S.Y. LG: Lee, S.K. LG: Ko, K.Y. LG: Lim OEC: Cho, Han-Koo OEC: Moon, J.H. PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Lin, Jerry SDI: Kim, In SDI: Kim, D.Y. SDI: Lee, Jae In	CHU00031006 & CHU00031006.01E	Jim Smith; J.S. Lu	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 148-158; J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 160-162
5/26/2000	N/A			х	Х		Х											EMEC: J. Krauss; Philips: J. Pos, Philips: L. Mink, Philips: G. Staal; X. Thomson: K. Mortier; SDI: L.J. Kim, SDI: M.A. Matthes; Orion: G. Nam r	Samsung 2nd Supplemental Response p 39	e Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 537-550
5/26/2000	China				Х													SDI - Michael Son	SDCRT-0087069; CHU00029131	Michael Son	215:16-217:3
5/31/2000	Nanjing	Х								Х								CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Director C.C. Liu PHS: VP Yao Zong PHS: VP Jin PHS: Xiu-Hua Li PHS: Dong Liu	CHU00031015-016	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 162-163
6/8/2000	Taiwan, Taipei	Х					Х											MEC: Hsu (Vice Manager) MEC: Chang, Yu-Hao (Director) CPT: Cheng (Sr. Manager) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael)	CHU00028425	Allen Chang (Zhang) Michael Hsu	Chang II at 200; Hsu II 187
6/9/2000	Taiwan	Х							Х									CPT: Liu, C.C.; Cheng, Tony; Du, Michael Toshiba: Suzuki, Satoshi; Fukunaga, Seeichi; Yun- Peng, Hong	TSB-CRT-00039414	Yasuki Yamamoto; Norio Fujita	Yamamoto: 316:3- 325:10; 338:2-354:2

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 259 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
6/9/2000		Х							х											CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Manager Cheng CPT: Michael Du TSB: Mr. Fukunaka TSB: Mr. Suzuki TSB: Mr. Yun-Peng Hong	CHU00028209-210	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 220-222
6/16/2000		Х				х														CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: Manager Cheng TSB: Manager Chien-Lung Chang	CHU00031028-030	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 222-223
6/20/2000	Malaysia: The Mines Resort & Golf Club	х	х	х	X					x			х						х	CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Yang (Senior Manager) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) LG: Choi, S.Y. LG: Park, K.J. OEC: Cho, H.K. OEC: Lee, H.S. OEC: Min, Karl PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Lim, Jerry SDI: Kim, Inn SDI: Lee, K.H. SDI: Park, S.K. SDI: Son, Michael T-CRT: Shirchai	CHU00021262 & CHU00021262.01E; CHU00029116 & CHU00029116.01E	Jim Smith; C.C. Liu	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 158-181; C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 223-227
6/20/2000	Malaysia	Х	х	х	х					x										CPT: President Lin CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du CPT: Senior Manager Yang SDI: Mr. S.T. Kim SDI: Mr. Inn Kim SDI: Mr. Lee Jae In SDI: Mr. D.Y. Kim LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi CG: Mr. S.Y. Ko CG: Mr. S.Y. Ko Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon Orion: Mr. Jimmy Kim PHS: Mr. Jim Smith PHS: Mr. Jim Smith	CHU00031010-012	C.C. Liu; Duk Chul Ryu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 227-229; DC Ryu 209

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 260 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
6/20/2000		х	х	х	х		x			x		х								CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: C.Y. Lin CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDI: Mr. S.T. Kim SDI: Mr. In Kim SDI: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDI: Mr. Ley Jae In LG: Mr. K.S. Cho LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.K. Lee LG: Mr. K.Y. Ko LG: Mr. Lim OEC: Mr. Y.N. Kim OEC: Mr. J.H. Moon OEC: Mr. J.H. Moon OEC: Mr. Jimmy Kim PHS: Mr. Jims Smith PHS: Mr. Jims Smith	CHU0003101-012	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 3, 423-429
6/20/2000	Shenzhen	x	x	x	x					x										PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin CPT: Mr. Jerry Lin CPT: Michael Du SDI: Mr. S.T. kim SDI: Mr. In Kim SDI: Mr. Lee Jae In LG: Mr. K.S. Cho LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.K. Lee LG: Mr. S.K. Lee LG: Mr. S.W. Lin OEC: Mr. Y.N. Kim OEC: Mr. J.H. Moon OEC: Mr. J.H. Moon OEC: Mr. Jim Smith PHS: Mr. Jim Smith PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin	CHU00031010-012	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 163-165
6/20/2000	Malaysia				Х															SDI - Michael Son, In Kim, S.K. Park, K.H. Lee	SDI rog responses; SDCRT-0087103; CHU00021262; CHU00029116		
6/21/2000	M-MEC Malaysia	Х				Х	Х													CPT: Yang CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Yang: (Manager) CPT: Du, Ching-Yuan (Michael) MEC: Shimizu (Managing Director) MEC: Matsumoto, Mitsuhiro (Gen Mgr)	CHU00028424	Y.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 238-244 Dep. Vol. 3, 368-379
6/21/2000	Japan					Х				Х										HIT: Genichi Watanabe; PHS: Nico Veenstra; PHS:Jasper Staaden; PHS:Reinoud Selbeck; PHS:Rober Lu	HDP-CRT00052474		
6/23/2000- 6/25/2000		Х								Х					Х					CPT: Cheng, Wen-Chun (Tony) IRI: Tao, Sa (SaTao) (Sales President) PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Mink, Leo	CHU00029110.01E	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 290-295
6/27/2000		Х		Х	Х						Х										SDCRT-0087417	J.I. Lee	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 262 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
6/28/2000		х	х	х	х					Х										CPT: Cheng (Director) CPT: C. Y. (Michael) Du SDI: Ha SDI: Anita Tsai LG: Lim LG: Lu OEC: Kang PH: Jerry Lin PH: Milan Baran PH: Limay Liu	CHU00031013 & CHU00031013.01E	Jim Smith; C.C. Liu	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 181-184; C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 229-230
7/3/2000					Х	Х														HIT: Nobuaki Ito SDI: General Manager Lee	HDP-CRT00019426	Nobuaki Ito	123:04 (Nobuaki Ito)
7/3/2000					Х	х														HIT: Kobayashi, SDI: Kim	HDP-CRT00051354	Nobuhiko Kobayashi	277 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
7/4/2000						X				X											HAS-CRT00066386	Kawashima	76-98, 82-84 (Kawashima)
7/13/2000		х	х	x	х					Х										CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Michael Du CPT: C.C. Liu SDI: Mr. Kim SDI: Mr. Lee SDI: Mr. Park SDI: Mr. Son LG: Mr. Choi LG: Mr. Park Orion: Mr. Cho Orion: Mr. Kim Orion: Mr. Lim PHS: Mr. Lim PHS: Mr. Lim	CHU00029108-109	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 244-249
7/18/2000		Х				Х														CPT: Fang-Yi Lin CPT: Michael Du HTC: Assistant Manager Chien-Lung Chang	CHU00028376	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 230-232
7/18/2000	HIT Asia Plant, Taipei	Х				Х														CPT: Michael Du; CPT: C.C. Liu; CPT: Tony Cheng CPT: Fang-Yi Ling; HIT: Chiang-Lung Chang	; CHU00028376		
7/26/2000	Shanghai	Х			Х						Х									y y	SDCRT-90322	J.I. Lee	
7/28/2000	U.S.				Х					Х									х	SDI: C.H. Im SDI: Yoon Yang PHS: Cor Saris PHS: Jeff Johnson	SDCRT-0002506		
8/7/2000						Х	х														HDP-CRT00023416	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	58:5 (Nobuaki Ito); 132 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 262 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
8/7/2000	Email		Х			Х														HIT: Kaneko, Kawamu; LG: Choi	HDP-CRT00026001	Noboru Toyama	231 (Noboru Toyama)
8/9/2000					Х	х														HIT: Yuichi Kumazawa (codes for other competitors (Toshiba or Thomson; and Matsus or Mitsubishi)	hita HDP-CRT00023414		
8/10/2000						X	Х		Х	X								X		HIT: Nobuaki Ito. SONY: Shogo Urata MEC: K. Shimoda PHS: Mr. POS TSB: Keisuke Wakiyama	HDP-CRT00022897	Nobuaki Ito	405:05 (Nobuaki Ito)
8/21-8/26/2000	Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										Sang Kyu Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0087107	SK Park	
8/22/2000		х	х	x	x					x										CPT: Liu (Vice President) CPT: Yang (Director) CPT: Ching-Yu Michael Du LG: Choi, S.Y. LG: Son, Johnny OEC: Cho, H.K. OEC: Lee OEC: Min, Karl OEC: Kang PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Lim, Jerry PHS: Hu, Rosa (Ms.) SDI: Park, S.K. SDI: Son, Michael SDI: Ha	CHU00029105 & CHU00029105.01E	Jim Smith; C.C. Liu	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 184-192; C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 232-233
8/24/2000	Beijing, China Japan	x	X		X	X				х				x					x	BMCC: Shing Chung Yang BMCC: Moon Gang Beom SEG/HIT: Sung Jeon Son SEG/HIT: Kuk Kyun Yang LG: Ah Pyung Yang CPT: Chun Kyu Ha CPT: Wie Hun Oh Caihong: Geon Chung Ma Caihong: Geon Seol Wei PHS: Cheol Ahn Kye Sanghai Yongxing: Ok Mae Hu THOM: Geg Wang SDI: Kwan Tae Choi SDI: Lim Bong Wang SDI - Michael Son	SDCRT-0087334 SDCRT-0087112		
																						Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi	58:5 (Nobuaki Ito);
8/29/2000	Nihon Building				Х	Х														SDI: Director Lee	HDP-CRT00023416	Kumazawa	132 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
8/30/2000					Х		Х													Jae In Lee (SDI); Alex Kinoshita (MEC)	SDCRT-0087381	J.I. Lee	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 263 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
9/21/2000		х	х	х	х					Х										CPT: V.P. Liu CPT: Director Cheng CPT: Director Cheng CPT: Director Ching-Yuan Du SDI: In Kim SDI: D.Y. Kim SDI: Lee, Jae In SDI: Ha LG: S.Y. Choi LG: S.K. Lee LG: Lim LG: K.Y. Ko OEC: Cho OEC: J.H. Moon OEC: Jimmy Kim OEC: Kang PH: Jerry Lin	CHU00031051 & CHU00031051.01E	Jim Smith; C.C. Liu	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 198-200; C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 320-323
9/21/2000		х	х	x	x					x										CPT: VP Liu CPT: Director Cheng CPT: Director Yang CPT: Ching-Yuan (Michael) Du SDI: In Kim SDI: D.E. Lee SDI: S. K. Park SDI: Michael Son LG: S.Y. Choi LG: K.Y. Ko OEC: Cho OEC: Lee OEC: Karl Min OEC: Kang PH: Jim Smith PH: Jerry Lin PH: Rosa Hu	CHU00031056.01E	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 295-302
9/21/2000		X																		CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Tony Cheng SDI: Mr. In Kim SDI: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDI: Mr. Lee Jae In SDI: Mr. J.H. Moon LG: Mr. J.H. Moon LG: Mr. J.H. Moon LG: Mr. K.Y. Ko Orion: Mr. Cho Orion: Mr. Cho Orion: Mr. Kim Orion: Mr. Jerny Lin SDI: Chul Hong Im	CHU00030151-155	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 249-251 Dep. Vol. 3, 423-423
9/29/2000	U.S.				Х					Х									Х	SDI: Woongrae Kim PHS: Cor Saris	SDCRT-0002488		
	CEA Convention					Х													Х	HIT: Tom Heiser Thom Schmitt, THOM: Alex Hepburn	HEDUS-CRT00161617	Tom Heiser	408:20 (Tom Heiser)
10/3/2000		Х							Х											Toshiba: Seeiichi Fukunaga	TSB-CRT-00039829	Norio Fujita	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 265 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
10/6/2000					Х	Х														HIT: Kumazawa, Ito, Kubo	HTP-CRT00023427	Yuuichi Kumazawa	141:9-25,142:8-13 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
10/15/2000		Х		Х	Х						Х										SDCRT-0087427	J.I. Lee	
10/18/2000)					Х	Х				Х			Х	Х			Х			HDP-CRT00042019	Kazumasa Hirai	327:6 (Kazumasa Hirai)
10/22/2000	Irico Displays Group Corporation Cathode ray tube Plant					х									х						HDP-CRT00042019	Kazumasa Hirai	327:6 (Kazumasa Hirai)
10/24/2000)				Х				Х												TSB-CRT-00041721	Yasuki Yamamoto	203:13-209:12
10/25/2000)		Х						Х											Toshiba: Norio Fujita LG: Chun	TSB-CRT-00042610	Norio Fujita	
10/25/2000		х	x	х	x					X			х							CPT: Liu (Vice President) CPT: Yang (Director) CPT: Michael Du LG: Choi, S.Y. LG: Choi, G.I. LG: Park, K.J. OEC: Cho OEC: Kim OEC: Min, Karl OEC: Lee PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Hu, Rosa SDI: Kim, In SDI: Park, S.K. SDI: Son, Michael T-CRT: Thanasa T-CRT: Strichai	CHU00031075 & CHU00031075.01E; CHU00028975 & CHU00028975.01E	Jim Smith; C.C. Liu	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 200-203; Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 203-205; C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 233-236
11/00/2000)					х	Х	Х	х									х			HDP-CRT00004416	Nobuaki Ito	346:14 (Nobuaki Ito)
11/1/2000)					х													Х	HIT: Tom Heiser Thom Schmitt THOM: Alex Hepburn	HEDUS-CRT00161617	Tom Heiser	408:20 (Tom Heiser)
11/3/2000)	х				х														CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du HTC: AVP Chien-Lung Chang	CHU00028374-375	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 236-237
3/19/2001		х	х	х	х					х										CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng CPT: Director Yang CPT: Director Yang CPT: Fang-Yi Lin SDD: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDD: Mr. J.I. Lee LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.K. Lee LG: Mr. J.K. Han LG: Mr. K.Y. Ko Orion: Mr. Cho Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon Orion: Mr. J.H. Moon Orion: Mr. J. Jimmy Kim Orion: Mr. Jimmy Kim Orion: Mr. Jims Smith PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Mr. Milan Baran	CHU00031111-112	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 237-239

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 266 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
11/8/2000	Philips offices conference room					х				Х										HIT: Wata, Ooku, Chen, Chang, Kuma, Ooyama, PHS: Wente, Selbeck, Lu, Huang, Lee	HDP-CRT00007139	Nobuhiko Kobayashi	427 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
11/8/2000						Х													Х	HIT: Tom Heiser, Thom Schmitt, Kazumasa Hirai, Ryoji Hirai, THOM: Alex Hepburn	HEDUS-CRT00164814	Tom Heiser	193:23 (Tom Heiser)
11/8/2000	U.S.					х													х	HIT: Thom Schmitt HIT: Tom Heiser THOM: Alex Hepburn	HEDUS-CRT00164814; HEDUS-CRT00164816	Lloyd Heiser	193
11/27/2000			Х			Х				Х	Х									HIT: Dan Mead PHS: Luke Chiang	HEDUS-CRT00183630	Tom Heiser	126:22 (Tom Heiser)
11/27/2000- 12/01/2000	Malaysia	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										Sang Kyu Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0087178	SK Park	
11/29/2000					Х							х								SDI - Jae In Lee, Mr. Park, Ki Young Chung, Dae Eu Lee Matsushita - B. Tomori, K. Matsumoto		Dae Eui Lee	251:1-253:7
12/14/2000	Japan					Х				Х										HIT: Taku Yamanaka PHS: George Chou PHS: Hardy Lin	HDP-CRT00052436		
12/7/2000	U.S.					х													х	HIT: Thom Schmitt HIT: Tom Heiser THOM: Alex Hepburn	HEDUS-CRT00168774	Thomas Schmitt	274:18 (Thom Schmitt)
12/13/2000					Х	Х														HIT: Ooku, Ueda, Kumazawa SDI: Seung Cheol Kim, Sun, Korasaki	HTP-CRT00023426-23427	7 Yuuichi Kumazawa 7 Nobuhiko Kobayashi	146:17-25,147:6-25, 148:9-23 (Yuuichi Kumazawa) 474 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
12/22/2000	China	х	Х		х					X				х					х	MII: Won Bang Lim MII: Geon Chung Hwang BMCC: Dae Lim Lee SEC: Kuk Kyun Yang LG Changsha: Ah Pyung Yang Guangdong CPT: Chung Hae Ryu Calhong: Hyo Rim Shin PHS: Ho Joo Sanghal Yongxing: Moon Eui Bun THOM: Geg Wang THOM: Ji Up Hwang SDI: Kwan Tae Choi SDI: Lim Bong Wang	SDCRT-0087336		
2001	Bangkok								Х		Х									Toshiba: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro		Kazuhiro Nishimaru	115:23-121:21
2001						Х	Х			Χ	Х										HEDUS-CRT00005869	Tom Heiser	354:09 (Tom Heiser)
2001					Х	Х															HDP-CRT00005044	Kenichi Hazuku	165:2 (Kenichi Hazuku)
2001					Х	х			х	Х								х	Х		HDP-CRT00027193	Kazumasa Hirai Nobuhiko Kobayashi Noboru Toyama	69 (Kazumasa Hirai); 332, 478 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi); Noboru Toyama (69)
2001		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х							Х			HDP-CRT00027174	Kazumasa Hirai	214:4 (Kazumasa Hirai)
Early 2001	South Korea				Х				х		Х									Toshiba: Yamamoto, Yasuki; Kawano; Wakiyama SDI: Lee; Lee LG: Fairly high ranking employee		Yasuki Yamamoto	117:22-121:23; 122:12 134:8
Early 2001- 1/2003	South Korea				Х				Х		Х									Toshiba: Yamamoto, Yasuki; Kawano; Wakiyama		Yasuki Yamamoto	117:22-121:23; 136:17 137:3
	South Korea				Х				Х		Х									Toshiba: Yamamoto, Yasuki; Kawano; Wakiyama		Yasuki Yamamoto	117:22-121:23; 136:17- 137:3

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 266 of 372

MEETING DATE LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMT	TAT	SON	Y T	НОМ	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
Early 2001- 1/2005 South Korea				Х				Х		Х										Toshiba: Yamamoto, Yasuki; Kawano; Wakiyama		Yasuki Yamamoto	117:22-121:23; 136:17 137:3
Early 2001- 1/2006 South Korea				Х				Х		Х										Toshiba: Yamamoto, Yasuki; Kawano; Wakiyama		Yasuki Yamamoto	117:22-121:23; 136:17 137:3
Early 2001- 1/2007 South Korea				Х				Х		Х										Toshiba: Yamamoto, Yasuki; Kawano; Wakiyama		Yasuki Yamamoto	117:22-121:23; 136:17 137:3
1/9/2001					Х														Χ	HIT: Thom Schmitt, Tom Heiser, THOM: Alex Hepburn	HEDUS-CRT00187137	Tom Heiser	409:17 (Tom Heiser)
1/10/2001 Toshiba Booth					Х			Х												HIT: Thom Schmitt, BK, TSB: Scott Ramirez	HEDUS-CRT00187137	Tom Heiser	409:17 (Tom Heiser)
1/11/2001	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х			Х									HAS-CRT00065403	Kenichi Hazuku	210:18 (Kenichi Hazuku)
1/15/2001				Χ				Χ													TSB-CRT-00041746	Yasuki Yamamoto	209:15-221:10
1/26/2001 England		Х		Х					Х								х		Х	PHS: Leo Mink THOM: Christian Lissorgues SDI: Lockjin Kim DOSA: Kyounghoon Choi	SDCRT-0087662		
1/30/2001 Sony's Osaki Office					Х												х			HIT: Junji Kaneko SONY: Ikeda SONY: Tsukii	HDP-CRT00026045		
1/30/2001 Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х											Sang Kyu Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0087464	SK Park	
02/00/2001				Х	х	х														HIT: Nobuaki Ito	HDP-CRT00049280	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	83:24, 325 (Nobuaki Ito); 175 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
02/00/2001					х														Х		HDP-CRT00049270	Nobuaki Ito Noboru Toyama	277:5, 349 (Nobuaki Ito); 195 (Noboru Toyama)
2/15/2001 Nihon Building, Tokyo, Japan		Х			Х															HIT: Maruyama HIT: Watanabe HIT: Sakamoto LG: Kim Sung-Bun	HDP-CRT00026050, HDP- CRT00027948		
2/15/2001		Х		Х																LG: In Kim LG: Pyung Goo Jeon LG: Mr. Ryu SDI: Mr. Lee	SDCRT0087679	Duk Chul Ryu	125
2/20/2001 n/a					х														х	HIT: Kazumasa Hirai HIT: Thom Schmitt HIT: Tom Heiser HIT: Ryoji Hirai HIT: Yosuke Nakanishi HIT: Tetsuo Asano HIT: Keith Brown HIT: Ed Paige HIT: Patrick Watson HIT: Kawamura Katsuyuki HIT: Nobuhiko Kobayashi HIT: Kiyoshi Kubo	HEDUS-CRT00188826		
2/21/2001					Х				Х												HEDUS-CRT00004617	Tom Heiser	457:04 (Tom Heiser)

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 268 of 372

MEETING DATE LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
2/23/2001					Х	Х													HIT: Nobuaki Ito	HDP-CRT00049280		
Matsushita in 2/23/2001 Fujisawa, Kanagawa, Japan					Х	Х													HIT: Kiyoshi Kubo MEC: Takadera	HDP-CRT00049226		
2/26/2001				Х	х														HIT: Yuuichi Kumazawa	HDP-CRT00056186	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	129,398 (Nobuaki Ito): 282, 424 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
03/00/2001	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х					Х	Х		HDP-CRT00023625	Nobuaki Ito	360:01 (Nobuaki Ito)
3/00/2001					Х				Х	Х							Х	Х		HEDUS-CRT00188863	Tom Heiser Thom Schmitt Noboru Toyama	219:7, 405 (Tom Heiser); 201 (Thom Schmitt); 222 (Noboru Toyama)
3/3/2001 SDI San Diego				Х		Х													Jae In Lee (SDI); Moon II Bae (SDI); CH Lim (SDI); K.C. Oh (SDI); Woong Rae K Kim (SDI); Alex Kinoshita (MEC)	SDCRT-0002585	J.I. Lee	
3/7/2001					х				х											HEDUS-CRT00004710	Tom Heiser Kazumasa Hirai	133:3 (Tom Heiser); 263, 423 (Kazumasa Hirai)
3/8/2001 email										х									PDC: J. Killen, LPD: P. Canavan Okuda, Hongoh, Ino	PTC-00006569	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 205:10-213:4
3/10/2001 SDI San Diego				Х						х									Jae In Lee (SDI); Moon II Bae (SDI); CH Lim (SDI); K.C. Oh (SDI); Kyu In Choi (LPD)	SDCRT-0002588	J.I. Lee	
3/13/2001 Email				Х					х											PHLP-CRT-030092	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 402-410
3/14/2001 Singapore					Х														HIT: Mike Chen Teco: Martni Hsei	HAS-CRT00078245		
3/16/2001			Х	Х	х			х											HIT: Nobuaki Ito	HDP-CRT00049348	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	372:22 (Nobuaki Ito)

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 269 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
3/16/2001	I					х	х	Х	Х									х		HIT: Nobuaki Ito, Sony: Mayumi Kuroyanagi, Takayoshi Kitawaki, Yoichi Tamamura, Masayuki Watanabe MEC: K. Shimoda, Mitsubishi: Norikazu Nakanishi TSB: Keisuke Wakiyama	HDP-CRT00022911	Nobuaki Ito	353:10 (Nobuaki Ito)
3/19/2001		Х	X	X	X					X										CPT: Mr. Liu CPT: Mr. Cheng LG: S.Y. Choi LG: S.Y. Choi LG: S.K. Lee LG: J.K. Han LG: K.Y. Ko OEC: Mr. Cho OEC: JH Moon OEC: Jimmy Kim OEC: Mr. Kang PHS: Jerry Lin PHS: Jim Smith PHS: Milan Baran SDI: DY Kim SDI: Mr. Ha SDI: Jl. Lee	CHU00031111	Duk Chul Ryu	213
3/19/2001		х	х	х	х					X			х							CPT: Liu (Vice President) CPT: Cheng (Director) LG: Choi, S.Y. LG: Lee, S.K. LG: Han, J.K. LG: Ko, K.Y. OEC: Cho OEC: Moon, J.H. OEC: Kim, Jimmy OEC: Kang PHS: Lin, Jerry PHS: Smith, Jim PHS: Baran, Milan SDI: Kim, D.Y. SDI: La SDI: Lee, J.I.	CHU00031111 & CHU00031111.01E	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 205-208
3/20/2001		Х	X	х	X				X				X		х					CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng CPT: Director S.J. Yang SDI: Mr. S.K. Park SDI: Mr. S.Y. Vann LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. G.I. Choi LG: Mr. S.J. Choi LG: Mr. K.J. Park Orion: Mr. S.H. Cho Orion: Mr. S.H. Cho Orion: Mr. S.H. Cho Orion: Mr. Y.J. Kim Orion: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Ms. Rosa Hu	CHU00031113-114	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 239-240 Dep. Vol. 3, 418-421 Dep. Vol. 3, 541-544
3/19/2001- 3/20/2001		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										Sang Kyu Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0087467	SK Park	25.7 OF (T'
3/20/2001	Detroit, Michig	an				Х				Х										HIT: Tom Heiser TS PHS: Pat Canavan Jeff Johnson Daren Ivy	HEDUS-CRT00004705	Thom Schmitt	257:05 (Thom Schmitt)

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 209 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
3/22/2001			х								Х										PTC-00002381	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 34:7-49:13
3/22/2001	email										Х								Х		PHLP-CRT-089918	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 123:7-136:4
3/22/2001						х															HDP-CRT00005257	Nobuaki Ito Nobuhiko Kobayash	425:12 (Nobuaki Ito); (Nobuhiko Kobayashi) 401
4/12/2001			Х							Х										LG: PJ Lee PHS: F. Albertazzi	PHLP-CRT-026830	Pil Jae Lee	
4/14/2001					Х	х														HIT: Nobuaki Ito	HDP-CRT00048694	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	134:2, 190 (Nobuaki Ito); 65 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
4/17/2001	Philips-Chungli					Х				Х										HIT: Watanabe PHS: A. Wente PHS: R. Selbeck PHS: A. Lee PHS: R. Lu	HDP-CRT00029634		
4/19/2001		х	X	х	х					x										CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng SDI: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDI: Mr. J.Y. Kim SDI: Mr. J.I. Lee LG: Mr. J.K. Lee LG: Mr. J.K. Han LG: Mr. K.Y. Ko OEC: Mr. J.H. Moon OEC: Mr. Jimy Kim PHS: Mr. Jerry Lin PHS: Mr. J.K. Park	CHU00031123-125	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 251-252
4/20/2001	Shanghai	х							х											CPT: VP Liu CPT: Alex Yeh TSB: Ekihiro Yoshino TSB: AVP Suzuki TSB: Manager Du	CHU00028203	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 240-242
4/24/2001	N/A - email				Х						х								Х	,	PHLP-CRT-090140	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 105:7-108:18
4/24/2001	Shenzhen City, China	Х	х		х	Х								х	х				х	BMCC: Dae Lim Lee SEG/HIT: Kook Kyun Yang LG Changsha: Ah Pyung Yang Gwangdong CPT: Ui Hun Oh IRI: Hyo Rim Shin PHS: Soo Hwa Lee Shanghai Yunshin: Mr. Chang Shanghai Yunshin: Moon Oi Bun THOM: Hyang Gul Yang THOM: Ji Up Hwang SDI: Lim Bong Wang	SDCRT-0087340		
4/26-4/27/2001	China	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										Sang Kyu Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0089035	SK Park	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 220 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
5/00/2001	Taipei, Taiwan	х																	Х		СНU00121161		
5/3/2001	email				X						Х								Х		PHLP-CRT-090221	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1,
5/6/2001	Sushi Taro, Washington D.C.					х	х		Х											MEC: Nishiyama; HIT: Hirai; TSB: Kimura	MPDA_SEC-0896104	Kazumasa Hirai; Nishiyama	173:5-177:8 180:3 (Kazumasa Hirai); Nishiyama I at 162-66
5/7/2001	Grand Hyatt - Washington D.C.					х	х		х	Х									Х	HIT: Kazumasa Hirai, Tom Heiser PHS: Jeff Johnson TSB: John Webster MEC: Harry Nishiyama THOM: Alex Hepburn, Tom Carson, Tom Hallowell	PHLP-CRT-077930	Kazumasa Hirai, Tom Heiser	14/-17 (//одитеро
5/7/2001						Х				Х									Х	HIT: Heiser, K. Hirai	HEDUS-CRT00162777	Tom Heiser Kazumasa Hirai Thom Schmitt Noboru Toyama	140:3 (Tom Heiser) 347(Kazumasa Hirai) 224(Thom Schmitt) 213 (Noboru Toyama)
5/8/2001	email	Х	х	х	х		х	Х	Х	Х								Х			PHLP-CRT-026590	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 222:9-227:7
5/17/2001	Berlin, Germany				Х					Х									Х	THOM: Christian Lissorgues DOSA: Hee Cheol Moon DOSA: Kyung Hoon Choi SDI: Rak Jin Kim SDI: Jeong Sik Yoon PHS: Leo Mink	SDCRT-0087667		
5/23/2001 - 5/24/2001	Taiwan	х		Х	х						Х										SDCRT-0087414	J.I. Lee	
5/23/2001	Email										Х								Х		PHLP-CRT-02656	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 492-499
5/24/2001					Х	Х														HIT: Genichi Watanabe SDI: Arimoto	HDP-CRT00049291, HEDUS-CRT00027271		2, 472 477
5/24/2001	Hitachi				х	Х														HIT: Genichi Watanabe SDI: Tokyo President	HDP-CRT00049291	Kazumasa Hirai Noboru Toyama Yuuichi Kumazawa	294:3 (Kazumasa Hirai); 65 (Noboru Toyama) 400 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
5/30/2001	email			Х					Х		Х										PHLP-CRT-01642	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 2, 427:21-444:12
5/30/2001					Х	Х														HIT: Nobuaki Ito; Oohashi, Kuma, Kubo	HDP-CRT00048797	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	167:16 (Nobuaki Ito); 193 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 222 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
5/31/2001		х																	х	CPT: Mr. Liu CPT: Sheng-Jen Yang CPT: Director Chen CPT: Vice President Chen CPT: C. Liu CPT: Wen-Chun (Tony) Cheng CPT: Mei-Que Wang THOM: Mr. Fabac THOM: Peter Ho THOM: Anthony Lee THOM: Tony Liu	CHU00031136; CHU00031136E	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 242-244 Dep. Vol. 3, 545-548
6/4/2001	Spain			х	х					х	х								Х	SDI - Sung Deok Park Philips - L. Min, Kris Mortier Thomson - A. Martin Orion - Jae Suk Kim	SDCRT-0006510		
6/6/2001	U.S.				Х					Х									Х	SDI: Cheol Hong Lim PHS: Joe Killen	SDCRT-0002582	Joseph Killen	148
6/6/2001		х					х													CPT: Yvonne Yun CPT: Edward Cheng MEC: Sales Section Chief Youhao Zhang	CHU00031137	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 531-536
6/7/2001		Х			Х															CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: C.C. Liu SDI: President Huang SDI: Mr. Xi	CHU00031138-139	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 210-212
6/9/2001	Thomson Mexico Color picture tube Factory					х		Х											Х	HIT: Ryoji Hashimoto	HEDUS-CRT00027270	Tom Heiser	201 (Tom Heiser)
6/11/2001	, , , ,		Х			Х	Х		Х	Х								Х	Х	HIT: Tom Heiser PHS: Pat Canavan	PHLP-CRT-090736	Tom Heiser	150:22, 397 (Tom Heiser)
6/15/2001	Greenville, S.C.					Х				Х										HIT: Kazumasa Hirai PHS: Daniel den Engelsen, Hemant Betrabet	PHLP-CRT-090934	Kazumasa Hirai	271:12 (Kazumasa Hirai)
6/22/2001					х	х														HIT: Kumazawa	HDP-CRT00026180	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	191:5 (Nobuaki Ito); 311 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
6/26/2001		Х	Х	X	X															CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Director S.J. Yang CPT: Edward Cheng SDI: Mr. Lee SDI: Mr. Park SDI: Mr. Michael Son LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. K.J. Park Orion: Mr. Cho Orion: Mr. Kim	CHU00036414-415	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 244-245
6/26/2001					х															SDI - Michael Son	SDCRT-0005830; CHU00036414	Michael Son	
6/26/2001	China																				SDCRT-0007599		
6/27/2001			х	Х	Х																		117:3-7

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 222 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
6/27/2001		х	x	x	х															CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Director Yang CPT: Edward Cheng SDI: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDI: Mr. J.I. Lee SDI: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.K. Lee LG: Mr. J.K. Han LG: Mr. K.Y. Ko Orion: Mr. Lee Orion: Mr. Kang Orion: Mr. Jimmy Kim	CHU00031142-147	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 245-248 Dep. Vol. 3, 454-455
07/00/2001	Philips Atlanta				Х	Х				Х	Х									HIT: Thom Schmitt, Biff Kinney PHS: Christian Haring, Sukrit Mitra,	HEDUS-CRT00147432	Tom Heiser	359:04 (Tom Heiser)
7/0/2001		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										This. offistian raining, said t will a,	CHU00660395-407	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 451-461
7/1/2001		х	х	Х	х						х										CHU00660454	Duk Chul Ryu	219
7/4/2001		х	х	Х	х				Х	Х											TSB-CRT-00035348; TSB-CRT-00035350	Yasuki Yamamoto; Kazuhiro Nishimaru; Norio Fujita	Yamamoto: 233:10- 246:23 Nishimaru: 149:14- 178:7
7/5/2001	Luxembourg				х					х									Х	PHS: Leo Mink THOM: Christian Lissorgues SDI: LockJin Kim SDI: Jungsik Yoon DOSA: Heechul Moon DOSA: Kyounghoon Choi	SDCRT-0087664		
7/6/2001						х				х										HIT: Taku Yamanaka PHS: Reinoud Selbeck PHS: Hardy Lin PHS: AleX Lee PHS: George Chou PHS: Sala Liu	HDP-CRT00051624		
7/9/2001	Email				Х						х										PHLP-CRT-028034	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 406-410
7/24/2001		х	х	х	х															CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng CPT: Director Yang SDI: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDI: Mr. J.I. Lee SDI: Mr. Choi SDI: Mr. SY. Choi LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. S.Y. Cho Orion: Mr. K.Y. Ko Orion: Mr. Kang Orion: Mr. Jimmy Kim	CHU00031150-152	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 248-250

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 223 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
7/24/2001		Х	X	X	Х								х							CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng CPT: Director Tony Cheng CPT: Director S.J. Yang SDI: Mr. Michael Son SDI: Mr. J.I. Lee SDI: Mr. Park LG: Mr. S.Y. Choi LG: Mr. J.S. Kim Orion: Mr. Cho Orion: Mr. Kim TCRT: Mr. Kim	CHU00036412-413	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 250-251
7/24/2001					Х	Х				Х									Х	HIT: Yuji Mitsumoto	HEDUS-CRT00162931	Tom Heiser Kazumasa Hirai (2387) Thom Schmitt (1838)	211:16 (Tom Heiser); 298, 320 (Kazumasa t Hirai) 249:16 (Thom Schmitt)
7/24/2001	Taiwan				х															SDI - Michael Son	SDCRT-0087557		
8/00/2001	N/A; Admits to glass meeting participation	Х	X	х	Х					х										Jae In Lee (SDI); S.K. Park (SDI)	N/A	J.I. Lee	137:5
8/00/2001		Х		х	Х	х					х									HIT: Watanabe	HDP-CRT00035179	Nobuhiko Kobayashi	309 (Nobuhiko Kobayashi)
8/0/2001		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х											CHU00660408	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 471-473
8/2/2001	email				Х			Х				х						Х	х		PHLP-CRT-0938 13	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 2,, 382:25-387:10
8/2/2001	N/A - email			х							х							х			JLJ-00004273	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 128:6-131:18
8/21/2001		Х	х	х	х								х							CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng CPT: Director S.J. Yang SDI: Mr. Michael Son SDI: Mr. D.H. Lee LG: Mr. Lim LG: Mr. Edmond Park LG: Mr. J.S. Kim Orion: Mr. Adam Orion: Mr. Kim TCRT: Mr. Sirichai	CHU00036410-411	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 251-253
	Email & PPT										х										PHLP-CRT-091383 & Attachments (PHLP-CRT- 091386; PHLP-CRT- 091387; PHLP-CRT- 091388)	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 152-165
8/26/2001- 8/31/2001	Germany				Х														Х	SDI: Michael Son	SDCRT-0087609		

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 225 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
8/29/2001	email										Х	Х									PHLP-CRT-091401	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 2,: 416:10-419:14
8/29/2001		Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х								х	HIT: Nobuaki Ito	HDP-CRT00026189	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	204:8, 524 (Nobuaki Ito); 317,369 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
09/00/2001					Х	х															HDP-CRT00026193	Nobuaki Ito	221:25 (Nobuaki Ito)
09/00/2001	Email				Х	Х														HIT: Nobuaki Ito, Yuuichi Kumazawa, Kazuo Oohashi SDI: Chong Woo Lee	HDP-CRT00026197	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	213:14 (Nobuaki Ito); 259 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
09/00/2001					Х	Х			х		Х							х			JLJ-00003298	Tom Heiser	158:14 (Tom Heiser)
9/1/2001	email but references Brazil		Х		Х						Х										PHLP-CRT-91465	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 234:6-239:8
9/4/2001					Х	Х														HIT: Nobuaki Itou SDI: Choong Woo Lee	HDP-CRT00026197		
9/5/2001	Hitachi's Greenville plant					Х				Х										HIT: Toyama. PHS: Gotje	PHLP-CRT-091563	Noboru Toyama	134 (Noboru Toyama)
9/13/2001	Conference Room 856				х	Х														HIT: Kumazawa SDI: Oyangi & Lee	HTO-CRT00051298	Yuuichi Kumazawa	251:9-17 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
9/20/2001	Email				х						Х										PHLP-CRT-043139 & Attachment	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 417-422
9/26/2001	email				Х	X					X										PHLP-CRT-091703	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 2, 459:8-471:3; 504:4- 508:25
10/4/2001					Х	X														HIT: Yuuichi Kumazawa	HDP-CRT00049201	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	237:21 (Nobuaki Ito); 296 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
10/4/2001	n/a						X												Х	MEC: Yuji Mitsumoto	HDP-CRT00026209		

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 226 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
10/12/2001	Mobara, Japan		х			х				Х										HIT: Watanabe HIT: Yoshiwara HIT: Yoshimi HIT: Shirai HIT: Sato	HDP-CRT00036262		
10/15/2001		х	Х	X	Х															CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng SDI: Mr. Ahn SDI: Mr. Ahn LG: Mr. Michael Son LG: Mr. Lim LG: Mr. Edmond Park LG: Mr. J.S. Kim Orion: Mr. Kim Orion: Mr. Yang Orion: Mr. Adam	CHU00660366-368	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 253-254
10/16/2001	La Quinta Resort, La Quinta, California					х				Х									Х	HIT: Thom Schmitt, Kazumasa Hirai, Thomas Heiser THOM: Alex Hepburn PHS: Jeff Johnson LPD: Bob O'Brien MEC: Harry Nishiyama	HEDUS-CRT00186930	Thom Schmitt	265:13 (Thom Schmitt)
10/18/2001 to 10/19/2001	China	х													х					CPT: S.J. Yang IRI: VP Ximin Wang IRI: Mr. Xiolin Shen IRI: Mr. Zhiyuan Wei IRI: Mr. Xiaohua Su IRI: Mr. Linghai Liu IRI: Ms. Yuan Liang	CHU00040992-993	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 305-309
10/23/2001		Х			х						х									CPT: Tony Cheng CPT: C.Y. Lin SDI: Director Kim In SDI: Kim Doek-Yoen SDI: Park Sang-Kyu LPD: Director Joe LPD: Lee Seung-Kyu	CHU00028589-590	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 254-256
10/24/2001	Email				Х						Х										PHLP-CRT-033435	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 410-413
10/25/2001	Korea		Х	Х	Х															SDI - Michael Son	SDCRT-0087243		
10/26/2001	Brussels, Belgium	х			X					X								Х	X	THOM: Giles Taldu THOM: Christian Lissorgues PHS: Mr. Mint (Leo Mink) PHS: Mr. Pos SDI: Mr. Neinke SDI: Lockjin Kim CPT: Mr. D. Ross SONY: Heechul Moon Schott: Mr. Raster BME: Mr. Zipfel ZVEI: Mr. Stoppok FEI: Mr. Faterhouse Sitelese: Mr. Oliver ANIE: Ms. Dr. Quattrocchi	SDCRT-0087670		

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 226 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
10/28/2001	n/a	х	Х	х		Х	х		х	х			х		Х	х		х	х		PHLP-CRT-095826		
11/00/2001						X				X										HIT: Biff Kinney PHS: Sukrit Mitra PHS: Helene Tacquet	HEDUS-CRT00006768		
11/5/2001	Hong Kong				Х															SDI - Michael Son	SDCRT-0087652		
11/20/2001		X			X															SDI - Michael Son	SDCRT-0087542		120:21
11/26/2001	Email										х								х		PHLP-CRT-092571	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 499-502
11/26/2001	N/A - email										х								х		PHLP-CRT-092571	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol.: 1: 226:18-229:21
11/27/2001		Х		Х	Х				Х		Х									Toshiba: Michael Du	TAEC-CRT-00087224	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Dan Ryan	Tsuruta: 358:1- 359:18 Ryan: 173:2-183:15
11/29/2001					х	х														HIT: Yuuichi Kumazawa	HTP-CRT00051340	Yuuichi Kumazawa	301:10-15 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
11/30/2001 - 11/30/2003	North America					х													х	Market Allocation Agreement concerning 34" CP1 (HIT & THOM)	S HDP-CRT00052643		
12/4/2001	Email	х	х	х	х		х		х		х							х			PHLP-CRT-094627	Kris Mortier; Bob O'Brien	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 165-183; Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 159:9-181:18; Vol. 2,: 427:6-431:13
12/4/2001	Email										Х										PHLP-CRT-094627	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 581-589
12/10/2001	email				Х						Х										JIJ-00004606	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 2,, 387:22-390:13

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 228 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
12/11/2001	email				Х						х										PHLP-CRT-094860	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 136:14-141:16
12/17/2001		X		х	х						х									CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng SDI: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDI: Mr. Park SDI: Mr. J.I. Lee LPD: Mr. S.Y. Choi LPD: Mr. Milan LPD: Mr. S.K. Lee LPD: Mr. K.Y. Ko Orion: Mr. Kang Orion: Mr. Yang Orion: Mr. Jimmy Kim	CHU00031172-173	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 256-257
12/17/2001		х			Х				х		х										TAEC-CRT-00088054	Yasuki Yamamoto; Shinichiro Tsuruta; Dan Ryan; Norio Fujita	Yamamoto: 284:21- 294:22 Tsuruta: 352:20- 357:14 Ryan: 168:6-172:17
12/21/2001		х	х	х	Х								х		х					CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Maxim Chen SDI: Mr. D.E. Lee SDI: Mr. Park SDI: Mr. Ahn SDI: Mr. Son LG: Mr. Lim LG: Mr. Park Orion: Mr. Choe	СНU00036390-391	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 301-305
12/25/2001		Х			Х				Х		Х									Toshiba: Michael Du	TAEC-CRT-00088432	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Dan Ryan	Tsuruta: 359:20- 363:1 Ryan: 156:16-168:5
12/26/2001	Toshiba offices ir Fukaya, Japana	1				Х			Х											HIT: Hideharu Sakamoto TSB: Imai TSB: Kuroki	HEDUS-CRT00185474		
After 2001	Bangkok								Х			Х	Х							Toshiba or MTPD: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro Thai-CRT: Montri; Sirichai		Kazuhiro Nishimaru	122:10-129:9
After 2001	Bangkok								Х				Х							Toshiba or MTPD: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro Thai-CRT: Montri		Kazuhiro Nishimaru	131:4-132:5
2002																					SDCRT-0087291	KC Oh	
2002		х		х	х						х										SDCRT-0087963	I.H. Song	183:21-186:19
2002-2004	Korea				Х						х	Х								LPD: PJ Lee LPD: Mr. Yang LPD: HK Lee SDI: Mr. Lee MTPD: Mr. Kawano	n/a	Pil Jae Lee	128-148
2002-2004	Japan				Х						Х	Х								LPD: PJ Lee LPD: Mr. Yang LPD: HK Lee SDI: Mr. Lee MTPD: Mr. Kawano	n/a	Pil Jae Lee	128-148

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 229 of 379

MEETING DATE LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
2002-2004 Japan				Х						Х	х								LPD: PJ Lee LPD: Mr. Yang LPD: HK Lee SDI: Mr. Lee MTPD: Mr. Kawano	n/a	Pil Jae Lee	128-148
2002-2006 U.S. (Ohio; Detroit; Washington, DC)						Х													MEC: Shinchi lwamoto THOM: James Hanrahan		Shinichi Iwamoto	45-55, 81, 262-64, 359- 62
1/4/2002	х	х	х	Х					х	Х									CPT: J.S. Lu SDI: Park Sang Kyu SDI: Anita LPD: L.S. Kyu OEC: Manager Han	CHU00031176	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 155-157
1/7/2002	х			х				х		Х									Toshiba: Michael Du	TAEC-CRT-00088715	Yasuki Yamamoto; Shinichiro Tsuruta; Dan Ryan; Norio Fujita	Yamamoto: 295:17- 306:17; Tsuruta: 363:4- 367:23 Ryan: 187:19-191:21
1/9/2002					Х					Х									HIT: Thom Schmitt	HEDUS-CRT00187137	Tom Heiser	409:17 (Tom Heiser)
1/9/2002	Х			Х															SDI - Dae Eui Lee Chunghwa - S.J. Yang	SDCRT-0006266	Dae Eui Lee	257:11-259:2
1/11/2002 U.S.						х				х								Х	LPD: Ney Corsino THOM: Tom Carson MEC: Nakamoto	JIJ-00004807	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 262:12-270:18
1/14/2002				Х						Х										PHLP-CRT-084379	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 184-188
1/15/2002 Email					х			х											HIT: Kumazawa, Ito TSB: Wakiyama	HTP-CRT00026227	Yuuichi Kumazawa	199:9-25, 200:1-12 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
1/18/2002 N/A - email				Х						Х										PHLP-CRT-095739	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 137:5-141:6
1/18/2002	х		x	х						х									CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng SDI: Mr. D.Y. Kim SDI: Mr. Park SDI: Mr. Choi LPD: Mr. S.Y. Choi LPD: Mr. S.Y. Choi LPD: Mr. S.K. Lee LPD: Mr. S.K. Lee LPD: Mr. K.Y. Ko Orion: Mr. Lee Orion: Mr. Lea Orion: Mr. Yang Orion: Mr. Yang Orion: Mr. Jimmy Kim	CHU00031178-179	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 257-259
1/18/2002	х		х	х						х									CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng SDI: Mr. Lee SDI: Mr. Park SDI: Mr. Ahn LPD: Mr. Choi LPD: Mr. Edmond Park Orion: Mr. Lee Orion: Mr. Lee Orion: Mr. Lee	CHU00036392-393	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 259-260

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 239 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
1/18/2002					х	Х														HIT: Nobuaki Ito, SDI: Chong Woo Lee	HDP-CRT00049440	Nobuaki Ito	228:09 (Nobuaki Ito)
1/21/2002		Х		Х	Х				Х		Х									Toshiba: Michael Du	TAEC-CRT-00089342	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Dan Ryan	Tsuruta: 368:1- 370:16 Ryan: 192:2-195:24
1/23/2002		х		х	X					х	Х									CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng CPT: Tony Cheng CPT: Edward Cheng SDI: Mr. Park LPD: Mr. S.K. Lee LPD: Mr. Han Orion: Mr. Park	CHU00031180-181	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 317-319
1/29/2002		х			Х				х		х									Toshiba: Michael Du	TAEC-CRT-00089968	Yasuki Yamamoto; Shinichiro Tsuruta; Dan Ryan; Norio Fujita	Yamamoto: 306:19- 314:1; Tsuruta: 370:19- 377:9 Ryan: 196:1-201:18
1/30/2002		х	Х							Х	Х									CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Edward Cheng CPT: Director Tony Cheng LPD: Xlang-Long Cui LPD: Seung Kyu Lee	CHU00031182	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 260-262
2/4/2002		Х							х											Toshiba: Michael Du	TAEC-CRT-00090127	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Dan Ryan	Tsuruta: 298:14- 309:15 Ryan: 201:19-207:18
2/6/2002					Х							Х								Hun Sul Chu (SDI); Sanogawaya (MTPD)	SDCRT-0007277	KC Oh	
2/8/2002	Nippon Building	Х			Х	Х	Х													HIT: Nobuaki Ito	HDP-CRT00026234	Nobuaki Ito	382:21 (Nobuaki Ito)
2/12/2002	Email										Х										PHLP-CRT-096369 & Attachment (PHLP-CRT- 096371)	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 188-193
2/22/2002		х		Х	х						х									SDI: Ahn, Park and SDI: Lee; LPD: Lim, E. Park; Orion: Kim and Orion: Man; CPT: S. Jen, Y. Shih-Ming, CPT: C. Ling-Yun, CPT: C. Ling-Yun CPT: Yun	CHU00036394	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 310:4-320:18
2/25/2002					Х				Х											Toshiba: Yasuki Yamamoto SDI: Jo, J.	TSB-CRT-00041862	Yasuki Yamamoto	247:1-250:19; 261:2- 271:7
2/25/2002		Х		Х	Х				Х		Х									Toshiba: Michael Du	TAEC-CRT-00056158; TAEC-CRT-00091751	Dan Ryan	219:25-22
3/1/2002	email				Х						х										PHLP-CRT-097351	Joseph Killen	Joseph Killen Dep. 167:4-186:1; 205:10- 208:12; 269:19-270:4
3/4/2002	N/A - email				Х						Х										PHLP-CRT-097351	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 141:11-143:16; Vol. 2,: 423:15-427:4
3/13/2002						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х								Х	Х		HDP-CRT00004413		
3/14/2002	CSO Office		Х							Х	Х										PHLP-CRT-014609	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 302:16-309:13

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 280 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
3/18/2002					Х						Х									LPD: PJ Lee	PHLP-CRT 098241	Pil Jae Lee	190
3/19/2002	Email				Х						Х										PHLP-CRT098241	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 309-313
3/19/2002	email				X						X										JLJ-00005511	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 142:9-148:12
3/19/2002	email attachment	х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	х		Х	Х						Х	Х		JLJ-00005514	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 149:6-159:6
3/25/2002		х		Х	Х				х		Х									Toshiba: Michael Du	TAEC-CRT-00093312	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Dan Ryan	Tsuruta: 378:9- 381:20 Ryan: 227:10-23
3/26/2002					х	х														HIT: Kumazawa SDI: Lee	HTP-CRT00049313	Yuuichi Kumazawa	266:22-25, 267:1 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
3/26/2002	Changsa City, Hunan Province, China	Х	Х		Х					Х											SDCRT-0087944	Hoon Choi	122:08
3/27/2002					X	X														HIT: Kumazawa SDI: Lee	HDP-CRT00026272	Yuuichi Kumazawa	270:6-25 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
3/28/2002	Email				х	х														HIT: Kumazawa SDI: Lee	HTP-CRT00056188	Yuuichi Kumazawa	277:9-22, 279:14-18, 280:20-24 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
Q4 2002					Х							Х									SDCRT-0007279	HS Chu	
4/00/2002						х			х											HIT: Kumazawa TSB: Wakiyama	HDP-CRT00051407	Yuuichi Kumazawa	386:3-14 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
4/1/2002					Х		х													MEC: Kinoshita; SDI: Kim	MTPD-0426017	Kinoshita	Kinoshita II at 318-24

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 282 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	I	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
4/17/2002	2						Х			X											HIT: Yuuichi Kumazawa TSB: Wakiyama	HDP-CRT00051358		
4/18/2002	2						х			Х											HIT: Yuuichi Kumazawa TSB: Wakiyama	HDP-CRT00051407		
4/18/2002	2					Х				Х											SDI: Jo (CDT Sales GM) Toshiba: Yamamoto, Yasuki	TSB-CRT-00041870	Yasuki Yamamoto; Kazuhiro Nishimaru	Yamamoto: 221:13- 227:10 Nishimaru: 271:1- 273:23
4/19/2002	2					Х				Х		Х									LPD: Phil Lee	PHLP-CRT-012646	Pil Jae Lee	291
4/22/2002	2		Х		Х	Х						Х		Х						Х		CHU00660373	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 474-478
4/24/2002	2		х		Х	х						х									CPT: Edward Cheng CPT: Yvonne Yun SDI: Mr. Kevin Park LPD: Mr. Edmond Park Orion: Mr. Nam Orion: Mr. Adam Choe	CHU00030406-407	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 262-264
4/29/2002	P Email							х		Х		Х							Х		LPD: Kris Mortier LPD: Leo Mink Toshiba: Keisuke Wakiyama Toshiba: Kurosawa Thomson: Martina Panasonic: Norikazu Nakanishi Sony: Takayoshi Kitawaki Sony: Toshiya Shiga Sony: Yosh Hayashi	MTPD-0331740	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 437-439
4/30/2002	2		Х		Х	Х				Х		Х									Toshiba: Michael Du	TAEC-CRT-00095236	Dan Ryan	234:8-238:6
5/13/2002	2					Х	Х														HIT: Watanabe SDI: Pak, Kim, Rhee	HDP-CRT00049470	Noboru Toyama	204 (Noboru Toyama)
5/16/2002	2 Email					х						х								х		PHLP-CRT-14431 & Attachment (PHLP-CRT- 134432)	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 194-202
5/22/2002	2 Indonesia		х			х				х		х	х	х							LPD - B. Jeon, B. Lee, Kyu Hwa, Yong Joon, K. Park SDI - C. Ahn, C. Lee, S.K. Park, D. Bae, Dae Eui Lee, Chunghwa Yang, Chen Thai CRT - Montri Toshiba/MPTD - Yasukawa		Dae Eui Lee	268:10-274:1

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 282 of 379

MEETING DATE LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
5/22/2002 Indonesia	х			х				х		х	Х	х							LPD - B. Jeon, B. Lee, Kyu Hwa, Yong Joon, K. Park SDI - C. Ahn, C. Lee, S.K. Park, D. Bae, Dae Eui Lee, Chunghwa Yang, Chen Thai CRT - Montri Toshiba/MPTD - Yasukawa	SDCRT-0088715		
5/27/2002	х	х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	х		х		Х			Х	х	LPD: PJ Lee	PHLP-CRT-014816 PHLP-CRT-014272	Pil Jae Lee	203 287
5/27/2002	х			х				х		х									Toshiba: Michael Du	TAEC-CRT-00096166	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Dan Ryan	Tsuruta: 382:22- 384:22 Ryan: 243:11-24
5/28/2002 Korea	х		х	Х						Х									SDI - Joon Seok Ahn, Sung Doek Park, Bo Kyung Lee LPD - Sung Dae Lim, Joon Yong Park Orion - Young Jae Kim, Gil Nam, Gyu Chul Choi, Jae Suk Kim Chunghwa - S.J. Yang	SDCRT-0007585 (Ex. 675) Dae Eui Lee	260:15-264:1
5/30/2002 Email				х				Х		х										PHLP-CRT-014272	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 313-317
06/00/2002				Х	Х															HDP-CRT00004468	Nobuaki Ito	211:03 (Nobuaki Ito)
6/6/2002	Х			х															SDI - Dae Eui Lee Chunghwa - S.J. Yang	SDCRT-0007602	Dae Eui Lee	264:11-266:7
6/6/2002 Thailand	Х																	Х	Thompson - Peter Ho Chunghwa - S.J. Yang	SDCRT-0007602		
6/11/2002, 7/11/2002 Tokyo, Osaka										х	Х							х	TSB: S. Trinker, TSB: K. Mortier.	JLJ-00001899	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 2, 396:10-398:21
6/13/2002	Х			Х				Х		х									Toshiba: Michael Du	TAEC-CRT-00096935	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Dan Ryan; Norio Fujita	Tsuruta: 384:24- 387:22 Ryan: 265:3-277:9
6/13/2002 phone call						Х		Х											MEC: Sanogawaya	MTPD-0024384	Sanogawaya	Sanagowaya III at 407 12
6/14/2002 Samsung's Tijuana factory				Х															MEC: Kinoshita	MTPD-0042010	Kinoshita	Kinoshita I at 67-77
6/27/2002 Rome, Italy				Х						Х								Х	LPD: Leo Mink THOM: Emeric Charamel SDI: Rak Jin Kim DOSA: Kyung Hoon	SDCRT-0087705		
7/3/2002				Х	Х														HIT: Yuuichi Kumazawa HIT: Nobuaki Itou	HDP-CRT00051412		
7/7/2002 n/a	х		Х	х		Х				Х							Х	х		LPD_00042916		
7/18/2002 Email				х						х									LPD: Kris Mortier LPD: Jun Yong Park SDI: Jae In Lee SDI: Sung Deok Park	SDCRT-0006799-6800	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 318-323
7/19/2002	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	X			Х		Χ	Х		Х	Х	LPD: PJ Lee	PHLP-CRT-020282	Pil Jae Lee	158

EXHIBIT A

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 283 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
8/15/2002	2 U.S.				Х					Х		х		Х					х	MTPD: Shigkazu Shibata MTPD: Shinichi Iwamoto MTPD: Ayumu Kinoshita MTPD: Mike Nakamoto MTPD: Takaki Kokado THOM: J.P. Hanrahan	MTPD-0223790		
8/16/2002	2						Х												Х	MEC: Iwamoto	MTPD-0223790	Iwamoto	Iwamoto I at 190-97
8/28/2002	Mobara, Japan	Х				Х														HIT: Yoshiichi Arita CPT: S.C. Chen	HDP-CRT00037711		
9/00/2002	Paris, France					х													х	HIT: K. Hirai HIT: Garry Gwaltney PHS: Sukrit Mitra PHS: Christian Haring	HEDUS-CRT00007566		
9/00/2002	2					X				X									Х	HIT: K. Hirai HIT: Garry Gwaltney PHS: Sukrit Mitra PHS: Christian Haring	HEDUS-CRT00007566		
9/3/2002	2 N/A - email								Х		Х										PHLP-CRT-087780	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 258:7-263:25
9/13/2002	2	х							х											CPT: Maxim Chen CPT: Jeff Yue	CHU00030414-018	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 252-255 Dep. Vol. 3, 362-365
9/27/2002	Brussels, Belgium	х		х	х		х				х							х	х	THOM: Didier Trutt THOM: Christian Lissorgues Ekranas: Alain Clement Schott: Max Raster Schott: Stefan Georgi SDI: Helmut Meinke LPD: Felice Albertazzi LPD: Leo Mink EECA EDIA: Anne-Marie Leclercq	PHLP-CRT-010790		
10/4/2002	? Email				Х	х														HIT: Kazumasa Hirai SDI: unspecified	HDP-CRT00038398	Noboru Toyama	187 (Noboru Toyama)
10/8/2002	Parmesano Daytor Marriott Hotel	1				х	х													HIT: Kazumasa Hirai MEC: Shinichi Iwamoto	MTPD-0036413	Kazumasa Hirai	152:4, 170, 435 (Kazumasa Hirai)
10/16/2002	2				Х		Х													Hun Sul Chu (SDI);	SDCRT-0007266	HS Chu	
10/22/2002	2 U.S.					х			х		х			х					х	THOM: Tom Carson THOM: Alex Carson LPD: Jeff Johnson LPD: Bob O'Brien HIT: Thom Schmitt HIT: Jake Spengler BMCC: Elaine Sears	PHLP-CRT-087372		

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 285 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	ТНОМ	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
10/23/2002	email				х						х									SDI: C. Bycon, SDI: B. Lee, SDI: S. Kim; LPD: N. Corsino, LPD: C. Kim, LPD: E. Park	PHLP-CRT-087304	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 2,, 390:22-395:22; 489:3- 499:11
11/4/2002	Email				Х						х										PHLP-CRT-010267	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 413-417
11/5/2002	Email	х									Х										PHLP-CRT-012917	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 247-249
11/8/2002				Х		Х	Х		х		Х		Х								JLJ-0001899 & Attachment JLJ- 00001901	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 323-326
11/12/2002	Email						x		х		Х	Х									PHLP-CRT-087420	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 326-330; Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 152:13-155:13
11/14/2002 - 11/15/2002	Jungli, China	х				х														HIT: Shouji Shirai CPT: K.C. Chen	HDP-CRT00038725, HDP- CRT00038733		
11/14/2002	Longwy, France			Х	Х															Sung Won Ahn (OEC); Kyung Hoon Choi (OEC); Rak Jin Kim (SDI); Sung Deok Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0006632	J.I. Lee; KC Oh	
11/15/2002	Paris				Х														Х	Agnes (Thomson); Francoise (Thomson); SD Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0006632	J.I. Lee; KC Oh	
11/17/2002 - 11/18/2002	China: Zhangjiajie		Х		Х	Х				Х				Х	х					BMCC: Chae-hong HIT: Yongxin BMCC: Fan PHS: Zhang, Dezhu	SDCRT-0006674, SDCRT- 0006675		
11/18/2002	Japan								х										х	THOM: Christian Lissorgues THOM: Christian Lissorgues THOM: J.P. Hanrahan THOM: J.P. Hanrahan THOM: Jack Brunk THOM: A. Konuma TSB: T. Onda TSB: K. Ehara TSB: K. Nakana TSB: M. Mashinoto	TDA02994		
11/20/2002					х					Х											SDCRT-0006442	KC Oh	
11/20/2002	Paris, France				Х														Х	SDI: Sung Deok Park THOM: Ms. Agnes THOM: Ms. Francoise	SDCRT-0006632	KC Oh; Jae In Lee	Oh 477; Lee 569

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 286 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
11/25/2002	Email					х			Х											HIT: Yuuichi Kumazawa, Nobuaki Ito TSB: Keisuke Wakiyama	HDP-CRT00026077	Nobuaki Ito Yuuichi Kumazawa	262:4 (Nobuaki Ito); 207, 387 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
11/28/2002		Х			X						Х										SDCRT-0006043E	I.H. Song; Hoon Choi	Song: 195:19-198:24; Choi: 124:16
12/6/2002					Х				Х		х										SDCRT-0087934		
12/10/2002	Mexico				Х						Х										SDCRT-0087934		
12/15/2002					Х						Х										PHLP-CRT-005637	Pil Jae Lee	311
12/16/2002		Х			Х						Х										SDCRT-0088832	I.H. Song	238:19-241:1
12/17/2002		Х		Х							X									CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Maxim Chen	CHU00030559-562	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 255-259 Dep. Vol. 3, 365-368
12/18/2002	Email										х										PHLP-CRT-014413 & Attachment (PHLP-CRT- 014414)	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 202-212
12/22/2002		х			Х						х									Tony Cheng	SDCRT-0087953	I.H. Song	174:7-176:14, 178:14- 23, 181:13-182:1, 183:4-19
12/27/2002					Х		Х													MEC: Nishiyama	SDCRT-0006670	Nishiyama	Nishiyama III at 407- 10
12/27/2002					Х		Х													MEC: Sanogawaya	MTPD-0222758	Sanogawaya	Sanogawaya III at 472-
2003	n/a				Х														Х		SDCRT-0088604		
2003	n/a				Х														Х	THOM: CL (Christian Lissorgues)	TDA01365		
2003-2004					Х						Х	Х								MTPD: Yamamoto, Yasuki		Yasuki Yamamoto	83:22-86:9
2003-2004					Х						Х	Х								MTPD: Yamamoto, Yasuki		Yasuki Yamamoto	83:22-86:9
2003-2004					Х						Х	Х								MTPD: Yamamoto, Yasuki		Yasuki Yamamoto	83:22-86:9
1/00/2003- 3/00/2003					Х				Х		Х									Toshiba: Yamamoto, Yasuki; Kawano; Wakiyan	na	Yasuki Yamamoto	117:22-121:23; 136:3- 137:3
1/00/2003					Х																SDCRT-0007280	KC Oh	
1/1/2003		Х			Х						Х									CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Yvonne Yuan CPT: VP Chan CPT: Alex Yeh	CHU00031804	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 264-267
1/8/2003	N/A - email	Х		Х							Х										PHLP-CRT-013964	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 200:4-214:24
1/8/2003	i Harran's Las Veda	as				х				Х										HIT: Tom Heiser, Thom Schmitt, JS, SB, PHS: C. Haring, S. Little	HEDUS-CRT00166481	Tom Heiser	244:06 (Tom Heiser)
1/8/2003	La Playa Lounge, Harrah's Las Vega	as				Х													Х	HIT: Tom Heiser, Thom Schmitt, AP SB THOM: G. O'Donnel, J.P. Colin	HEDUS-CRT00166481	Tom Heiser	244:06 (Tom Heiser)

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 286 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION		CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
1/9/2003	email					Х															IDC : B. O'Donnell SDI: J. Lee and SDI: H. Choi; SRI: S. Nebrich,	SDCRT-0005172_CT	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 183:6-197:2
1/9/2003	U.S.					Х						Х									LPD - Chang Hoo Kim	SDCRT-0087934		
1/10/2003	email					Х						Х									LPD: P. Canavan, LPD: R. O'Brien; SDI: J. Lee and SDI: H. Choi	SDCRT-0005170_CT	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 183:6-197:2
1/13/2003	N/A - email											Х	Х									MTPD-0197518	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 267:9-272-:24
1/29/2003	Email					х						х			X	Х			Х	х		PHLP-CRT-014465 & Attachments (PHLP-CRT- 014469; 14470)	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 212-224
2/00/2003						Х				Х		Х										SDCRT-0087934		
	Ann Arbor, MI					Х						Х										PTC-00004295	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 251:20-258:2
2/10/2003	email		Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х						Х	Х		PHLP-CRT-015233	Joseph Killen	Joseph Killen Dep. 208:17-219:6; 269:19- 270:4
2/10/2003						Χ						Х	Х									SDCRT-0088705	J.I. Lee	
2/19/2003						Х						х									Moon Jin Choi (LPD); Eui Seob Jo (SDI)	SDCRT-0005933	KC Oh	
2/21/2003			Х							Х		х		х							CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Maxim Chen	CHU00020660	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 259-262
2/24/2003	Marriott Hote Korea	,	Х			Х						Х										SDCRT-0091605		
2/24/2003	EIA meeting					Х		Х													MEC: Nishiyama	PHLP-CRT-089887; SDCRT-0007282	Nishiyama	Nishiyama I at 96-98
2/26/2003	Taiwan		х					х													CPT: Liu, Chih-Chun (C.C.) (Vice President); Yang, Sheng-Jen (S.J.)(Assistant Vice President); Chen, Shih-Ming (Maxim) MEC: Tomori (CPT Sales Manager, MDDM); Koga (Sales Manager, MDDM)	CHU00020661 CHU00030080		
2/27/2003	Taiwan		Х											Х							CPT: Liu, Chih-Chun (C.C.) (Vice President); Yang, Sheng-Jen (S.J.)(Assistant Vice President); Chen, Shih-Ming (Maxim) T-CRT: Kanet (Managing Director); Montri (Sales & Marketing Manager)	CHU00020661 CHU00030080 № CHU00030553		
2/28/2003	Taiwan		Х							х											CPT: Liu, Chih-Chun (C.C.) (Vice President); Yang, Sheng-Jen (S.J.)(Assistant Vice President); Chen, Shih-Ming (Maxim) TSB: Ohmori (Sales & Marketing Senior Manager, TDDT); Nishimaru (Sales & Marketing Manager, TDDT)	CHU00020661 CHU00030080 CHU00030553	Kazuhiro Nishimaru	274:22-278:9

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 288 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
2/28/2003	N/A - email		х								х	х									MTPD-0218782	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 273:11-277:16
3/00/2003					Х				Х		Х										SDCRT-0087934		
	SDI Conference Room				Х			х												Deok Yeon Kim (SDI); Eui-sub Cho (SDI); Jae-in Lee (SDI); Nakashima (Mitsubishi); Katou (Koshida- tech)	SDCRT-0006041	I.H. Song	221:22-223:11
3/3/2003- 3/11/2003	San Diego; Mexico				Х						Х	Х							Х	KC Oh (SDI)	SDCRT-0076953; SDCRT- 0076954	KC Oh	82:18-83:11
3/5/2003	N/A - email								Х		Х										JLJ-00001928	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 264:5-266:25
3/7/2003	email										х	Х									MTPD-0198889	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 277:21-281:7
3/7/2003	email										Х	Х									MTPD-0226478	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 281:12-285:11
3/10/2003					Х							х								MTPD: Kinoshita	MTPD-0223553;MTPD- 0025531	Kinoshita	Kinoshita I at 150-51
3/12/2003						Х						Х								HIT: Nobuaki Ito MTPD: Mr. Nishimura	HDP-CRT00026082	Nobuaki Ito	93:09 (Nobuaki Ito)
3/12/2003					Х															Sang Cheol Yoon (DOMEX); CH Im (SDI)	SDCRT-0002514	KC Oh	
3/23/2003					Х														Х		SDCRT-0002515	KC Oh	
3/24/2003	Atlanta, GA					х	х													HIT: Kazumasa Hirai, Nakanishi MEC: Shinichi, (Steve) Iwamoto, President Mike Nakamoto	MTPD-0025523	Kazumasa Hirai	183:06 (Kazumasa Hirai)
3/24/2003	Atlanta, GA					Х	Х													HIT: Kazumasa Hirai Yosuke Nakanishi, Kumiko Wilson, MEC: Shinichi (Steve) Iwamoto, President Mike Nakamoto	MTPD-0042965	Kazumasa Hirai	194:13, 435 (Kazumasa Hirai)
3/24/2003	Atlanta, GA					Х	Х													HIT: Kazumasa Hirai MEC: Shinichi (Steve) Iwamoto	MTPD-0041033	Kazumasa Hirai	202:3 (Kazumasa Hirai)
3/27/2003	Shenzhen	х			X						Х									CPT: J.S. Lu SSDI: Zhen Yang LPD: Yu Tian LPD: WP Shenglie Xin LPD: Minghui Xu LPD: Jiangnan Yu	CHU00031822	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 166-167
After March 2003	Bangkok	Х										х								MTPD: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro; Omori		Kazuhiro Nishimaru	130:2-131:2; 132:16- 132:23
After March 2003	Bangkok										Х	х								MTPD: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro		Kazuhiro Nishimaru	131:20-132:15
April 2003-March 2005		Х			Х						Х	х	Х							MTPD: Nishimura, Kazutaka		Kazutaka Nishimura	
April 2003-March 2005		Х			Х						Х	х	Х							MTPD: Nishimura, Kazutaka		Kazutaka Nishimura	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 289 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
April 2003-March 2005		Х			Х						Х	х	х							MTPD: Nishimura, Kazutaka		Kazutaka Nishimura	
4/10/2003	Email				х			Х			х							х	х		PHLP-CRT-022244 [Attachments at -022245 and 022246]	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 249-256
4/10/2003					Х						х								х	SDI: KC Oh SDI: KH Kim SDI: Gabriel LJ Kim Ekranas: Mr. Zvybas Ekranas: Mr. Clement LPD: Mun Bong Choi Thomson: Charamel	SDCRT-0006903	KC Oh	206
4/14/2003	Japan: Sony Osaki Office					х	х	х										Х		SONY: Toshiya Shiga HIT: Nobuaki Itou HIT: Kawamura Katsuyuki MIT: Norikazu Nakanishi	HDP-CRT00022991, HDP- CRT00022994, HDP- CRT00022995, HDP- CRT00022996		
4/25/2003					Х						X	х								MTPD: Kawano; Sanogawaya; Tanaka; Nishimura SDI: Lee, Dong Hoon; Ahn, John S.; Jo, E.K.; Lee, Seungmin LPD: Yang, Yeong-Ug; Lee, Hwa-Kyu; Lim, Sung- Dal; Park, Edmond	MTPD-0423675	Kazutaka Nishimura	
4/25/2003		Х			Х														Х		SDCRT-0088713		
4/25/2003					X						X	X								LPD: Yang, Yeong-Ug LPD: Lee, Hwa-Kyu LPD: Lim, Sung-Dai LPD: Park, Edmond MTPD: Kawano MTPD: Sanogawaya MTPD: Tanaka MTPD: Nakanishi SDI: Lee, Dong Hoon SDI: Ahn, John S. SDI: Jo, E.K. SDI: Lee, Seungmin	MTPD-0423675; MTPD- 0573683	Nichimura	Sangowaya II at 210- 13 Nishimura II at 172-84
4/29/2003					Х						Х									Joel Garbi (LPD); Joao Gordo (LPD); Sung Shik Kim (SDI); Francisco (SDI)	SDCRT-0093913	KC Oh	
4/30/2003		х			х						х									CPT: S.J. Yang SDI: VP Dong-Shun Lee SDI: Jun-Zhe An SDI: Zai-Ren Lee LPD: VP Yong-Shu Liang LPD: Hua-Sheng Lee LPD: Sheng-Da Lin	CHU00123742	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 3, 350-355
4/30/2003					Х						Х									Joel Garbi (LPD); Joao Gordo (LPD); Sung Shik Kim (SDI); Francisco (SDI)	SDCRT-0093913	KC Oh	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 289 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
5/1/2003	email				X			х			х	х							х		MTPD-0011040	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 286:6-294:13; Dep. Vol. 2,: 437:6-438:7
5/2/2003	U.S.				Х														х	SDI: Woongrae Kim SDI: Dong Suk Lee THOM: J.P. Hanrahan THOM: Jack Brunk	SDCRT-0007239	KC Oh	445
5/9/2003					Х	х								х	Х					Wenqiang Fan; Jianshe Wei; Xiaolin Shen; Xiuhua Li; Zhiping Xu; Guojun Yang; Weixian Wu; Yaping Yang; S.K. Sung			
5/13/2003	email				Х						х	Х									MTPD-0276153	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 2,: 329:17-335:15; 438:11-18
5/20/2003		Х			Х						Х										SDCRT-0088791	I.H. Song	209:3-210:25, 217:14- 221:3
5/21/2003					Χ							Х								Hun Sul Chu (SDI)	SDCR T-0070524	HS Chu	
6/2-4/2003											Х	Х							Х	MTPD: Nakamoto MTPD: Shibata	MTPD-0013872		
6/4/2003	Spain				X					х									х	(SDI): S. D. Park; EECA: Anne-Marie Leclercq; Philips: Leo Mink, Philips: Kris Mortier; Thomson: A. Martin; EIAK: Hong Sik Kang, and EIAK: In Su Lee	Samsung 2nd Supplemental Response p 63	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 537-550
6/5/2003 - 6/9/2003					Х						Х									Woo Seok Huh (SDI)	SDCRT-0006927	KC Oh	
6/6/2003	email				Х						Х	х									MTPD-0276234	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 2,: 338:9-343:19; 439:24-440:6
6/9/2003	attachment				Х						Х										SDCRT0006927; SDCRT0006928	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 2,: 358:14-360:16; 442:3-442:17; Vol. 2,: 360:18-362:2
6/9/2003												Х							Х	MTPD: Shigkazu Shibata THOM: James Hanrahan	MTPD-0011066		
6/10/2003	n/a				Х														Х	THOM: Jack Brunk THOM: Christian Lissorgues	TDA01360		
6/12/2003		Х			Х						Х										SDCRT-0088798	I.H. Song	224:21-226:24

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 290 of 372

MEETING DATE LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
6/13/2003				Х						х								х	EECA: Anne-Marie Leclerq LPD: Leo Mink LPD: Kris Mortier THOM: A. Martin SDI: Kevin Park	SDCRT-0006510 & SDCRT 0006510E	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 434-437
6/25/2003										х	х								LPD: B. O'Brien. MTPD: S. Lammers, MTPD: N. Bray, MTPD: S. Iwamoto, MTPD: M. Nakamoto, MTPD: C. Read.	MTPD-0016475	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vo 2,: 335:19-338:5; 438:21-439:23
July 2003-June 2006 U.S. (California)				Х							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray		Norio Fujita	
July 2003-June 2006 July 2003-June 2006 July 2003-June 2006 July 2003-June 2006 U.S. (California)				Χ							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray		Norio Fujita	
July 2003-June 2006 U.S. (California)				Х							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray		Norio Fujita	
July 2003-June 2006 U.S. (California)				Х							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray		Norio Fujita	
July 2003-June 2006 July 2003-June 2006 July 2003-June 2006 July 2003-June 2006 July 2013-June 2006 July 2013-June 2006				Х							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray		Norio Fujita	
July 2003-June 2006 U.S. (California)				Х							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray		Norio Fujita	
				Χ							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray		Norio Fujita	
July 2003-June 2006 U.S. (California)				Х							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray		Norio Fujita	
7/2/2003 Thomson Mexicali factory											х							х	MTPD: Alex Kinoshita MTPD: Kazutaka Nishimura	MTPD-0035375	Kazutaka Nishimura Ayumu Kinoshita 30(b)(6): Shinichi Iwamoto 30(b)(6)	; Kinoshita 30(b)(6) 121, 393; Iwamoto 30(b)(6) 332; Nishimura II at 185-8
7/14/2003					Х						Х								HIT: Nobuaki Ito MTPD: Kazutaka Nishimura	HDP-CRT00026313	Nobuaki Ito	265:14 (Nobuaki Ito)
7/17/2003					Х						Х								HIT: Nobuaki Ito MTPD: Kazutaka Nishimura	HDP-CRT00026313	Nobuaki Ito	265:14 (Nobuaki Ito)
7/18/2003 U.S.				Х						х								х	LPD: Quin Choi SDI: KC Oh THOM: Jack Brunk	SDCRT-0007173	KC Oh	210
7/22/2003 MIT's Mexico factory					Х			Х											HIT: Shibuya MIT: Shinagawa	HEDUS-CRT00000531	Noboru Toyama	183 (Noboru Toyama
7/25/2003				X						х	х									SDCRT-0088720	J.I. Lee	
7/26/2003 Santee, CA				Χ						Х								Х		SDCRT-0007173	KC Oh	
8/5/2003				Х						Х	Х								Eisaburo Himano (MTPD); Hisashi Matsuda (MTPD); Tomoyuki Kawano (MTPD); Chang Hu (LPD)	Kim SDCRT-0088726	J.I. Lee	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 292 of 379

MEETING DATE LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
8/6/2003									Х		Х						Х	Х	MTPD: Shigkazu Shibata	MTPD-0426070		
8/19/2003 U.S.											х							х	THOM: J.P. Hanrahan THOM: J.R. Hirschler MTPD: President Shibata MTPD: Iwamoto MTPD: Usuda	MTPD-0576483		
8/28/2003	Х			Х						Х										CHU00660606	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 478-485
9/5/2003 Bangkok, Thailand	х			х						Х	х	х							D.E. Lee (SDI); Jae In Lee (SDI); Byung Koo Jeong (LPD); Yong IK Jeong (LPD); Joon Young Park (LPD) Yang (CPT); Chen (CPT); Montri (TCRT); Cirichai (TCRT); Yasukawa (MTPD)	SDCRT-0088732	J.I. Lee	
9/5/2003 Thailand	х			х						х	х	Х							SDI - Dae Eui Lee, Jae In Lee LPD - Byung Koo Jeong, Yong Ik Jeong, Joon Young Park Chunghwa - Mr. Yang, Mr. Chen Thai CRT - Mr. Montri, Mr. Cirichai MTPD - Yasukawa	SDCRT-0088732	Dae Eui Lee	276:12-279:24
9/5/2003	Х			Х						Х	Х	Х							CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Maxim Chen	CHU00030060-063	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2 262-263
9/19/2003 email				Х						Х	Х									MTPD-0183877	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien dep. 343:24-346:15; 440:7
10/00/2003 Korea			Х	Х					Х	Х								Х		SDCRT-0006510		11
10/8/2003 n/a		Х		Х	х						Х								MTPD: Muramatsu MTPD: Nakamoto MTPD: Iwamoto MTPD: Nishiyama	MTPD-0314102		
10/17/2003 n/a											Х							Х	MTPD: Tom Fote MTPD: Iwamoto THOM: Alex Hepburn	MTPD-0184084		
10/28/2003 TASHEE, Ming Garden Restaurant	Х			Х						Х									·	CHU00660626	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 485-487
10/30/2003 Pittsburgh, PA					х				Х									Х	MEC: S. Iwamoto, Tom Fote THOM: Alex Hepburn LPD: Bob O'Brien	HEDUS-CRT00164095	Thom Schmitt	272:21 (Thom Schmitt)
10/31/2003 U.S.			Х	Х						Х	Х						Х	Х	MTPD: Alex Kinoshita	MTPD-0426066	Ayumu Kinoshita 30(6)(b)	397
10/31/2003 USA, San Diego: Matsushita Offices											Х								MTPD: Kinoshita	MTPD-0426066	Kinoshita	Kinoshita II at 397-98
11/6/2003 Irico offices in - 11/9/2003 Xianyang					х									Х					HIT: Satoshi Mutou HIT: Watanabe Mitsuru IRI: Takenaga	HDP-CRT00047354		
11/7/2003 Brussels, Belgium				х						х							х	х	THOM: Emeric Charamel SDI: Helmut Meinke SDI: Gabriel Kim Buckbee Mears Europe: Frank Sandtmann Ekranas: Michael Leipoid SONY: Goro Sekiya Tesla Ecimex: Michal Mika Tesla Ecimex: Zdenek Stuchlik LPD: Leo Mink ANIE: Marcella Quattrocchi EECA EDIA: Anne-Marie Leclercq	SDCRT-0088629		

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 292 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
11/11/2003	n/a			Х		Х					Х	Х						Х	Х		SDCRT-0005709		
11/12/2003		Х			Х	х					х	Х	х							CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Maxim Chen	CHU00030058-059	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 263-267
11/18/2003					Х							X								MTPD: Kinoshita MTPD: Kinoshita, Alex SDI: Lee, Jaein SDI: Kim: Woongrae SDI: Hur, Woo Suk	MTPD-0141811; SDCRT- 0005645	Kinoshita	Kinoshita II at 218-28
11/21/2003	Netherlands		Х		Х						х								Х	THOM: Emeric Charamel SDI: Gabriel LPD: MB	SDCRT-0088635		
11/28/2003					Х						Х	X								MTPD: Kinoshita SDI: Kim	MTPD-0038856	Kinoshita Nishimura	Kinoshita I at 88-99 Nishimura II at 191-96
12/1/2003					х							х								MTPD: Nishimura	MTPD-0426042		
12/4/2003	Paris, France		Х		Х						Х	Х						Х	Х		SDCRT-0088661		
12/4/2003					Х						х	Х							Х	SDI: Dong Hoon Lee SDI: Lak Jin Kim LPD: Moon Bong Choi THOM: Emeric Charamel	SDCRT-0088661		
12/5/2003		Х		Х	Х					Х	Х									CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Tony Cheng CPT: Alex Yeh CPT: Yvonne Yuan	CHU00031214-220	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 275-276
12/6/2003	U.S.								Х			Х							Х	MTPD: Shigkazu Shibata THOM: J. Hanrahan THOM: Christian Lissorgues	MTPD-0026563		
12/10/2003					Х							Х								Hun Sul Chu (SDI); Nishiyama (MTPD); Sanogawaya (MTPD)	SDCRT-0088431	HS Chu	
12/17/2003	email				х						х	х									MTPD-00140013	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 2,: 351:11-358:2; 440:19-441:24
12/17/2003	U.S.											Х							Х	MTPD: Shigkazu Shibata THOM: J. Hanrahan THOM: Christian Lissorgues THOM: Didier Trutt	MTPD-0043577		
12/18/2003	Shangri-La Hotel, Singapore	Х			Х															CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Maxim Chen SDI: Mr. D.E. Lee	CHU00030064-065	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 267-271
Late 2003	Korea				Х						х	Х								MTPD: Nishimura, Kazutaka; Tanaka; Kawano		Kazutaka Nishimura	
2004		Х			Х						Х									LPD: IH Han	n/a	Jim Kang Jung	70-71
2004		Х			Х															I.H. Song; Yvonne Yun		I.H. Song	245:4-19
2004		Х			Х						Х									I.H. Song		I.H. Song	305:1-307:22
2004	LPD Taipei Office	Х			Х						Х									Alex Yeh (CPT); Yvone Yun (CPT)	SDCRT-0090312	I.H. Song	315:12-317:11

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 293 of 372

MEETING DATE		CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
2004					Х						Х									I.H. Song; Cesar Jung (LPD)		I.H. Song	349:11-15
2004		Х			Х															I.H. Song	SDCRT-0096624E	I.H. Song	358:3-359:12
2004																			Х	THOM: Christian Lissorgues	MTPD-0014992; MTPD-0573840		
2004						Х					Х								Х		HEDUS-CRT00164378	Tom Heiser	254:04 (Tom Heiser)
2004-2005	Yangmei Factory, Taiwan	Х			Х																		77:20-21
2004-2005					Х						Х												78:1-2
2004-2005	LPD Office	Х			Х						Х												78:05:00
1Q 2004					Х						Х										SDCRT-0066803	KC Oh	
1/0/2004		Х			Х						Х										CHU00660671	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 487-491
	Various meetings and locations				x						x	x							x	Thom: Trutt, Thom: Lissorgues, Thom: J. Dumas. LPD: A, White, LPD: P. Canavan, LPD: A. Leunis, LPD: D. Ivey, LPD: R. Stafford, LPD: B. O'Brien, LPD: Q. Choi, LPD: R. Silva, LPD: H. Kashimura, LPD: W. Kim, LPD: P. Lee, SDI: J. Kim, SDI: D. Lee, SDI: C. Bae, SDI: C. Lee,	LPD-0000280	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 1,: 246:18-251:15
1/9/2004	Europe				Х						Х								Х	THOM: Emeric Charamel SDI: Junghwan Seo SDI: Lockjin Kim	SDCRT-0090077		
1/12/2004	email				Х						Х	Х									MTPD-0027781	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol 2,: 364:25-369:6; 442:19-443:2; 443:22 446:3
1/27/2004 to 1/30/2004	Xiamen, China "Fuzhou"	Х		Х	Х		Х				Х									CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Alex Yeh CPT: Yvonne Yuan	CHU00031227-231	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 276-277
2/7/2004					Х							х								MTPD: Kinoshita	MTPD-0042034	Kinoshita	Kinoshita II at 302-08

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 295 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
2/16/2004		Х			Х						Х	х	х							MTPD: Yasukawa MTPD: Tomor MTPD: Nishimura	MTPD-0423651	Nishimura	Nishimura II at 203-15 [See also Nishimura III at 345-54]
2/16/2004	Singapore	Х			X						Х	Х	X							SDI: Lee, D.E.; Park, Kevin LPD: Jeon, B.K.; Park, Edmond CPT: Liu, C.C.; Yang, S.J.; Ming, Chen Shih Thai-CRT: Montri; Strichai MTPD: Yasukawa; Tomori; Nishimura	MTPD-0423641	Kazutaka Nishimura	
2/16/2004	Singapore	Х			Х						х	х	х							SDI - Dae Eui Lee, Sung Duk Park LPD - Byung Goo Jeon, Joon Yong Park MTPD - Yasukawa, Tomori, Nishimura Chunghwa - C.C. Liu, Mr. Yang, Mr. Chen Thai CRT - Mr. Montri, Mr. Sirichai	SDCRT-0090157	Dae Eui Lee	282:6-285:13
2/16/2004 to 2/17/2004		Х	Χ	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х		Х					CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Tony Chen	CHU00030036-039	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 277-279
2/19/2004										х										LPD: P. Canavan; Pansonic: M. Kamoto	MTPD-0015858	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 2,, 380:6-381:6
2/23/2004	LPD Taipei Office	х			Х						Х										SDCRT-0090253	Hoon Choi	137:10
2/26/2004	Amsterdam, Netherlands				Х						х								х	LPD: Felice Albertazzi LPD: Leo Mink THOM: Emeric Charamel SDI: Lockjin Kim	SDCRT-0090098		
3/1/2004	Novel, Shanghai	Х																		CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Maxim Chen CPT: Jeff Yue CPT: Tony Cheng CPT: C.C. Liu	CHU00030056	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 3, 410-414
3/2/2004																					SDCRT-0090253	Hoon Choi	137:10; 145:9
3/2/2004		Х			Х						Х										SDCRT-0090275	I.H. Song	248:1-250:20
3/3/2004	Shenzhen	Х		Х																CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Maxim Chen Korea Orion: Mr. Kim	CHU00030051	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 271-274
3/12/2004	email				Х						Х	Х									MTPD-0024653	Bob O'Brien	Bob O'Brien Dep. Vol. 2,: 362:11-364:13
3/15/2004		Х			Х						Х										SDCRT-0090280	I.H. Song	255:4-24, 256:21- 258:19
3/16/2004	Singapore	Х			Х						Х	Х	Х								SDCRT-0090157		200.17
3/16/2004	Singapore	X			Х						Х	Х	Х							SDI - Dae Eui Lee, Sung Duk Park LPD - Sung Dae Im, Joon Yong Park MTPD - Yasukawa, Nishimura Chunghwa - Mr. Yang, Mr. Chen Thai CRT - Mr. Montri	SDCRT-0090163	Dae Eui Lee	286:9-289:9
3/17/2004	Budapest NH Hotel Conference Room, Hungary				Х						х								х	SDI: Lak Jin Kim SDI: Tae Ryong Park SDI: Dr. Glowik PH: Kris Mortier PH: Leo Mink THOM: Emeric Charamel	SDCRT-0090100 & SDCRT 0090100E: Samsung 2nd Supplemental Response p 69	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep. Vol. 2, 353-356, 537-550

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 296 of 379

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
3/21/2004	Singapore	х	х																Х	CPT: S.J. Yang	CHU00030449-457	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2, 299-301
3/21/2004	Singapore	Х			Х						Х	Х							Х	CPT: S.J. Yang	CHU00123358.1		
3/22/2004	phone call										X	Х								MTPD: Tanaka	MTPD-0419572	Nishimura	Nishimura II at 217 on
3/22/2004	phone call				х							х								MTPD: Tanaka	MTPD-0419572	Nishimura	Nishimura II at 217 on
3/31/2004						Х													Х	HIT: Heiser, Wen, Guojun, Shibuya, Toyama, Komori, Schmitt, Sakamoto	HEDUS-CRT00184595	Noboru Toyama	108 (Noboru Toyama)
3/31/2004	Email					х				х										HIT: Heiser, Wen, Guojun, Shibuya, Toyama, Komori, Schmitt, Sakamoto	HEDUS-CRT00184595	Tom Heiser Noboru Toyama	273:24 (Tom Heiser); 230 (Noboru Toyama)
3/31/2004	Korea	Х	Х	Х			х			Х	Х									CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Tony Cheng CPT: Alex Yeh CPT: Yvonne Yun	CHU00031240-247	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 279-280
4/1/2004	San Diego				Х							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio; Yoshikawa; Usuta SDI: Oh, Patrick; Kim, Ray	MTPD-0027035	Fujita	Fujita II at 298
4/1/2004		х			х						х	х	х							MTPD: Ohmori MTPD: Tomori MTPD: Nishimura	MTPD-0576449	Nishimura	Nishimura II 221-25
4/6/2004- 4/7/2004	Budapest				х						Х									LPD: Oterloo LPD: Felice LPD: Kris SDI: D.S. Kim SDI: Meinke SDI: Rockow	SDCRT-00990102 & attachment	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 374-391
4/20/2004	Delafoil - Perrysburg, OH					Х					Х								Х	HIT: Tom Heiser, Tom Schmitt LPD: Pat Canavan, Bob O'Brien MTPD: Steve Lammers, Tom Fote, Steve Iwamo THOM: Alex Hepburn	MTPD-0009514	Tom Heiser	222:21 (Tom Heiser)
4/23/2004	Thailand	х			х						х	х	х							CPT: Yan, S. J. (Assistant VP, Sales & Marketing, Taiwan); Ming, Chen Shih (Director, Malaysia) LPD: Kang, Il-Gyu (CPT Export Team, Korea); Parl Edmond (Marketing Asia Pacific, Korea) MTPD: Ohmori (Thailand); Tomori (Malaysia); Nishimura, K. (Takatsuki) SDI: Lee, D.E. (Sales, Malaysia); Park, Kevin (Marketing, Korea) T-CRT: Montri (Senior Manager, Sales, Thailand); Sirichai (Manager, Sales)	MTPD-0576449	Kazutaka Nishimura	
4/23/2004	Bangkok	X			X						X	X	Х								SDCRT-0090163		

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 296 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
4/23/2004	Bangkok	Х			Х						Х	Х	Х							SDI - Dae Eui Lee, Sung Duk Park LPD - Joon Yong Park, II Gyu Kang MTPD - Omori, Tomori, Nishimura Chunghwa - Mr. Yang, Mr. Chen Thai CRT - Mr. Montri	SDCRT-0090167	Dae Eui Lee	292:11-294:7
4/26/2004		Х			Х						Х											I.H. Song	261:2-20
4/26/2004	SDI's San Diego Office				Х							Х								MTPD: Kawano; Tobinaga	MTPD-0637815	Tsuruta	Tsuruta II at 230-34
4/28/2004	LGE's Offices		Х								Х									LGE: Duk Chul Ryu LPD: PKAM Group	LGE00092293		
5/6/2004	SDI's San Diego office				Х							Х								MTPD: Yoshikawa, Masakazu; Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, C.W.; Choi, H.W.; Lee, J.I.; Kim, R.	MTPD-0260906	Norio Fujita	Fujita II at 303
5/6/2004	LPD Taiwan Office	х			Х						Х										SDCRT-0090299	Hoon Choi	147:11
5/6/2004		Х			Х						Х											Hoon Choi	369:9
5/12/2004					Х						Х	Х								SDI: Helmut Meinke;	MTPD-0260262	Norio Fujita	
5/13/2004	Czech Republic				Х						Х							х	х	LG Philips: Felice Albertazzi, LG Philips: Kris Mortier: Thomson: Emeric Charamel; Schott Glass: Stefan Georgi, Schott Glass: Peter Schreiner; Ekranas: Aydin Giz, Ekranas: Michael Leipold; Ecimex: Michael Leipold; Ecimex: Michael Minka; Sony: Goro Sekiya; BME: Frank Sandtmann; EECA EDIA: Leo Mink, and EECA EDIA: Anne-Marie Leclercq	Samsung 2nd Supplemental Response p 71	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 537-550
5/18/2004	Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur	х			х						х	х	х							SDI: Lee, D. E. (Sales, Malaysia), Park, Kevin (Marketing, Korea) LPD: Kang, Il-Gyu (CPT Export Team, LPD Korea), Park, Edmond (Marketing Asia Pacific, Korea) CPT: Yang, S. J. (Assistant VP, Sales & Marketing, Taiwan), Chen, Shih Ming (Director, Malaysia) T-CRT: Montri (Senior Manager, Sales, Thailand), Sirichai (Manager, Sales) MTPD: Yasukawa (Indonesia), Tomori (Malaysia), Nishimura K. (Takatsuki)	MTPD- 0497049;CHU00030530	Yasuki Yamamoto; Kazuhiro Nishimaru; Kazutaka Nishimura	
5/18/2004		Х			Х						Х	Х	Х							CPT: S.J. Yang	CHU00030530	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 3, 355-357
5/18/2004		Х			Х						Х	Х	Х								SDCRT-0090167		
5/18/2004	Malaysia	х			Х						х	Х	Х							MTPD- Yasukawa, Nishimura, Tomori Chunghwa - Mr. Yang, Mr. Chen Thai CRT - Montri, Sirichai LPD - D. Park, D. Kang SDI - Sung Duk Park, Seung Min Lee, Dae Eui Lee	SDCRT-0090174	Dae Eui Lee	294:13-298:21

EXHIBIT A

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 298 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
5/23-24/2004		х			Х						Х											Hoon Choi	147:11:00
5/23-24/2004		х	Х		Х					Х											SDCRT-0090312	Hoon Choi	168:13:00
5/23-24/2004		Х	Х		Х					Х												Hoon Choi	168:13:00
5/23-24/2004		х			Х						х										SDCRT-0090299	Hoon Choi	147:11:00
5/24-5/26/2004	Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										Sang Kyu Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0089060	SK Park	
6/2/2004					Х							Х								MTPD: Nishimura, Kazutaka	MTPD-0236375	Shinichiro Tsuruta	244:13-248:2
6/14/2004	email									Х	Х									LPD: J. Son, LPD: P. Van Bommel, LPD: W. Vaartjes. PHS: J. Lombaerde	PHLP-CRT-001000	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. 190:4-204:14
6/18/2004	Thailand	Х			Х						Х	Х	Х							MTPD: Nishimura, Kazutaka; Yasukawa, Kazuter	u MTPD-0493549	Yasuki Yamamoto	404:6-422:20
6/18/2004	Thailand	Х			Х						Х	Х	Х								MTPD-0493549	Kazutaka Nishimura	
6/18/2004		Х			Х						Х	Х	Х							SDI - Dai Eui Lee, S.K. Park Chunghwa - Yang, Chen MTPD - Yasukawa, Nishimura Thai CRT - Montri LPD - Sung Dae Im, D. Park, Joon Yong	SDCRT-0090180	Dae Eui Lee	299:2-301:13
6/18/2004	Thailand	х			Х						х	х	х								MTPD-0493549;	Yamamoto Sanogawaya Nishimura	Yamamoto III at 404- 12 Sanogawaya II at 303- 05 Nishimura II at 238-45
6/24/2004		Х			Х						Х	Х	Х								SDCRT-0090174	T	207.00 (7
6/28/2004 After June 2004		Х			Х	Х					Х	Х	Х						Х	MTPD: Yamamoto; Yasuki	HEDUS-CRT00164492	Tom Heiser Yasuki Yamamoto	297:23 (Tom Heiser) 358:5-362:1; 420:1-
After June 2004		Х			Х						Х	Х	Х							MTPD: Yamamoto; Yasuki		Yasuki Yamamoto	421:1 358:5-362:1
7/2/2004		Х																		CPT: Alex Yeh	CHU00031254	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 377-379
7/5/2004		Х		Х	Х	Х					Х				Х			Х	Х		MTPD-0580871		5.7 5.7

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 299 of 372

MEETING DATE LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
7/72004 Email				Х						х										PHLP-CRT-011458	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol 2, 422-424
7/14/2004 email										Х								Х		PHLP-CRT-012615	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. 215:6-218:5
7/16/2004	Х																	Х	CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Hsiang-Kwei Chung CPT: Sheng-Jen Yang	CHU00030040		
7/22/2004 Singapore Conrad Hotel	Х	х		X					Х		Х	х							CPT: Chen, Shih-Ming (Maxim); Yang, S.J. LPD: Lim, S.D.; Park, Edmond MTPD: Yasukawa, K. SDI: Jaya T-CRT: Montri; Shiriachai	MTPD-0486918	Kazuhiro Nishimaru	484:1-491:21
7/22/2004 Singapore: Hotel Conrad	х			Х						Х	Х	х							MTPD: Tomori MTPD: K. Yasukawa SDI: Mr. Jaya LPD:Mr. S.D. Lim, Mr. Edmond Park CPT: Shih-Ming (Maxim) Chen, Mr. S.J. Yang TCRT: Mr. Montori, Mr. Shiriachai	SDCRT-0090180; MTPD- 0486917; MTPD-0485511	Nishiyama	Nishiyama III at 419- 26
7/26/2004 to 7/27/2004 Renaissance Hotel	Х			Х						Х										CHU00660709	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 491-492
7/26-7/27/2004 China	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										Sang Kyu Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0089076	SK Park	
7/26/2004	Х			Х					Х	Х									CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: VP Chung	CHU00031262-267	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 280-281 Dep. Vol. 2, 379-382
7/28/2004	Х			Х					Х											SDCRT-0090319; SDCRT- 0090233	SK Park	
8/4/2004 email				Х						х										PHLT-CRT-014085		Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. 218:10-225:11; 232:13-235:9
8/13/2004 email				Х						Х										MTPD-0483335 & MTPD- 0483335E_Translation	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep Vol. 2, 407:23-411:15
8/13/2004 and 8/16/2004 CPT	х			Х						Х									CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Yvonne Yun CPT: Alex Yeh	CHU00031268-269	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 281-283
8/17/2004 Japan	Х			Х						Х									CPT: C.C. Liu	CHU00660717-727	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 285-288
8/17/2004		х									х								LG: P.J. Lee LG: Ian Song MTPD: Kazuhiro Nishimaru	MTPD-0613379	Pil Jae Lee	217
8/17/2004 MTPD Thailand										Х	Х								LPD: Lee, Phil J.; Song, Ian MTPD: Ohmori (SM); Nishimaru	MTPD-0490549	Kazuhiro Nishimaru	280:1-291:7
8/17/2004 to 8/18/2004	х			Х						Х										CHU00660717	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 492-496
8/17/2004 to 8/18/2004 Japan	Х			Х						Х									CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Alex Yeh	CHU00031272-273	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 283-285

EXHIBIT A

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 290 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
8/17-8/18/2004	Japan	X			X					Х										Sang Kyu Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0089091; SDCRT- 0090328	SK Park	
8/17/2004	MTPD Offices										Х	Х								LPD: Mr. Phil J. Lee; Mr. Ian Song MTPD: Ohmori SM, Nishimaru	MTPD0490551	Nishimaru	Nishimaru Ii at 288-91
8/18/2004												Х									MTPD-0490549	Nishimaru	Nishimaru II at 279-87
8/20/2004	Belgium				X						x							х	x	SDI: Helmut Meinke; LG Philips: Felice Albertazzi, LG Philips: Kris Mortier; Thomson: Emeric Charamel; Schott Glass: Stefan Georgi, Schott Glass: Peter Schreiner; Ekranas: Aydin Giz, Ekranas: Michael Leipold; Tesla Ecimex: Michael Mika, Tesla Ecimex: Zdenek Stuchlich; Sony: Goro Seklya; BME: Michael Sillmann; EECA EDIA: Leo Mink, and EECA EDIA: Anne-Marie Leclercq	Samsung 2nd Supplemental Response p 73	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 537-550
8/30/2004	Email										Х										PHLP-CRT-015346	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 259-265
8/30/2004	email							Х			Х									MIT: R. Haarst (CRT Mkt Mgr) LPD: K. Lam	PHLP-CRT-015923	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes; Kris Mortier	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. 225:20-232:10; Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 502-506
9/0/2004		Х			Х						Х										CHU00660729	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 496-497
9/3/2004						Х						Х								MTPD: Ohmori SM; Nishimaru	MTPD-0267083	Fujita	Fujita II at 320
9/3/2004					Х							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray	MTPD-0267083	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Norio Fujita	Tsuruta: 415:8-420:2
9/4/2004	email	Х	Х	х	х	Х		х	Х			х						Х	х		PHLP-CRT-091458	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 227:17-233:21
9/9/2004					Х						Х	Х							Х		PHLP-CRT-017120 & attachment PHLP-CRT-017121	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 464-472
9/13/2004					Х						Х	Х									MTPD-0483334	Nishimura	Nishimura II at 247-51

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 360 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
9/23/2004	Korea	х	х		Х						х									CPT: Yvonne Yun CPT: AVP Jin-Yao Yang CPT: Alex Yeh	CHU00031274-277	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 288-290
9/24/2004		х										Х								MTPD: Kazutaka Nishimura CPT: Maxim Chen	MTPD-0492286	Yasuki Yamamoto; Kazuhiro Nishimaru; Kazutaka Nishimura	Yamamoto: 182:17- 195:20 Nishimaru: 292:1- 299:21
9/27/2004		х										Х								MTPD: Nishimura	MTPD-0492286	Kinoshita, Nishiyama, Nishimura	Kinoshita II at 389-91, Nishiyama II at 364- 66; Nishimaru II at 252, 292-302
10/1/2004					X							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray	MTPD-0230970	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Norio Fujita	Fujita II at 322-23; Tsuruta: 420:5-424:5
10/4/2004	Email	Х		Х	Х						Х	Х						Х	Х		PHLP-CRT-019008	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 449-458
10/18/2004	Email				X						Х										PHLP-CRT-020159 & Attachment PHLP-CRT- 02016	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 391-397
10/19/2004	Email				X						Х								Х		PHLP-CRT-019930 & Attachments (PHLP-CRT- 19936; -19934; -19935; - 19936; -19937; -19938; - 19939; -19940; -19941; -	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 224-247
10/27/2004	email										Х	Х							Х		PHLP-CRT-021673	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. 235:13-242:18
11/2/2004		х	X		Х															CPT: AVP J.S. Lu CPT: Mei Da-Peng SDI: Mr. Jae In Lee	CHU00033227-228	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 167-170
11/3/2004	Paris, France				Х					Х									Х	LPD: MB Choi LPD: PJ Lee THOM: Christian Lissorgues SDI: DH Lee	PHLP-CRT-022741		
11/4/2004	LPD Taipei Office	х			Х						Х										SDCRT-0090350	Hoon Choi	214:11
11/5/2004											Х									Joon Suk Kim CPT: Jim Kang Jung	CHU00646035	Jim Kang Jung	113

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 362 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
11/5/2004	Telephone / MTPD's Ohio factory					х						Х								HIT: Kawamura MTPD: Totoku	HEDUS-CRT00028552	Noboru Toyama	178 (Noboru Toyama)
11/9/2004	Email			Х	Х						Х								Х		PHLP-CRT-024274 & Attachments (PHLP- CRT0436734)	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 265-268
11/11/2004	!	Х			Х															SDI: Hoon Choi	CHU00645177	Jim Kang Jung	122
11/15/2004	Taiwan: Taipei, LPD offices	Х			Х						Х	Х		Х						CPT: Ling Yuan Yun CPT: Sheng Bo Yang LPD: Qingxie Han LPD: Zhenkang Zheng SDI: Yinhuan Song SDI: Xun Cui	CHU00578883	Jim Kang Jung	134
11/15/2004	Į.	х			Х						х										n/a	Jim Kang Jung	133
11/15/2004		Х			Х						Х									LPD: Gyeong Seop Han LPD: Jin Gan Jeong CPT: Yvone Yun SDI: Hwan Song SDI: Hoon Choi	SDCRT0090350	Jim Kang Jung	142
11/15/2004	ļ	Х			Х						Х											Hoon Choi	214:11
11/15/2004	LPD Taipei Office	Х			х						х									Gyeong Seop Han (LPD Branch Manager); Jin Gar Jeong (LPD Section Chief); Yvone Yun (CPT); Hwa Song (SDI Branch Manager); Hun Choi (SDI Sectio Chief)	n cocot occorror	I.H. Song	350:14-351:15
11/16/2004		Х			Х						Х									SDI: Hoon Choi SDI: Sam Song LPD: Kenny Han CPT: Mr. Yang	CHU00645156	Jim Kang Jung	149
11/19/2004	email				Х						Х								х		PHLP-CRT-023513	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 1, 286:8- 293:2
11/19/2004	Amsterdam, Netherlands				Х						Х								Х	SDI: Lockjin Kim THOM: Emeric Charamel	SDCRT-0090144		
11/24/2004		Х			Х						Х									SDI: Hoon Choi SDI: Sam Song LPD: Kenny Han CPT: Mr. Yang	CHU00644987 CHU00644988	Jim Kang Jung	152
11/24/2004	l .	Х			Х						Х											Hoon Choi	221:23
12/1/2004	email									Х	Х										PHLP-CRT-024736	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. 113:11-121:6
12/2/2004	ļ	Х	Х																	LG: Jim Kang Jung CPT: Yang Sheng-po	CHU00638344	Jim Kang Jung	167

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 362 of 372

MEETING DATE LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	1 INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
12/2/2004				Х						Х	Х									MTPD-0455847; MTPD- 0521744	Shinichiro Tsuruta	109:12-115:6
12/6/2004 Korea	Х			Х					Х	Х									CPT: Director Alex Yeh CPT: Yvonne Yun	CHU00031279-282	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 290-291
12/6/2004	Х			Х						Х									LG: Jim Kang Jung SDI: Hoon Choi	CHU00651590	Jim Kang Jung	94
12/6/2004 Email			Х	х						Х							Х	Х		PHLP-CRT-024999	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 256-259
12/6/2004 Takatsuki																			LPD: W. Vaartjes, LPD: K. Kortekaas, LPD: K. Mortier, LPD: N. Corsino, LPD: W. Brouwer, LPD: M. Smits, LPD: H. Kashimura. Unknown: D. Engelsen.	PHLP-CRT-027718	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. 242:22-249:24
12/21/2004 ^{email}										Х	х									PHLP-CRT-027715	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 2, 449:5- 457:1
12/28/2004	х			х						Х										CHU00649654	Jim Kang Jung	Jung, 170
12/28/2004 Singapore	Х			Х						Х	Х	Х							MTPD: Nishimura CPT: Shih-Ming (Maxim) Chen; Sheng-Jen (S.J)	MTPD-0479660 - MTPD- 0479661	Kazutaka Nishimura	Nishimura II at 252-56
12/28/2004																						
12/29/2004	Х									Х									SDI - SK Sung	SDCRT-0066803		
2005	Х			х						Х									LPD: Jim Kang Jung CPT: KS Han	n/a	Jim Kang Jung	70-71
2005 Seoul, South Korea				х						Х	х								MTPD: Tsuruta, Shinichiro; Nishimaru, Kazuhiro		Shinichiro Tsuruta	25:2-37:19; 43:3- 52:14
2005 Takatsuki, Japan				х						Х	х								MTPD: Tsuruta, Shinichiro		Shinichiro Tsuruta	25:2-37:19; 42:1-12
2005				х						Х	х								MTPD: Tsuruta, Shinichiro		Shinichiro Tsuruta	25:2-37:19
2005				х						Х	х								MTPD: Tsuruta, Shinichiro		Shinichiro Tsuruta	25:2-37:19
2005 Email				х						х								х		PHLP-CRT-009416	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 506-510

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 363 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
1/7/2005	Los Angeles				X						x									LPD: W. Vaartjes, LPD: N. Corsino, LPD: K. Nam Je, LPD: C. Gyu.	SDCRT 0007539E	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 1, 263:12- 283:18
1/7/2005					Х					Х										Wiebo Vaartjes (LPD); Ney Corsino (LPD); Nam Je Ko (LPD); Gyu In Choi (LPD); Jae Shik Kim (SDI); Ye Chang Yoon (SDI)	o SDCRT-0007547	SK Park	
1/10/2005		х			Х						Х									LG: Jim Kang Jung CPT: Mr. Yang SDI: Hoon Choi	CHU00637563 CHU00637566	Jim Kang Jung	216
1/12/2005	Email				Х						Х								х		PHLP-CRT-023189	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 439-442
1/19/2005	Taiwan: Taipei	х			Х						Х									CPT: Mr. Yang CPT: Alex Yeh CPT: Alex Yeh CPT: Yvonne Yun CPT: Sam Yang LPD: Simon Lee LPD: Kenny Han LPD: J.S. Kim SDI: SK Park SDI: Sam Song SDI: JH Chol	CHU00648816 CHU00648817 CHU00648818	Jim Kang Jung	207
1/19/2005		Х			Х						Х									CPT: S.P. Yang CPT: JJ Yeh CPT: LY Yun LPD: JK Jung LPD: Kenny Han SDI: Hoon Choi SDI: Sam Song	CHU00648741	Jim Kang Jung	232
1/20/2005				Х	Х						Х								Х	SDI: L.J. (Gabriel) Kim Thom: E. Charamel LPD: M.B. Choi	PHLP-CRT-023135	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 442-449
1/20/2005	email				Х						Х								Х		PHLP-CRT-023137	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 1, 254:23- 257:7
1/27/2005						Х							Х							HIT: Ryouji Hirai, MTPD: Muramatsu	HDP-CRT00033831	Noboru Toyama	170 (Noboru Toyama)
1/28/2005	n/a										Х								Х	THOM: Christian Lissorgues PHS: Rik Dombrecht PHS: Jan De Lombaerde	PHLP-CRT069798; PHLP- CRT069800		
2/2/2005					Х							Х								MTPD: Yoshikawa; Fujita SDI: Jin, Sean; Kim, Ray	MTPD-0235157	Norio Fujita	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 365 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
2/2/2005	San Diego				Х							х								MTPD: Yoshikawa, Masakazu	SDI 2nd Supp Interrogatory Responses		
2/2/2005	San Diego				х							х								MTPD: Fujita SDI: Kim, Ray	MTPD-0235157	Fujita	Fujita II at 326-27
2/2/2005	email										х										LPD-NL00249890	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 1, 293:3- 301:7
2/4/2005					х						Х	х								MTPD: Nishimura, Kazutaka	MTPD-0258403	Norio Fujita	
2/16/2005		х			Х						Х									CPT: SP Yang CPT: JJ Yeh LPD: JK Jung SDI: Hoon Choi	CHU00735251 CHU00735253	Jim Kang Jung	195
2/16/2005	Belgium				х						х								х	SDI: Helmut Meinke, SDI: Gabriel Kim; Thomson: Emeric Charamel; Schott: Stefan Georgi; Ekranas: Michael Leipold; Tesla Ecimax: Michael Minka, Tesla Ecimax: Zdenel Stuchlich; BME: Michael Stillmann; LG Philips: Kris Mortier; Wickeder: Bruno Streb; EECA EDIA: Leo Mink, and EECA EDIA: Anne-Marie Leclercq	Samsung 2nd Supplemental Response p 77	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 537-550
2/18/2005	Hong Kong										X								Х	PHS: A. Huijser, PHS: Y.S. Kwon, PHS: Y.S. Kwon, PHS: Y.B. Na, PHS: H. Bolhaar, PHS: M. McHugh. LPD: J.I. Son, LPD: P. Van Bommel, LPD: W. Vaartjes and LPD: D. S. Moon.	LPD-NL00228337	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. 82:5-94:8
2/22/2005- 2/25/2005	Malaysia	Х			X					X										Sang Kyu Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0091742	SK Park	
2/24/2005	Palm Garden Go Club, Marriott H Goongjun				Х						Х										CHU00647932-940	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 497-500
2/25/2005- 2/26/2005					Х						Х	Х									CHU00030499 & CHU00030499.01E	Patrick Canavan	Patrick Canavan Dep. Vol. 1, 340:25-346:18

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 366 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
2/25/2005	5	Х			х						х	х	х							MTPD - Yasukawa, Tmori, Ohmori Chunghwa - Yang, Chen Thai CRT - Montri, Sirichai LPD - K Lim SDI - Dae Eui Lee, S.K. Park	SDCRT-0091351	Dae Eui Lee	299:22-304:1
3/2/2005	5 Malaysia	Х			Х						Х									CPT: VP C.C. Liu CPT: Yvonne Yuan	CHU00608095-105	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 291-292
3/7/2005	5 Email										х										PHLP-CRT-031189	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 589-598
3/15/2005	5			Х	Х						Х	Х							Х		SDCRT-0002998		
3/17/2005	5 Email										х								х		PHLP-CRT-031643 & Attachment PHLP-CRT- 031644	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 472-477
3/22/2005	Amsterdam, Netherlands				Х						Х								Х		SDCRT-0002984		
3/29/2005	5	х			х						х										SDCRT-0091616; ESDCR [*] 0091616	Г- I.H. Song; Choi	Song: 647, 647E; 359:14-18, 360:3- 361:3; Choi: 369:20
3/29/2005 3/30/2005	Taiwan: Taoyuan, Chinatrust Landmark Hotel	Х			Х						Х									CPT: Ling-Yuan Yun CPT: Ling-Yun Cheng CPT: Chih-Chun Liu CPT: Mr. Chiu LPD: Cesar Jung SDI: Hoon Choi	CHU00363404	Jim Kang Jung	221
3/29-30/2005	5	Х			Х						Х										SDCRT-0091616	Hoon Choi	252:25:00
4/00/2005	5				х						х									Seong Shik Kim (SDI);	SDCRT-0006868	KC Oh	
4/5/2005	5 Email				х						х								х		PHLP-CRT-027540	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 424-428
4/11/2005	5				Х							Х								Hun Sul Chu (SDI); Yamamoto (MTPD)	SDCRT-0007257	HS Chu	
4/12/2005	5																				SDCRT-0091628	Hoon Choi	259:19
4/21/2005	5				х						х										PHLP-CRT-028048	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, atpp. 477-484
4/29/2005	5 Indonesia	Х			Х						Х	х	х							Sung Dae Im (LPD); Joon Yong Park (LPD); Yasukawa (MTPD); Nishimura (MTPD); Yang (CF Chen (CPT); Montri (Thai CRT); Shirichai (Thai CR Dae Oi Lee (SDI); Sung Duk Park (SDI)	ST); SDCRT-0091364	KC Oh	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 366 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
4/29/2005 to 4/30/2005		Х									х	х	х							CPT: S.J. Yang	CHU00030495	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 3, 357-359
5/00/2005	Korea				х						х	х								MTPD: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro SDI: Park, Kevin LPD: Park, Edmond		Kazuhiro Nishimaru	101:23-109:23
5/6/2005	Email				Х						Х								Х		PHLP-CRT-033503 & Attachment	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 285-289
5/12/2005	Email				X						х	Х						х	х		PHLP-CRT-10067	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 276-285
5/25/2005		х			X						X										SDCRT-009 1643	SK Park	
5/26/2005						Х						Х								MTPD: Iwamota, Murumatsa	MTPD-0479804	Murumatsa	Murumatsa at
5/30/2005		Х			Х						Х									CPT: J.S. Lu	CHU00607732-735	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 219-221
5/31/2005	U.S. (California)				Х							х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray	MTPD-0479837	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Norio Fujita	Tsuruta: 208:7-221:2; Fujita II at 336-38
6/3/2005						Х														HIT: Isao Yoshimi	HDP-CRT00034133		
6/9/2005	Malaysia	Х			Х						Х	Х	Х							MTPD: Yamamoto, Yasuki	MTPD-0517734	Yamamoto	Yamamoto III at 367- 77
6/9/2005	Malaysia	х			Х						Х	Х	Х								MTPD-0517734	Yasuki Yamamoto; Shinichiro Tsuruta	Yamamoto: 367:10- 377:22 Tsuruta: 406:18- 409:1
6/9/2005		Х			х						х	х	х							SDI - S.K. Park, Dae Eui Lee MTPD - Yasukawa, Tommori, Nishimura, Yamamoto Thai CRT - Montri LPD - Edmond Park Chunghwa - Yang Chen, Jimmy Chen	SDCRT-0091377	Dae Eui Lee	304:16-307:5
6/9/2005- 6/10/2005	Kuala Lumpur																			MTPD: Yasukawa; Tomori; Nishimura; Yamamoto SDI: Lee, D.E.; Park, Kevin LPD: Llim; Park, Edmond CPT: Yang, S.J.; Chen, S.M. Thai-CRT: Damri; Kanet; Montri; Sirichai; Pangsun	MTPD-0517540	Yasuki Yamamoto	362:9-367:8
6/13/2005		х			Х						х									CPT: S.P. Yang CPT: JJ Yeh CPT: LJ Yun LPD: J.K. Jung LPD: Kenny Han SDI: Hoon Choi	CHU00646730 CHU00646732	Jim Kang Jung	224
6/13/2005	Email										х										PNV0007136 & Attachment PNV0007138	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 300-306

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 368 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCA	TION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
6/13/2005	5					Х						X							х	Х	EECA: Anne-Marie Leclerq EDIA: Leo Mink LPD: Felice Albertazzi THOM: Emeric Charamel Sony: Goro Sekiya Sony: Tetsuro Shibasaki SDI: Helmut Meinke	PHLP-CRT-037126 & Attachments	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 428-433
6/17/2005	5 Email											Х										PHLP-CRT-029020	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 292-300
6/19/2005	ō email																				LPD: J. Son and LPD: LPD Team PHS: M. McHugh and PHS: PCE team.	PHLP-CRT-064261	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. 183:1-189:24
6/20/2005	5 China	ı					х													х	HIT: Tom Heiser HIT: Hirai Ryouji HIT: Yang Ziming Meachael Bougia	HEDUS-CRT00161054		
6/21/2005	Taiwa	ın	Х	Χ	Х	Х					Χ										J.Y. Youn		J.Y. Youn	51:18
6/22/2005						Х						Х										PHLP-CRT-06200 & attachment PHLP-CRT-036202	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 397-
6/22/2005	Taiwa	ın	Х	X	Х	Х					Χ										J.Y. Youn		J.Y. Youn	51:22
6/23/2005	ē email					Х						X								Х		PHLP-CRT-038073	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 2, 448:20- 492:11
6/23/2005	5		Х	Х	Х	Х					Х			х								CHU00660383	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 461-465
6/27/2005	5		Х		Х						Х											CHU00125895	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 216-217
6/27/2005	5		X																		J.S. Lu	CHU00125849-858	J.S. Lu	
6/28/2005	Taiwa	ın	Х			Х						Х									I.H. Song; SK Park		I.H. Song	368:13-369:13
6/29/2005	5 Email					Х						Х	х						Х	х		PHLP-CRT-035894 & PPT Attachment	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 306-318

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 369 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
6/30/2005					Х						Х	Х								MTPD: Yamamoto	MTPD-0479738; MTPD- 0479739	Yamamoto	Yamamoto III at 377- 91
7/1/2005		Х		Х	Х	х	Х	х			Х		х					х	х		CHU00125257		
7/4/2005		Х			х						х										SDCRT-0091656E	I.H. Song	367:3-24
7/4/2005	n/a									Х								Х	Х	PHS: Rik Dombrecht PHS: Jan De Lombaerde	PHLP-CRT-062325; PHLP-CRT-062493		
7/11/2005	Amsterdam		Х								Х									PHS: A. Huijser, PHS: Y.S. Kwon, PHS: M. McHugh, PHS: Y.B. Na and PHS: H. Olde Bolhaar. LPD: J.I. Son, LPD: P. vanBommel, LPD: W. Vaartjes, LPD: S.D. Han and LPD: D.S. Moon.	LPD-NL00263838	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. 94:14-100:14
7/12/2005					X						Х										LPD NL00214835	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 1, 301:9- 306:5
7/19/2005											Х	Х								MTPD: Tsuruta, Shinichiro LPD: Kang	MTPD-0403729	Shinichiro Tsuruta	431:12-436:3
7/22/2005		Х			X						Х										SDCRT-0091668	I.H. Song	364:20-367:1
8/00/2005	Thailand				Х						Х	х								MTPD: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro; Yamamoto, Yasuk SDI: Park, Kevin LPD: Park, Edmond	i	Kazuhiro Nishimaru	101:23-102:3; 137:1- 143:5
8/00/2005	Bangkok, Thailand	х			Х						Х	Х	х							MTPD: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro; Yamamoto, Yasuk Tomori, Yasukawa Thai-CRT: Montri LPD: Park, Edmond SDI: Park, Kevin	t:	Kazuhiro Nishimaru	145:15-148:24; 213:6- 215:20
8/1/2005	Thailand	Х			Х						Х	х	х							MTPD: Nishimaru	MTPD-0400553	Nishimaru	Nishimaru II at 332-37

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 369 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
8/3/2005	n/a										Х								х	LPD: Felice Albertazzi LPD: MB Choi THOM: Christian Lissorgues	PHLP-CRT-037654; PHLP- CRT-037940		
8/5/2005		Х			Х						Х	Х	Х								MTPD-0400553	Kazuhiro Nishimaru	332:9-341:4
8/18/2005	U.S. (California)				Х							Х								MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray	MTPD-0303225	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Norio Fujita	Tsuruta: 235:15- 244:9
8/18/2005	phone call				Х							Х								MTPD: Fujita; SDI: Kim, Ray	MTPD-0303225	Fujita, Tsuruta	Fujita III at 353-55, Tsuruta II at 235-39
8/19/2005		х			х						Х	х	х								MTPD-0518803		
8/31/2005	email				х						х										PHLP-CRT-007921	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 1, 308:12- 313:15
9/00/2005		Х			Х					Х											SDCRT-0091687	J.I. Lee	
9/3/2005					х						Х										SDCRT-0007609	KC Oh	
9/3/2005	China				Х						Х									SDI - SK Sung; LPD - Yang	SDI rog responses	SK Sung	148:4-149:15
9/5/2005		х			х						х	х	х							Thai-CRT: Mahaplerkpong, Montri; Rujirat, M., K Pongsun, Sirichai, S. MTPD: Yamamoto, Yasuki; Nishimaru, Kazuhiro; Nishimura, Kazutaka; Omori, Masaru; Tomori, Yasuaki CPT: Yang, S.J. LPD: Lim S.D.; Edmond SDI: Lee, D.E.; Park, Kevin		Kazuhiro Nishimaru	314:24-318:7
9/9/2005	email				х						х										PHLP-CRT-008353	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 2, 405:1- 410:15
9/20/2005	U.S.				х														х	SDI: K.C. Oh THOM: Alonso Pando THOM: Li Yuguo THOM: ES Shuy THOM: Michael Bourgerie	SDCRT-0016638		
9/21/2005	email				х						Х										PHLP-CRT-010256	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. 127:16-152:1; 284:25-291:2

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 360 of 379

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
9/22/2005	Jakarta	Х			Х						Х	Х	Х						MTPD: Yasakawa, Chen, Hwang-Yun (Henry) TCRT: Chen, Mu-Lin (Jimmy)	MTPD-0479726		
9/28/2005 - 9/29/2005		х			х						х								CPT: LY Yun CPT: JS Kim LPD: Simon Lee LPD: JK Jung LPD: Kenny Han SDI: John Ha	CHU00014223	Jim Kang Jung	241
9/29/2005					Х						Х	Х							MTPD: Tanaka	MTPD-0479721	Nishiyama	Nishiyama II at 291- 300
9/29/2005	email				Х						Х									PHLP-CRT-038897	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 1, 313:16- 316:10
10/21/2005	Taiwan	Х			Х						Х	Х	Х							MTPD-0479728	Kazuhiro Nishimaru	318:12-326:6
10/21/2005	Taiwan	Х			X						х	х	Х						MTPD: Nishiyama, Nishimaru MTPD: Mr. Yasukawa MTPD: Mr. Tomori MTPD: Mr. Nishimura MTPD: Mr. Nishimura MTPD: Mr. Omori SDI: Mr. D.E. Lee SDI: Mr. Kevin Park LG: Mr. Edmond Park LG: Mr. Ian Song CPT: Mr. S.J. Yang CPT: Mr. Jimmy Chen T-CRT: Mr. Montri T-CRT: Mr. Sirichai T-CRT: Mr. Pongsun	MTPD-0479728	Nishiyama, Nishimaru	Nishiyama II at 367- 69, Nishimaru II at 318-26
10/25/2005	email				х						х									PHLP-CRT-039666	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 2, 501:9- 505:2
11/00/2005					Х						Х	х							MTPD: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro SDI: Park, Kevin LPD: Park, Edmond		Kazuhiro Nishimaru	101:23-102:3; 216:8- 235:13
11/1/2005	LPD				Х						Х	Х							MTPD: Nishimaru		Nishimaru	Nishimaru II at 216-31
11/2/2005	Taipei	х			х						Х								CPT: J.S. Lu CPT: Lin LPD-Taipei President Han SDI-Taipei President Song	CHU00014218	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 206-209
11/21/2005		х	Х		х						Х	х							CPT: J.S. Lu SDI: Mr. S.K. Park SDI: Mr. Sam Song LPD: Mr. S.K. Lee LPD: Mr. Hang	CHU00014227-229	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 242-247
11/30/2005	U.S. (California)				Х							Х							MTPD: Fujita, Norio SDI: Kim, Ray	MTPD-0291761	Yasuki Yamamoto; Norio Fujita	Yamamoto: 478:6- 481:19
12/1/2005					Х						Х	Х							MTPD: Tsuruta, Shinichiro	MTPD-0297131	Norio Fujita	
12/2/2005					Х							х							MTPD: Fujita, Shibata SDI: Kim, Ray	MTPD-0291761	Yamamoto, Fujita	Yamamoto III at 478- 81, Fujita III at 359-63

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 362 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
12/12/2005	Korea				Х						Х	Х							Х	MTPD: Yamamoto, Yasuki; Kawano, Tomoyuki; Tanaka, Yasuo	MTPD-0410018; MTPD-0410020	Yasuki Yamamoto	392:16-404:5, 392, 399
12/14/2005	email				Х						Х										PHLP-CRT-005669	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 1, 316:12- 312:20
12/15/2005	Korea				х						х	х								MTPD: Yamamoto, Tsuruta, Fujita	MTPD-0410018; MTPD- 0410020; MTPD- 0521744; TSB-CRT- 00041620	Yamamoto, Fujita	Yamamoto III at 392- 404, Fujita III at 364- 70
12/20/2005		Х			Х						Х									CPT: J.S. Lu	CHU00014232	J.S. Lu	J.S. Lu, Dep. Vol. 2, 217-219
12/20/2005 12/23/2005	Taiwan	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х										Sang Kyu Park (SDI)	SDCRT-0091852	SK Park	
Late 2005	5	х	х		Х															Jae In Lee (SDI)	SDC RT-009 1692	J.I. Lee	
3/00/2006	Singapore				Х						Х	Х								MTPD: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro LPD: Park, Edmond		Kazuhiro Nishimaru	101:23-102:3; 243:9- 247:7
3/00/2006	Singapore	х			х						Х	Х	Х							MTPD: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro; Tomori; Yasukawa Thai-CRT: Montri		Kazuhiro Nishimaru	238:11-243:8
3/1/2006					Х						Х	Х								MTPD: Nishimaru		Nishimaru	Nishimaru II at 243-48
3/1/2006	5				Х							х									MTPD-0504767; MTPD- 0504768	Tobinaga, Kinoshita	Tobinaga I at 100-01, Kinoshita I at 169-81
3/9/2006	Singapore Marriot	t X			X						X	X	X							CPT: Yang; Jimmy LPD: Lim, S.D. SDI: Jaya Thai-CRT: Montri MTPD: Yasukawa; Nishimaru; Tomori	MTPD-0479732; CHU00030458	Shinichiro Tsuruta	276:4-297:21
3/10/2006	Singapore	Х			Х						Х	х	Х							MTPD: Nishimaru,Yakazowa	MTPD-0400555	Nishiyama, Nishimaru	Nishiyama III at 452- 58, Nishimaru II at 239-43
3/13/2006		х			X						Х										SDCRT-0091715E	I.H. Song	362:19-364:9
3/14/2006					Х						Х										CHU00014215E & CHU00014215	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes	Wiebo Jan Vaartjes Dep. Vol. 1, 321:22- 330:7

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 362 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION		CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
3/22/2006	n/a					Х														х	SDI: Woongrae Kim SDI: Mr. Seong THOM: Jack Brunk	SDCRT-0007240		
3/31/2006	n/a		Х			Х						Х	Х			Х	Х			Х	MTPD: Tsuruta Shinichiro	MTPD-0479599		
4/26/2006	5					Х							Х								Hun Sul Chu (SDI); Sanogawaya (MTPD)	SDCRT-0007261	HS Chu	
5/19/2006	n/a		Х		Х	Х						Х	Х			Х	х				MTPD: Tsuruta Shinichiro	MTPD-0468623	Hirokazu Nishiyama 30(b)(6); Hirokazu Nishiyama; Tatsuo Tobinaga 30(b)(6)	Nishiyama 30(b)(6) 124; Nishiyama 125, 232, 243, 265; Tobinaga 30(b)(6) 125, 235
6/00/2006	ó			Х		Х				х		х								х		SDCRT-0005949	KC Oh	
6/00/2006	Osaka, Japan	1				Х						Х	Х								MTPD: Nishimaru, Kazuhiro LPD: Park, Edmond SDI: Park, Kevin		Kazuhiro Nishimaru	101:23-102:3; 250:7- 251:17
6/1/2006	Ó					Х						Х	Х										Nishimaru	Nishimaru II at 329-31
6/1/2006	Osaka					Х						Х	Х									MTPD-047968I	Nishimaru	Nishimaru II at 341-47
6/5/2006	5					Х						Х	Х							х	MTPD: Tsuruta Shinichiro MTPD: Komori MTPD: Nishimura	MTPD-0479681	Shinichiro Tsuruta; Kazuhiro Nishimaru	Tsuruta 62, 80, 96; Nishimaru 341
6/12/2006												X	X								MTPD: Tsuruta LPD: Park, Edmond (SBI Manager, Strategy Business intelligence) LPD: Qian, Philip (Assistant Manager) SDI: Lee, Mokyung (Assistant Manager, Marketing Team) MTPD: Ueda, TL MTPD: Nishimaru, SA MTPD: Kitamura, SJ MTPD: Komori SJ,	MTPD-0094874	lwamoto, Shinichi	
6/19/2006						Х						х	х								LPD: Edmund Park LDP: Philip Qian SDI: Mokyung Lee MTPD: Ueda TL MTPD: Nishimaru SA MTPD: Kitamura SJ MTPD: Komori SJ	MTPD-0479668, MTPD- 0479669, MTPD-0479670		
6/19/2006	5					Х						Х	Х								LPD: Park, Edmond; Qian, Philip SDI: Lee, Bokyung MTPD: Ueda; Nishimaru; Kitamura; Kobayashi; Tsuruta	MTPD-0094874	Kazuhiro Nishimaru; Shinichiro Tsuruta	Nishimaru: 326:20- 331:20 Tsuruta: 399:10- 405:23
6/19/2006			Х		Х	Х	Х					Х	X			X	Х			Х	LPD: Edmond Park LPD: Philip Qian SDI: Bokyung Lee MTPD: TL Ueda MTPD: Sa Nishimaru MTPD: SJ Kitamura MTPD: SJ Komoro MTPD: Tsuruta	MTPD-0479670		

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 363 of 372

MEETING DATE LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
7/6/2006 China				Х						Х									SDI - SK Sung; LPD - Choi	SDI rog responses	SK Sung	149:25-150:10
7/7/2006				Х							Х								Hun Sul Chu (SDI); Nishimura (MTPD)	SDCRT-0091901	HS Chu	
7/21/2006				х						х	Х							Х	SDI: Sa Woon K SDI: MI Kim S SDI: Kyu Seok Park D. THOM: Mr. Xin Feng	SDCRT-0091871		
9/5/2006	Х			Х						Х	х	Х							MTPD: Yasukawa, Kinoshita	MTPD-0479714; CHU00030449; PHLP-CRT 089887; MTPD-0533137	Nishiyama, Sanogawaya	Nishiyama III at 397- 403, Sanogawaya II a 297-301
9/5/2006 Hotel Equatorial, Kuala Lampur, Malaysia	Х		Х	Х						Х	Х	Х							CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: Jimmy Chen	CHU00030449-457	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 2 278-299 Dep. Vol. 3 359-362
10/11/2006 Email				х	х														HIT: Kumazawa SDI: C.W. Lee	HTP-CRT00056159	Yuuichi Kumazawa	244:1-11 (Yuuichi Kumazawa)
Tenchi Shunsen Yakichi, Akihabara, Washington Hotel Restaurant				Х	х														HIT: Kumazawa, Ito SDI: C.W. Lee	HTP-CRT00056159	Yuuichi Kumazawa Nobuhiko Kobayashi	245:12-23 (Yuuichi Kumazawa) 451 (Nobuhiko Kobayash
Tenchi Shunsen Yakichi, Akihabara, 10/24/2006 Washington Hotel Restaurant, Tokyo, Japan				Х	х														HIT: Nobuaki Itou SDI: CW Lee	HDP-CRT00056218		
11/14/2006				Х														х	THOM: Petriat THOM: Emeric Charamel SDI: Meinke SDI: Jung Hwan Suh	SDCRT-0091875		
11/21/2006 Huaxia Hotel, Shanghai, China				Х	Х					Х			Х	Х				х	BMCC: Wenchiang Fan, Heng Zheng Guang Ze, Dalin Li, Yongchun Chi, Liman Lu, Hai Huang IRI: Xiaolin Shen HIT: Guojun Yang, Jianmin Huang, Peng Guo	CHU00102752		
11/21/2006				Х	х					х			Х					х	LGP: Joel Garbi SDI: Francisco Mario SDI: Min Kyu Suh second meeting:	SDCRT-0091855		
1/23/2007 China	Х			Х	Х					Х			Х					Х		CHU00033243		
1/23/2007 Tang Paradise Hotel, Xi'an, China		Х			х								Х					х		CHU00033243, CHU00047657, CHU00047658, CHU00047663, SDCRT-		
2/7/2007	х			х						х	х									MTPD-0543148		

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 365 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
2/17/2007- 2/18/2007		х			X						Х	х								CPT: Sheng-Jen CPT: Mr. Yang CPT: Mu-Lin Chen	CHU00030437	Pil Jae Lee	254
3/00/2007	Mexico			Χ	Χ															John Choi (OEC); KC Oh (SDI)	SDCRT-0031594	KC Oh	
3/6/2007				Х																KC Oh (SDI)	SDCRT-0031662	KC Oh	
3/8/2007		Х	Х		X															Tae Gyun Oh (SDI), Chen Lishan (SDI); Li Huabin (SDI); Bruce Liu (CPT); Mark Lin (CPT) Jeong Yun Shin (SDI)	SDCRT-0139342 SDCRT-0031662	J.I. Lee KC Oh	
3/14/2007	Fujian Intercontinental Hotel, Fuzhou, China		X		X						x			х	х				X	first meeting: BMCC: Huang Hai HIT: Guo Peng CPT: Hu Mei-Fang LPD: Yu Jiangnan SDI: Park Kyu, Kim, Kim Jung Kil THOM: Xin Peng, Wang Zhiwei second meeting: BMCC: Huang Hai HIT: Guo Peng; CPT: Hu Mei-Fang LPD: Yu Jiangnan Samsung SDI:Park Kyu, Kim Jung Kil THOM: Xin Peng, Wang Zhiwei SEG Samsung: Wang Dong, Liang Zhehan	BMCC-CRT000002761, BMCC-CRT000002762, CHU00032940, CHU00032948, CHU00045142, CHU00045143, CHU00046340, CHU00046354, CHU00046887, CHU00046888, CHU00665186, CHU00734335, CHU00734335, CHU00734336, CHU00734342, CHU00734342, CHU00734342, CHU00734342, CHU00734344, CHU00734372	NC OII	
3/15/2007 -3/16/2007		Х	Х		Х	Х					Х			Х	Х				Х	THOM: Xin Peng THOM: Wang Zhiwei	CHU00734336; CHU00032940		
3/26/2007	China				Х						Х									SDI - SK Sung; LPD - JM Park	SDI rog responses	SK Sung	150:12-150:25
4/1/2007			Х									Х								Hun Sul Chu (SDI);	SDCRT-0189859	HS Chu	
4/6/2007		Х		Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		Х		LPD: DC Ryu	LGE00067201 LGE00067202	Duk Chul Ryu	247
4/19/2007					Х											Х				Mikami (Sharp); Takashima (Sharp); D.E. Lee (SDI)	SDCRT-0141398	J.I. Lee	
4/27/2007					Х							х								MTPD: Sanogawaya	MTPD-0438871	Sanogawaya	Sanogawaya III at 425- 31
6/1/2007	China: Qingdao, Aizunke Hotel				Х	Х					Х			х					х	BMCC: Huang, Hai; Chi, Qi-Chang HIT: Guo, Peng LPD: Yu, Jang-Nan SDI: Park, Guixi; Kim, Mei THOM: Xin, Peng	CHU00082287		
7/5/2007	Dongguan, China				X	X								Х	Х				Х	BMCC: Chen, Xi; Li, Dalin IRI: Wang, Ximin SDI: Sung, SK HIT: Wang, Yufeng	BMCC-CRT000105586, CHU00734728, SDCRT- 0105131		

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 366 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	Г	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
7/5/2007	' China					Х	Х					Х			Х	Х				Х	SDI - SK Sung, ES Hwang, Yun Xie, Mei Jin; Thomson - Saurahb Dhoot, Kumar Neeraj, Prakast Rajeev, Xiangjie Yang, Xhiye Huang, Yongjie Zhu, Peng Xin, Zhiwei Wang, Shanshan Wu; BMCC - Xi Chen, Dalin Li, Hai Huang; Hitachi - Guojn Yang, Yufeng Wang, Ying Dai, Peng Guo; LPD - Jianzhong Sheng, Tao Jiang, Minghui Xu, Jiangnan Yu, Changqi Jin, Yaping Yang, Jing Fang; Irico - Ximin Wang, Zhengrong Yuan	SDCRT-0105131		
7/7/2007	San Diego					Х						Х									Woong Rae Kim; KC Oh (SDI); Quinn Choi (LPD);	SDCRT-0007615	KC Oh	
7/12/2007	,					Х						х									Jae In Lee (SDI); Dong Hoon Lee (SDI); Kee Choi (SDI);	SDCRT-0170843	KC Oh	
7/12/2007	,					Х						Х									SDI - DH Lee, Kee Choi; LPD - JM Park, KY Ko, SK Lee	SDCRT-0170843		
7/16/2007	,					Х						Х	Х								SDI - DE Lee	SDCRT-0081019		
8/6/2007	Korea					Х						Х									SDI - DH Lee; LPD - JU Park	SDCRT-0198856		
8/6/2007	China	Х										Х									SDI - SK Sung; LPD - Park, CK Kim	SDI rog responses; SDCRT-0198856	SK Sung	120:7-134:3
9/3/2007	San Diego					Х						Х									Woong Rae Kim; KC Oh (SDI); Quinn Choi (LPD);	SDCRT-0199834	KC Oh	
9/11/2007	,	х		Х		Х						х									LPD: DC Ryu	LGE00086914	Duk Chul Ryu	275
9/11/2007	7 China					Х						Х									SDI - SK Sung	SDCRT-0110475		
9/12/2007	Yeouido					Х						Х										SDCRT-0160057	Hoon Choi	278:2
9/12/2007	Yeouido					Х						Х											Hoon Choi	278:2
10/12/2007	,					Х						Х									Hun Sul Chu (LPD); Lee (LPD)	SDCRT-0185053	HS Chu	
11/00/2007	,																					SDCRT-0180438	H.S. Chu	
11/2/2007	China	Х				Х						Х									SDI - IH Oh, JH Jung, TG Oh, SM Nam, Chen Lishan	SDCRT-0139342		
11/2/2007	,	х				х															Tae Gyun Oh (SDI), Chen Lishan (SDI); Ik Hwan Oh (SDI); Jae Hwan Jung (SDI); Seong Meen Nam (SDI); Bruce Liu (CPT); Mark Lin (CPT); Jason Lu (CPT)	SDCRT-0139342	J.I. Lee	
11/13/2007		х				Х						Х										LGE00080007	Duk Chul Ryu	280
3/22/0000						Х						х	х								MTPD: Tanaka; Nishimura	MTPD-0419572	Kazuhiro Nishimaru; Kazutaka Nishimura	

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 366 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	CPT	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
6/20/200		х	x	х	х					x			x							CPT: Liu (Director) CPT: Yang (Senior Manager) LG: Choi, SY. LG: Park, K.J. OEC: Cho, H.K. OEC: Lee, H.S. OEC: Min, Karl OEC: Lim, Jerry PHS: Smith, Jim SDI: Kim, Inn SDI: Lee, K.H. SDI: Park, S.K. SDI: Son, Michael T-CRT: Thanasak T-CRT: Sirichal	CHU00031010 & CHU00031010.01E	Jim Smith	Jim Smith Dep. Vol. 1, 168-173
9/7/0000 to 9/8/0000		Х	x	х	х								х							CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du SDD: Mr. Inn Kim SDD: Mr. K.H. Lee SDD: Mr. D.H. Lee SDD: Mr. D.E. Lee SDD: Mr. Son LG: Mr. C.G. Kim LG: Mr. C.G. Kim LG: Mr. P.Y. Jeong LG: Mr. L.E. Lee Orion: Mr. H.C. Moon Orion: Mr. B.L. Jeong Orion: Mr. B.L. Jeong Orion: Mr. Karl Min Orion: Mr. H.S. Oh TCRT: Mr. Thanasak Chaiyavech	CHU0002923-927	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 3, 436-446
		Х	х	Х	Х					Х											CHU00060408-418	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 323-327
		Х	Х	Х	Х															CPT: S.J. Yang CPT: C.C. Liu CPT: Michael Du LG: Mr. Park LG: Mr. Yeu LG: Mr. Kim	CHU00028889-892	S.J. Yang	S.J. Yang, Dep. Vol. 1, 134-139
Unknown		х	х	х	Х					Х	Х									CPT: C.C. Liu	CHU00031194-201	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 267-274 Dep. Vol. 3, 399-401
Unknown		Х	Х	Х			Х				Х									CPT: C.C. Liu	CHU00031209-213	C.C. Liu	C.C. Liu, Dep. Vol. 2, 274-275
Unknown					Х							Х								MTPD: Nishimura, Kazutaka SDI: Osaka representative	MTPD-0426042	Kazutaka Nishimura	
unknown	email				х					Х	Х									Son Gara representative	SD-CRT-0002562 & SD- CRT-00002562E	Joseph Killen	Joseph Killen Dep. 118:1-127:20
unknown	email				Х					Х	Х										SDCRT-002582	Joseph Killen	Joseph Killen Dep. 148:20-159:6
unknown	email									Х	Х										PHLP-CRT-082771	Joseph Killen	Joseph Killen Dep. 231:25-234:15
unknown	Powerpoint				х						Х								х		PHLP-CRT-009599	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 1, 289-292

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6286-2 Filed 05/28/23 Page 368 of 372

MEETING DATE	LOCATION	СРТ	LG	OEC /DW	SDI	HIT	MEC	MIT	TSB	PHS	LPD	MTPD	TCRT	BMCC	IRI	SMTL	TAT	SONY	THOM	INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPANTS	BEG BATES	DEPONENTS	DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
unknown					Х						Х								х		PHLP-CRT-015909	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 458-464
unknown					Х						Х								х		PHLP-CRT-035906 & attachment PHLP-CRT-035907	Kris Mortier	Kris Mortier Dep.Vol. 2, 484-492
Unknown		х			Х						Х									LPD: Mr. Lee	n/a	Jim Kang Jung	88
Unknown		Х	Х		Х																n/a	Duk Chul Ryu	170-173
Unknown		Х	Х		Х																n/a	Duk Chul Ryu	184
Unknown							Х												Х	MEC: Hirokazu Nishiyama		Hirokazu Nishiyama	76, 98-100
Unknown	U.S.									Х									Х	PHS: Joe Killen		Pat Canavan	112-130, 194
Unknown																			Х		TDA00355		
Unknown		Х		Х	Х					Х									Х		CHU00022689		

Exhibit 77

1 2 3 4	Guido Saveri (22349) guido@saveri.com R. Alexander Saveri (173102) rick@saveri.com Geoffrey C. Rushing (126910) grushing@saveri.com Cadio Zirpoli (179108)	
5	cadio@saveri.com Matthew D. Heaphy (227224) mheaphy@saveri.com	
7	SAVERI & SAVERI, INC. 706 Sansome Street	
8 9	San Francisco, California 94111 Telephone: (415) 217-6810 Facsimile: (415) 217-6813	
10	Lead Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs	
11 12	UNITED STAT	ES DISTRICT COURT
13	NORTHERN DIS	TRICT OF CALIFORNIA
14	OAKLA	AND DIVISION
15 16 17 18	IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT) ANTITRUST LITIGATION This Document Relates To: ALL DIRECT PURCHASER ACTIONS	Master File No. 07-CV-5944-JST MDL No. 1917 DIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO DEFENDANTS IRICO
20 21 22	ALL DIRECT TORCHASER ACTIONS	GROUP CORP. AND IRICO DISPLAY DEVICES CO., LTD.'S FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES TO DIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS
23 24		
25		
26 27		
$\begin{bmatrix} 27 \\ 28 \end{bmatrix}$		

PROPOUNDING PARTIES: IRICO GROUP CORP.; IRICO DISPLAY DEVICES CO., 1 LTD. 2 3 **RESPONDING PARTIES:** ARCH ELECTRONICS, INC.; CRAGO, D/B/A DASH COMPUTERS, INC.; MEIJER, INC.; MEIJER 4 DISTRIBUTION, INC.; NATHAN MUCHNICK, INC.; PRINCETON DISPLAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.; RADIO 5 & TV EQUIPMENT, INC.; STUDIO SPECTRUM, INC.; WETTSTEIN AND SONS, INC. D/B/A WETTSTEIN'S 6 7 SET NO.: ONE 8 9 Pursuant to Rules 26 and 33 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Direct Purchaser 10 Plaintiffs Arch Electronics, Inc.; Crago, d/b/a Dash Computers, Inc.; Meijer, Inc.; Meijer 11 Distribution, Inc.; Nathan Muchnick, Inc.; Princeton Display Technologies, Inc.; Radio & TV 12 Equipment, Inc.; Studio Spectrum, Inc.; and Wettstein and Sons, Inc. d/b/a Wettstein's (together, 13 "Plaintiffs"), by their attorneys, hereby provide the following objections to Defendants Irico Group 14 Corp. and Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd.'s First Set of Interrogatories to Direct Purchaser 15 Plaintiffs (the "Interrogatories") as follows: 16 **GENERAL OBJECTIONS** 17 Each of the following objections is incorporated by reference into each of the responses herein: 18 1. Plaintiffs and their counsel have not completed their (1) investigation of the facts 19 relating to this case, (2) discovery in this action, or (3) preparation for trial. The following 20 responses are therefore based upon information known at this time and are provided without 21 prejudice to Plaintiffs' right to supplement these responses prior to trial or to produce evidence 22 based on subsequently discovered information. Likewise, Plaintiffs' responses are based upon, and 23 therefore limited by, Plaintiffs' present knowledge and recollection, and consequently, Plaintiffs 24 reserve the right to make any changes to these responses if it appears at any time that inadvertent 25 errors or omissions have been made. 26 2. Plaintiffs generally object to the Interrogatories, including the Instructions and 27

Definitions, on the ground that they purport to enlarge, expand or alter in any way the plain

28

 meaning and scope of any interrogatory or to impose any obligations on Plaintiffs' responses in excess of those required by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Plaintiffs will respond to these Interrogatories in accordance with their understanding of the obligations imposed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

- 3. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories, including the Instructions and Definitions, on the ground that the information sought is protected by the attorney-client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, the settlement privilege, the mediation privilege or is otherwise privileged and/or immune from discovery. By responding to these Interrogatories, Plaintiffs do not waive, intentionally or otherwise, any attorney-client privilege, any settlement privilege, any mediation privilege, attorney work-product or any other privilege, immunity or other protection that may be asserted to protect any information from disclosure. Accordingly, any response or production of documents or disclosure of information inconsistent with the foregoing is wholly inadvertent and shall not constitute a waiver of any such privilege, immunity or other applicable protection.
- 4. Plaintiffs object to these Interrogatories on the ground that they are compound, conjunctive or disjunctive.
- 5. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories on the ground that they duplicate other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917 in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (Dkt. 1128). Plaintiffs will not reproduce any material that has been previously produced by another party to MDL No. 1917. *See* Case Management Order, 2 (Feb. 16, 2021) (Dkt. 5907).
- 6. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories on the ground that they are overly broad and unduly burdensome.
- 7. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories on the ground that they are vague, ambiguous, redundant, harassing or oppressive.
- 8. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories on the ground that they require Plaintiffs to draw legal conclusions.
- 9. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories on the ground that the information requested is neither relevant nor proportional to the needs of the case.

- 10. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories on the ground that they, or any portion of them, seek production of any information within the possession, custody, or control of any Defendant, or of publicly available information such that the information is obtainable from some other source that is more convenient, less burdensome or less expensive, or the production of the information will impose undue burden, inconvenience, or expense upon Plaintiffs.
- 11. Plaintiffs reserve the right to modify their allegations based on additional discovery, additional analysis of existing discovery, discovery not yet completed and/or expert discovery, and Plaintiffs reserve the right to supplement and/or delete the responses given in light of further evidence and further analysis of present and subsequently acquired evidence.
- 12. In addition, in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Plaintiffs reserve the right to introduce evidence not yet identified herein supporting Plaintiffs' allegations, including evidence that Plaintiffs expect to further develop through the course of discovery and expert analysis.
- 13. In providing responses to the Interrogatories, Plaintiffs reserve all objections as to competency, relevance, materiality, privilege, or admissibility as evidence in any subsequent proceeding in, or trial of, this or any other action for any purpose whatsoever.
- 14. No incidental or implied admissions are intended in these responses. Plaintiffs' response to all or any part of any interrogatory should not be taken as an admission that: (a) Plaintiffs accept or admit the existence of any fact(s) set forth or assumed by the interrogatory; or (b) Plaintiffs have in their possession, custody or control documents or information responsive to that interrogatory; or (c) documents or information responsive to that interrogatory exist. Plaintiffs' response to all or any part of an interrogatory also is not intended to be, and shall not be, a waiver by Plaintiffs of all or any part of its objection(s) to that interrogatory.
- 15. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories on the ground that the cumulative requests by Defendants and Co-Conspirators in this litigation exceed the permissible number set forth in the Federal Rules.

OBJECTIONS TO CERTAIN DEFINITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

1. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Claim Form(s)" on the grounds that the term

"or similar forms approved by the Court and sent to or otherwise made available to potential Class Members" is vague and ambiguous and requires Plaintiffs to refer to multiple documents.

- 2. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Complaint" as vague and ambiguous. Plaintiffs understand this definition to refer to DPPs' Consolidated Amended Complaint at ECF No. 436 and as modified by the Stipulation and Order at ECF No. 996.
- 3. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Control" to the extent it requires Plaintiffs to draw legal conclusions.
- 4. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Co-Conspirators" on the grounds that it is vague, ambiguous, and unintelligible. Paragraphs 105-111 of DPP's Consolidated Amended Complaint (ECF No. 436) describe CRT technology and products and do not enumerate entities.
- 5. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Document(s)" on the ground that it is overbroad boilerplate that includes irrelevant examples, such as "package inserts or other information accompanying medications." Plaintiffs further object to the extent that the definition exceeds the scope of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- 6. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Irico CRTs" as vague, ambiguous, and unintelligible. Paragraphs 37-39 of the Complaint identify the Irico entities named as Defendants to this litigation and allege that those entities manufactured, sold, and distributed CRT Products either directly or through their subsidiaries or affiliates throughout the United States. The phrase "including without limitation any Claim Form(s) that reflects purchases from Irico in Sections A, B, or C of the form" is inconsistent with the preceding language in the definition and renders the definition unintelligible.
- 7. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Verified" as vague, ambiguous, and incomplete. The citation provided does not define the term "Verified."
- 8. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "You" and "Your" as vague and ambiguous as it relies on the undefined, capitalized term "Plaintiffs." If "Plaintiffs" is intended to mean the parties identified as "Responding Parties" in the Interrogatories, Plaintiffs object to the definition as overbroad in seeking discovery of class members who are not current Named Plaintiffs and have not served as Class Representatives and further object on the grounds that this definition seeks the

production of documents outside Plaintiffs' possession, custody, and control. Plaintiffs further object on the ground that attorneys and agents are included in this definition, and any response or production of documents that may subsequently occur pursuant to these Interrogatories shall not include any documents protected by the attorney-client privilege, work product doctrine, the settlement privilege, or any other applicable privileges or doctrines. Plaintiffs further object to this definition to the extent that it refers to any entity other than Plaintiffs.

9. Plaintiffs object to the Instructions to the extent they seek to expand the requirements of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Plaintiffs will respond in accordance with the Federal Rules.

RESPONSES

INTERROGATORY NO. 1

Identify any Document(s) that summarize, analyze, evaluate or otherwise compile any information contained in Claim Forms.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 1

In addition to Plaintiffs' General Objections and Objections to Certain Definitions and Instructions, each of which is incorporated by this reference as though fully set forth herein, Plaintiffs object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it calls for materials that are protected by the attorney-client privilege, the work product rule, and/or other evidentiary privilege. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it is vague and ambiguous including in its use of the terms "summarize," "analyze," "evaluate," and "otherwise compile." Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it is overbroad and duplicative, and harassing in that it will interfere with the ongoing claims process as to which Defendants have no interest. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the ground that the burden on Plaintiffs to describe such an overbroad group of documents outweighs any likely benefit and is not proportional to the needs of the case. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it seeks discovery of absent class members and serves as an inappropriate end-run around the prohibition on discovery of absent class members. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it seeks irrelevant information that is not necessary or proportional. Plaintiffs further object to this

Interrogatory on the grounds that it seeks confidential information of absent class members in violation of their privacy rights. Plaintiffs also object to this Interrogatory on the ground that it is compound.

SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 1

Plaintiffs hereby incorporate their previous objections and response to this interrogatory, *supra*. Subject to, and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs provide the following supplemental response pursuant to an agreement with the Irico Defendants whereby the Irico Defendants "will narrow the scope of the outstanding discovery requests to the information provided in Paragraphs 1(a), (b) and (c) in our proposed stipulation" provided that Plaintiffs provide this information and, subject to the Irico Defendants' reservation of rights, represent to Plaintiffs "that at this time Irico does not intend to serve further discovery regarding the claims process, the claims administrator or the absent class members." *See* Rushing July 7, 2021 Ltr.; Werbel July 9, 2021 Ltr. Subject to the foregoing agreement and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs provide the following supplemental response:

- a. To date, Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs have identified 1,816 valid claim forms submitted by settlement class members for the direct purchase of CRTs, Televisions or Monitors in the United States. Of the 1,816 valid claim forms, 334 identified purchases of CRTs, 1,549 identified purchases of Televisions, and 992 identified purchases of Monitors.
- To date, Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs have identified no valid claims for purchases of a CRT, Television or Monitor by a settlement class member from any of the Irico Defendants.
- c. Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs have no records from any third party documenting direct purchases of Irico CRTs or televisions or monitors containing Irico CRTs in the United States.

Plaintiffs will supplement this response in accordance with Rule 26(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

INTERROGATORY NO. 2

Separately, for each Defendant or Co-Conspirator listed on the Claim Form, Identify:

- a. The total number of submitted and Verified Claim Forms that include purchases from that Defendant or Co-Conspirator in Section A of the Claim Forms;
- b. The total dollar amount of purchases from that Defendant or Co-Conspirator detailed in Section A of the submitted and Verified Claim Forms;
- The total number of submitted and Verified Claim Forms from that Defendant or
 Co-Conspirator that include purchases in Section B of the Claim Forms;
- d. The total dollar amount of purchases from that Defendant or Co-Conspirator detailed in Section B of the submitted and Verified Claim Forms;
- e. The total number of submitted and Verified Claim Forms that include purchases from that Defendant or Co-Conspirator in Section C of the Claim Forms; and,
- f. The total dollar amount of purchases from that Defendant or Co-Conspirator detailed in Section C of the submitted and Verified Claim Forms.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 2

In addition to Plaintiffs' General Objections and Objections to Certain Definitions and Instructions, each of which is incorporated by this reference as though fully set forth herein, Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the ground that it is vague and ambiguous as to the meaning of "Identify," "Co-Conspirator," "Verified," and "submitted." Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the ground that the burden on Plaintiffs to provide this analysis of the claims process outweighs its likely benefit and is not proportional to the needs of the case. Plaintiffs object to this Interrogatory on the ground that it is compound. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it calls for (or could be construed to call for) materials that are protected by the attorney-client privilege, the work product rule or other evidentiary privilege. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that Defendants' sales information is more easily available to Defendants from their own records and from discovery already produced in this litigation. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it seeks discovery of absent class members and serves as an inappropriate end-run around the prohibition on discovery

of absent class members. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it seeks irrelevant information that is not necessary or proportional. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it seeks confidential information of absent class members in violation of their privacy rights. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it is overbroad and duplicative, and harassing in that it will interfere with the ongoing claims process as to which Defendants have no interest.

SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 2

Plaintiffs hereby incorporate their previous objections and response to this interrogatory, *supra*. Subject to, and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs supplement their response as follows:

See supplemental response to Interrogatory No. 1, supra.

INTERROGATORY NO. 3

Identify any claims submitted involving Irico CRTs not Identified in Your response to Interrogatory No. 2.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 3

In addition to Plaintiffs' General Objections and Objections to Certain Definitions and Instructions, each of which is incorporated by this reference as though fully set forth herein, Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the ground that it is vague and ambiguous in its use of terms "claims submitted," "Irico CRTs," and "involving." Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it calls for (or could be construed to call for) materials that are protected by the attorney-client privilege, the work product rule or other evidentiary privilege. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it seeks individualized discovery of absent class members and serves as an inappropriate end-run around the prohibition on discovery of absent class members. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it seeks information about individualized claims that are not necessary or proportional at this stage of the litigation. Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it seeks confidential information of absent class members in violation of their privacy rights. Plaintiffs

1	further object to this Interroga	tory on the grounds that it is overbroad and duplicative, and	
2	harassing in that it will interfere with the ongoing claims process as to which Defendants have n		
3	interest.		
4	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPON	NSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 3	
5	Plaintiffs hereby incorp	porate their previous objections and response to this interrogatory,	
6	supra. Subject to, and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs supplement their		
7	response as follows:		
8	See supplemental response to Interrogatory No. 1, supra.		
9			
10	DATED: July 14, 2021	By: <u>/s/ R. Alexander Saveri</u>	
11		Guido Saveri R. Alexander Saveri	
12		Geoffrey C. Rushing Cadio Zirpoli	
13		Matthew D. Heaphy	
14		SAVERI & SAVERI, INC. 706 Sansome Street	
15		San Francisco, California 94111 Telephone: (415) 217-6810	
16		Facsimile: (415) 217-6813	
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

Exhibit 78

1	R. Alexander Saveri (173102)			
2	rick@saveri.com Geoffrey C. Rushing (126910)			
3	grushing@saveri.com Cadio Zirpoli (179108)			
4	cadio@saveri.com Matthew D. Heaphy (227224)			
5	mheaphy@saveri.com			
6	Sarah Van Culin (293181) sarah@saveri.com			
7	SAVERI & SAVERI, INC. 706 Sansome Street			
8	San Francisco, California 94111 Telephone: (415) 217-6810			
9	Facsimile: (415) 217-6813			
10	Lead Counsel for Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs			
11	VINVERD CELA			
12	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT			
13	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA			
14	OAKLAND DIVISION			
15		1		
16	IN RE: CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT) ANTITRUST LITIGATION	Master File No. 07-CV-5944-JST		
17		MDL No. 1917		
18	This Document Relates To:	DIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS'		
19 20	ALL DIRECT PURCHASER ACTIONS	OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO DEFENDANTS IRICO GROUP CORP		
20		AND IRICO DISPLAY DEVICES CO., LTD.'S FIRST SET OF REQUESTS		
22		FOR ADMISSION TO DIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS		
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

PROPOUNDING PARTIES: IRICO GROUP CORP.; IRICO DISPLAY DEVICES CO., 1 LTD. 2 3 **RESPONDING PARTIES:** ARCH ELECTRONICS, INC.; CRAGO, D/B/A DASH COMPUTERS, INC.; MEIJER, INC.; MEIJER 4 DISTRIBUTION, INC.; NATHAN MUCHNICK, INC.; PRINCETON DISPLAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.; RADIO 5 & TV EQUIPMENT, INC.; STUDIO SPECTRUM, INC.; WETTSTEIN AND SONS, INC. D/B/A WETTSTEIN'S 6 7 SET NO.: ONE 8 9 Pursuant to Rules 26 and 34 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Direct Purchaser 10 Plaintiff class representatives Arch Electronics, Inc.; Crago, d/b/a Dash Computers, Inc.; Meijer, 11 Inc.; Meijer Distribution, Inc.; Nathan Muchnick, Inc.; Princeton Display Technologies, Inc.; Radio 12 & TV Equipment, Inc.; Studio Spectrum, Inc.; and Wettstein and Sons, Inc. d/b/a Wettstein's 13 (together, "Plaintiffs"), by their attorneys, hereby provide the following objections to Defendants 14 Irico Group Corp. and Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd.'s First Set of Requests for Admission to 15 Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs (the "Requests") as follows: 16 **GENERAL OBJECTIONS** 17 Each of the following objections is incorporated by reference into each of the responses herein: 18 1. Plaintiffs and their counsel have not completed their (1) investigation of the facts 19 relating to this case, (2) discovery in this action, or (3) preparation for trial. The following 20 responses are therefore based upon information known at this time and are provided without 21 prejudice to Plaintiffs' right to supplement these responses prior to trial or to produce evidence 22 based on subsequently discovered information. Likewise, Plaintiffs' responses are based upon, and 23 therefore limited by, Plaintiffs' present knowledge and recollection, and consequently, Plaintiffs 24 reserve the right to make any changes to these responses if it appears at any time that inadvertent 25 errors or omissions have been made. 26 2. Plaintiffs generally object to the Requests, including the Instructions and

meaning and scope of any requests or to impose any obligations on Plaintiffs' responses in excess

Definitions, on the ground that they purport to enlarge, expand, or alter in any way the plain

27

28

of those required by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Plaintiffs will respond to these Requests in accordance with their understanding of the obligations imposed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

- 3. Plaintiffs object to the Requests, including the Instructions and Definitions, on the ground that the information sought is protected by the attorney-client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, the settlement privilege, the mediation privilege or is otherwise privileged and/or immune from discovery. By responding to these Requests, Plaintiffs do not waive, intentionally or otherwise, any attorney-client privilege, any settlement privilege, any mediation privilege, attorney work-product or any other privilege, immunity or other protection that may be asserted to protect any information from disclosure. Accordingly, any response or production of documents or disclosure of information inconsistent with the foregoing is wholly inadvertent and shall not constitute a waiver of any such privilege, immunity, or other applicable protection.
- 4. Plaintiffs object to these Requests on the ground that they are compound, conjunctive, or disjunctive.
- 5. Plaintiffs object to the Requests on the ground that they duplicate other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917 in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs will not reproduce any material that has been previously produced by another party to MDL No. 1917. *See* Case Management Order at 2 (Feb. 16, 2021) (ECF No. 5907).
- 6. Plaintiffs object to the Requests on the ground that they request Plaintiffs to produce documents outside its possession, custody, or control.
- 7. Plaintiffs object to the Requests on the ground that they are overly broad and unduly burdensome.
- 8. Plaintiffs object to the Requests on the ground that they are vague, ambiguous, redundant, harassing, or oppressive.
- 9. Plaintiffs object to the Requests on the ground that they require Plaintiffs to draw legal conclusions.
 - 10. Plaintiffs object to the Requests on the ground that the information requested is

4

5 6

8

7

9 10

12 13

11

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26 27

28

neither relevant nor proportional to the needs of the litigation.

- 11. Plaintiffs object to the Requests on the ground that they, or any portion of them, seek production of any information within the possession, custody, or control of any Defendant, or of publicly available information such that the information is obtainable from some other source that is more convenient, less burdensome or less expensive, or the production of the information will impose undue burden, inconvenience, or expense upon Plaintiffs.
- 12. Plaintiffs reserve the right to modify their allegations based on additional discovery, additional analysis of existing discovery, discovery not yet completed and/or expert discovery, and Plaintiffs reserve the right to supplement and/or delete the responses given in light of further evidence and further analysis of present and subsequently acquired evidence.
- 13. In addition, in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Plaintiffs reserve the right to introduce evidence not yet identified herein supporting Plaintiffs' allegations, including evidence that Plaintiffs expect to further develop through the course of discovery and expert analysis.
- 14. In providing responses to the Requests, Plaintiffs reserve all objections as to competency, relevance, materiality, privilege, or admissibility as evidence in any subsequent proceeding in, or trial of, this or any other action for any purpose whatsoever.
- 15. No incidental or implied admissions are intended in these responses. Plaintiffs' response to all or any part of any Requests should not be taken as an admission that: (a) Plaintiffs accept or admit the existence of any fact(s) set forth or assumed by the request; or (b) Plaintiffs have in their possession, custody or control documents or information responsive to that request; or (c) documents or information responsive to that request exist. Plaintiffs' response to all or any part of a request also is not intended to be, and shall not be, a waiver by Plaintiffs of all or any part of its objection(s) to that request.

OBJECTIONS TO CERTAIN DEFINITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

1. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Complaint" as vague and ambiguous. Plaintiffs understand this definition to refer to DPPs' Consolidated Amended Complaint at ECF No. 436 and as modified by the Stipulation and Order at ECF No. 996.

- 2. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Communication(s)" to the extent that this definition exceeds the scope of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and seeks documents protected by the attorney-client privilege, the attorney work product doctrine, the settlement privilege, the mediation privilege or are otherwise privileged and/or immune from discovery.
- 3. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Co-Conspirator(s)" as vague and ambiguous. Paragraphs 81–84 of the Complaint do not enumerate entities. Plaintiffs understand this definition to refer to persons or entities described in Paragraphs 81–84 of the Complaint.
- 4. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "CRT Product(s)" as vague and ambiguous. Plaintiffs understand "CRT Product(s)" to have the same meaning as the definition contained in Paragraph 1 of the Complaint.
- 5. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Defendant(s)" as vague and ambiguous. Paragraphs 24–80 of the Complaint include entities other than Defendants. Plaintiffs further object to the definition of "Defendant(s)" to the extent that it excludes the Mitsubishi and Thomson Defendants in MDL No. 1917.
- 6. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Document(s)" on the grounds that it is overbroad boilerplate that includes irrelevant documents, such as "package inserts or other information accompanying medications." Plaintiffs further object to the extent that the definition exceeds the scope of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- 7. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Evidence From Other Parties" as vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including in that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to the definition because it exceeds the scope of Rule 36(a)(1) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- 8. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Person" as vague and ambiguous as to the distinction between "means" and "and includes."
- 9. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "You" and "Your" as vague and ambiguous as it relies on the undefined, capitalized term "Plaintiffs." If "Plaintiffs" is intended to mean the parties

identified as "Responding Parties" in the Requests, Plaintiffs object to the definition as overbroad in seeking discovery of class members who are not currently serving as Named Plaintiffs and have not served as Class Representatives. Plaintiffs object on the grounds that this definition seeks documents or information outside Plaintiffs' possession, custody, and control. Plaintiffs further object on the ground that attorneys and agents are included in this definition, and any response or production of documents that may subsequently occur pursuant to these Requests shall not include any documents protected by the attorney-client privilege, work product doctrine, the settlement privilege, or any other applicable privileges or doctrines. Plaintiffs further object to this definition to the extent that it refers to any entity other than Plaintiffs.

10. Plaintiffs object to the Instructions to the extent that they exceed what is required by Rule 36(a)(4) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Plaintiffs' responses will comport with the requirements of the Federal Rules.

RESPONSES

REQUEST NO. 1

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico attended any Glass Meetings as defined in Paragraph 141 of the Complaint.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 1

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Glass Meetings as defined in Paragraph 141 of the Complaint" is vague, ambiguous and misleading because "Glass Meetings" are not "defined" in paragraph 141; rather the Complaint alleges that some group meetings "became known as Glass Meetings" and describes those meetings in various paragraphs in the Complaint, including paragraph 141 (see, e.g., ¶¶ 140, 142–175). Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the

Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128).
Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-established
legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its
separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations
on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7
In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747)
("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not
appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged
conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial
Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel)
Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).

REQUEST NO. 2

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico attended any Glass Meetings as defined in Paragraph 32 of the Johnson Report.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 2

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Glass Meeting as defined in Paragraph 32 of the Johnson Report" is vague, ambiguous and misleading because "Glass Meetings" are not "defined" there; rather the Johnson Report describes "Glass Meetings" in several other paragraphs, as well (see, e.g., ¶¶ 33–51, 74). Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates

other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re			
Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to			
this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-established legal principles, to			
dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead			
of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants			
Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray			
Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If			
'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not			
appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged			
conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial			
Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel)			
Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).			

REQUEST NO. 3

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico attended any Green Meetings as defined in Paragraph 141 of the Complaint.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 3

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Green Meetings as defined in Paragraph 141 of the Complaint" is vague, ambiguous and misleading because "Green Meetings" are not "defined" in paragraph 141; rather the Complaint and describes those meetings in various paragraphs in the

Complaint, including paragraph 141 (see, e.g., ¶¶ 140, 142–175). Plaintiffs further object to this
Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No.
1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2,
2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in
contravention of well-established legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which
Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting
Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories
by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917
(Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on
summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and
improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order
Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity
at 1–2, In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No.
4097).

REQUEST NO. 4

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico attended any Green Meetings as defined in Paragraph 37 of the Johnson Report.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 4

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Green Meeting as defined in Paragraph 37 of

the Johnson Report" is vague, ambiguous and misleading because "Green Meetings" are not		
"defined" there. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other		
requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re		
Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to		
this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-established legal principles, to		
dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead		
of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants		
Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray		
Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If		
'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not		
appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged		
conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial		
Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel)		
Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).		
Carlingt to and without waiving the formation altigations. Disintiffs many and as fallows.		

REQUEST NO. 5

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico attended any Top Meetings as defined in Paragraph 141 of the Complaint.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 5

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Top Meetings as defined in Paragraph 141 of

the Complaint" is vague, ambiguous and misleading because "Top Meetings" are not "defined" in
paragraph 141; rather the Complaint alleges that some group meetings "became known as Glass
Meetings" and describes those meetings in various paragraphs in the Complaint, including
paragraph 141 (see, e.g., ¶¶ 140, 142–175). Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground
that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the
Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128).
Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-established
legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its
separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations
on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7
In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747)
("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not
appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged
conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial
Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel)
Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).
Subject to, and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs respond as follows:

REQUEST NO. 6

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico attended any Top Meetings as defined in Paragraph 32 of the Johnson Report.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 6

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are

separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further				
object to this Request on the ground that the term "Top Meetings as defined in Paragraph 32 of the				
Johnson Report" is vague, ambiguous and misleading because "Glass Meetings" including "Top				
Meetings" are not "defined" there; rather the Johnson Report describes "Glass Meetings" including				
"Top Meetings" in several other paragraphs, as well (see, e.g., $\P\P$ 33–51, 74). Plaintiffs further				
object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in				
MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol				
(April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in				
contravention of well-established legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which				
Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting				
Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories				
by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917				
(Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on				
summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and				
improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order				
Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity				
at 1–2, In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No.				
4097).				

REQUEST NO. 7

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico attended any Management Meetings as defined in Paragraph 141 of the Complaint.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 7

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague,

ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it			
obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are			
separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further			
object to this Request on the ground that the term "Management Meetings as defined in Paragraph			
141 of the Complaint" is vague, ambiguous and misleading because "Management Meetings" are			
not "defined" in paragraph 141; rather the Complaint alleges that some group meetings "became			
known as Glass Meetings" and describes those meetings in various paragraphs in the Complaint,			
including paragraph 141 (see, e.g., ¶¶ 140, 142–175). Plaintiffs further object to this Request on			
the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in			
violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF			
No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-			
established legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to			
focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and			
Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct			
Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20,			
2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary			
judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly			
seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying			
Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, In			
re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).			
Subject to, and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs respond as follows:			
Deny. See Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants Irico Group Corp. and Irico			

REQUEST NO. 8

Interrogatory No. 1, served herewith.

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico attended any Management Meetings as defined in Paragraph 32 of the Johnson Report.

Display Devices Co., Ltd.'s First Set of Requests for Admission to Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs,

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Management Meetings as defined in Paragraph 32 of the Johnson Report" is vague, ambiguous and misleading because "Glass Meetings" including "Management Meetings" are not "defined" there; rather the Johnson Report describes "Glass Meetings" including "Management Meetings" in several other paragraphs, as well (see, e.g., ¶¶ 33–51, 74). Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-established legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, *In re Cathode Ray* Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, *In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel)* Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).

Subject to, and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs respond as follows:

Deny. See Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants Irico Group Corp. and Irico

Display Devices Co., Ltd.'s First Set of Requests for Admission to Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs,

Interrogatory No. 1, served herewith.

REQUEST NO. 9

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico attended any Working Level Meetings as defined in Paragraph 141 of the Complaint.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 9

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Working Level Meetings as defined in Paragraph 141 of the Complaint" is vague, ambiguous and misleading because "Working Level Meetings" are not "defined" in paragraph 141; rather the Complaint alleges that some group meetings "became known as Glass Meetings" and describes those meetings in various paragraphs in the Complaint, including paragraph 141 (see, e.g., ¶¶ 140, 142–175). Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-established legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).

Subject to, and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs respond as follows:

Deny. See Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants Irico Group Corp. and Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd.'s First Set of Requests for Admission to Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs, Interrogatory No. 1, served herewith.

REQUEST NO. 10

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico attended any Working Level Meetings as defined in Paragraph 32 of the Johnson Report.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 10

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Working Level Meetings as defined in Paragraph 32 of the Johnson Report" is vague, ambiguous and misleading because "Glass Meetings" including "Working Level Meetings" are not "defined" there; rather the Johnson Report describes "Glass Meetings" including "Working Level Meetings" in several other paragraphs, as well (see, e.g., ¶¶ 33–51, 74). Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-established legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, *In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel)*

Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).

Subject to, and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs respond as follows:

Deny. See Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants Irico Group Corp. and Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd.'s First Set of Requests for Admission to Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs, Interrogatory No. 1, served herewith.

REQUEST NO. 11

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties of any meeting between Irico and a Defendant or Co-Conspirator prior to July 31, 1998.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 11

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to the term "meeting" as vague and ambiguous to the extent it does not include telephone calls, emails or other contacts or means of communication. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of wellestablished legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).

Subject to, and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs respond as follows:

2

3

Deny. See Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants Irico Group Corp. and Irico

Display Devices Co., Ltd.'s First Set of Requests for Admission to Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs,

4

Interrogatory No. 1, served herewith.

5

REQUEST NO. 12

6 7

any Defendant or alleged Co-Conspirator outside of China.

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico attended any meeting with

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 12

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-established legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).

Subject to, and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs respond as follows: Deny. See Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants Irico Group Corp. and Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd.'s First Set of Requests for Admission to Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs, Interrogatory No. 1, served herewith.

REQUEST NO. 13

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties of direct sales of CRTs to purchasers in the United States by Irico Group Corp., Irico Group Electronics Co., Ltd, or Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 13

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to the phrase "direct sales of CRTs to purchasers in the United States by Irico Group Corp., Irico Group Electronics Co., Ltd, or Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd." as vague, ambiguous and confusing. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it is premature because discovery is not yet complete. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-established legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, *In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel)* Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).

REQUEST NO. 14

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties of direct shipments of CRTs from Irico Group Corp., Irico Group Electronics Co., Ltd, or Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd. to the United States.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 14

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to the phrase "direct shipments of CRTs from Irico Group Corp., Irico Group Electronics Co., Ltd, or Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd. to the United States" as vague, ambiguous and confusing. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it is premature because discovery is not yet complete. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-established legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, *In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel)* Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).

REQUEST NO. 15

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties of direct sales of CRT Products to

purchasers in the United States by Irico Group Corp., Irico Group Electronics Co., Ltd, or Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 15

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to the phrase "direct sales of CRT Products to purchasers in the United States by Irico Group Corp., Irico Group Electronics Co., Ltd, or Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd." as vague, ambiguous and confusing. Plaintiffs also object to this Request on the ground that the term "CRT Products" is vague and ambiguous. Plaintiffs understand this term to have the same meaning as the definition contained in Paragraph 1 of the Complaint. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it is premature because discovery is not yet complete. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of wellestablished legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).

REQUEST NO. 16

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties of direct shipments of CRT Products

from Irico Group Corp., Irico Group Electronics Co., Ltd, or Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd. to the United States.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 16

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to the phrase "direct shipments of CRT Products from Irico Group Corp., Irico Group Electronics Co., Ltd, or Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd. to the United States" as vague, ambiguous and confusing. Plaintiffs also object to this Request on the ground that the term "CRT Products" is vague and ambiguous. Plaintiffs understand this term to have the same meaning as the definition contained in Paragraph 1 of the Complaint. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it is premature because discovery is not yet complete. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of wellestablished legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).

REQUEST NO. 17

Admit that You have no Evidence From Other Parties that Irico sold CDTs after 2003.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 17

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Plaintiffs incorporate their General Objections as though fully set forth herein. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "Evidence From Other Parties" is vague, ambiguous, and misleading, including that the Irico Defendants have produced documents it obtained or contends it obtained from other parties, including related parties it contends are separate entities; and that it depends on/requires the resolution of disputed issues. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that the term "CDTs" is undefined and thus is vague and ambiguous. Plaintiffs understand this term to have the same meaning as the definition contained in Paragraph 1 of the Complaint. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it is premature because discovery is not yet complete. Plaintiffs further object to this Request on the ground that it duplicates other requests, in whole or in part, made in MDL No. 1917, in violation of the Court's Order Re Discovery and Case Management Protocol (April 2, 2012) (ECF No. 1128). Plaintiffs also object to this Request as improperly seeking, in contravention of well-established legal principles, to dismember the overall conspiracy in which Irico participated to focus on its separate parts, instead of looking at it as a whole, Order Adopting Report and Recommendations on LG Defendants Motion to Compel Responses to Interrogatories by Direct Action Plaintiffs at 7, In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917 (Aug. 20, 2014) (ECF No. 2747) ("If 'compartmentalizing' an alleged conspiracy at trial or on summary judgment motion is not appropriate, still less is it appropriate in discovery."), and improperly seeking "to carve the alleged conspiracy into a number of mini-conspiracies." Order Denying Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Production and Capacity at 1–2, *In re TFT-LCD (Flat Panel)* Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1827 (Nov. 4, 2011) (ECF No. 4097).

Subject to, and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs respond as follows:

Deny. See Plaintiffs' Objections and Responses to Defendants Irico Group Corp. and Irico
Display Devices Co., Ltd.'s First Set of Requests for Admission to Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs,
Interrogatory No. 1, served herewith.

27

28

1	DATED: February 23, 2022	By: <u>/s/ R. Alexander Saveri</u>
2		R. Alexander Saveri Geoffrey C. Rushing
3		Cadio Zirpoli
4		Matthew D. Heaphy Sarah Van Culin
		SAVERI & SAVERI, INC.
5		706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111
6		Telephone: (415) 217-6810
7		Facsimile: (415) 217-6813
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

Exhibit 79

[TRANSLATION]

[Illegible Fax Header]

88634956093 T-340 P.01

001

[Entire Document Handwritten]

 \rightarrow CPTF Yeh

Submit

Main Topic: China CDT MAKER Coordination Meeting

Details:

- 1. *M.S. Lee* of SDD Shenzhen is responsible for setting up a negotiation meeting in Shenzhen on 8/5 (Wednesday) *PM* 2200 with *BMCC*, Huafei, *CPTF*, and IRICO Xian.
- 2. Previously, *BMCC* and SDD expressed to *CPTF* that there should be a meeting, and that it would be best to have *CPTF* call the meeting. Employee agreed deeply, but has not agreed to have *CPTF* call the meeting. For the selling price increase this time, there was phone contact especially made to *BMCC* to request that *BMCC* help us achieve this goal. There was also an expedited request for SDD to call the meeting. (This way, it would not be too obvious).

Plan of Action: Proposed this meeting

- 1. Exchange information on each maker's production/sales [Illegible and crossed out] and inventory; however, *CPTF*'s current inventory is too high. It was not appropriate to disclose it. Only claimed that under the July restriction to ship ahead of schedule, the inventory was 70~80*K*.
- 2. *CPTF* plans to make 15". Therefore, will not be in excess of supply.

[Handwritten in left margin:] Instruction from President Fang: August 14" 350K must [Illegible] difference [Illegible]

- 3. *BMCC* is concerned that there is no room for price increase. Requested it not to sell 8/1-8/15 (not sell inventory either), but to *follow* after the price increase succeeds.
- 4. There was only 20% tax added in SDD and Huafei's internal sales quote. That is equivalent to lowering the price under cover. Please ask them to clarify.
- 5. Further [Illegible and crossed out] understand each maker's future plans for expansion or line conversion.

[Handwritten in left margin:] Also cannot use B tube again

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].

6. There will be a regular *meeting* every 2-3 months to exchange information and customer sales/production status.

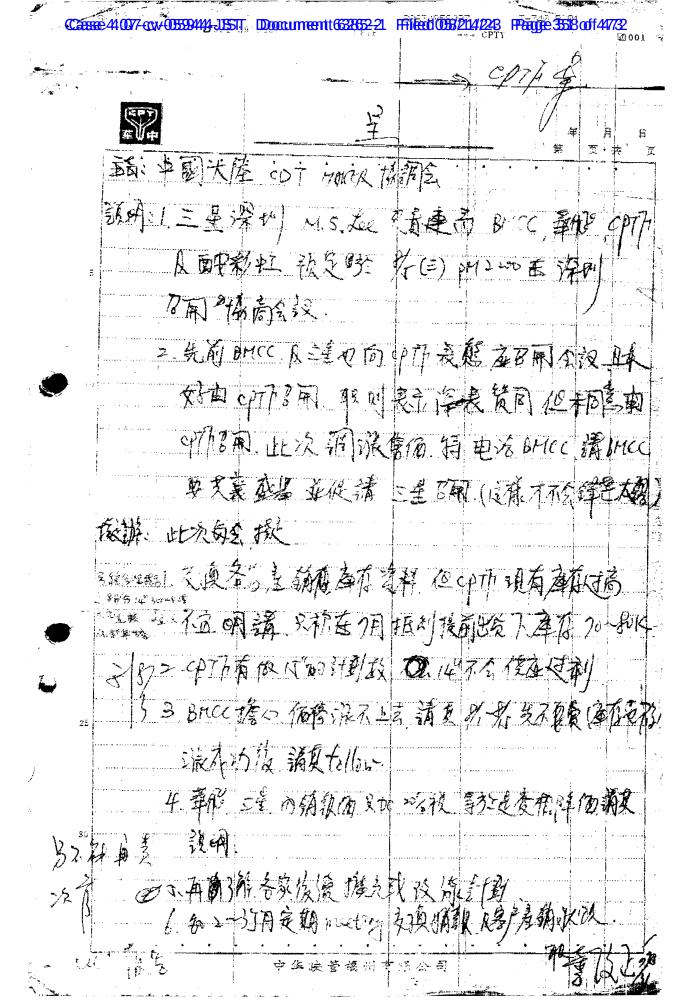
End of Report

[Initialed in left margin:] Chih-Chun (C.C.) Liu 8/3

[Signed and submitted by:] Employee Chung-Cheng (Alex) Yeh 7/31 '98

[Page Intentionally Omitted]

English words found in the original text are *italicized*. Translator's remarks are indicated in brackets [].



My SE

ig" price

Exhibit 80

1 2 3 4 5 6	MARIO N. ALIOTO, ESQ. LAUREN C. CAPURRO, ETRUMP, ALIOTO, TRUM 2001 Union Street, Suite 48 San Francisco, CA 94123 Telephone: (415) 563-7200 Facsimile: (415) 346-0679 E-mail: malioto@tatp.com laurenrussell@tatp.com	ESQ. (241151) P & PRESCOTT, L 2	LP
7	Lead Counsel for Indirect P		DICTRICT COURT
8			DISTRICT COURT
9	NO	PRTHERN DISTR	ICT OF CALIFORNIA
10		OAKLANI	D DIVISION
11	IN RE: CATHODE RAY TU ANTITRUST LITIGATION	JBE (CRT)) Master File No. 3:07-cv-5944-JST
12			MDL No. 1917
13	This Document Relates to:		INDIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS'
14	ALL INDIRECT PURCHAS	SER ACTIONS	OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO THE IRICO DEFENDANTS' SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES
15))
16)
17			
18	PROPOUNDING PARTY:	Defendants Irico C	Group Corp. and Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd.
19	RESPONDING PARTY:		Plaintiffs: Brian Luscher, Jeffrey Figone,
20	RESTORDING PART 1.	Carmen Gonzalez,	Dana Ross, Steven Ganz, Law Suites, Sandra
21			rau, Southern Office Supply, Inc., Kerry Lee ls, David Norby, Barry Kushner, Ryan Rizzo,
22		Charles Jenkins, M	listi Walker, Steven Fink, Gregory Painter, in her capacity as the Personal Representative
23		•	Tilliam Craig Stephenson, Conrad Carty, Janet
24		-	Wood, Patricia Andrews, Gary Hanson, Donna rank Warner, Albert Sidney Crigler, Margaret
25		Slagle, John Larch	, Brigid Terry, David Rooks
26	SET:	Two	
27			
28			

INDIRECT-PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS' OBJECTIONS AND RESPONSES TO THE IRICO DEFENDANTS' SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES – MASTER FILE NO. CV-07-5944-JST, MDL NO. 1917

Pursuant to Rules 26 and 33 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the June 18, 2008

1 2 Stipulated Protective Order, the Indirect Purchaser Plaintiffs Brian Luscher, Jeffrey Figone, Carmen 3 Gonzalez, Dana Ross, Steven Ganz, Law Suites, Sandra Riebow, Travis Burau, Southern Office 4 Supply, Inc., Kerry Lee Hall, Lisa Reynolds, David Norby, Barry Kushner, Ryan Rizzo, Charles 5 Jenkins, Misti Walker, Steven Fink, Gregory Painter, Marylou Hillberg, in her capacity as the Personal Representative for the Estate of William Craig Stephenson, Conrad Carty, Janet Ackerman, 7 Louise Wood, Patricia Andrews, Gary Hanson, Donna Ellingson-Mack, Frank Warner, Albert

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

Sidney Crigler, Margaret Slagle, John Larch, Brigid Terry, David Rooks ("Plaintiffs") hereby

respond to the Second Set of Interrogatories (the "Interrogatories") propounded by Defendants Irico

Group Corp. and Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd. (collectively, "Irico" or the "Irico Defendants"), as

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

8

9

10

11

follows:

Plaintiffs' responses to the Interrogatories are made solely for the purpose of, and in relation to, this action. The responses set forth herein, while based on a diligent investigation and reasonable inquiry, reflect, and therefore are necessarily limited by, information now known and the records or information still in existence available to plaintiffs, presently recollected and thus far discovered in the course of preparing these responses. Plaintiffs have not yet completed discovery or preparation for trial in this case. Their investigation concerning this matter is still ongoing, and further discovery may be necessary from defendants as well as from third parties. Plaintiffs reserve the right to amend, modify or supplement these responses to incorporate any evidence, facts, documents or other information not yet discovered, or the relevance of which has not yet been identified.

22 23

24

25

26

These responses are given without prejudice to plaintiffs' right to rely on or use at trial any or all evidence of any kind in this case, including without limitation documents or other evidence subsequently discovered or omitted from these responses as a result of mistake, error or inadvertence. Plaintiffs do not waive and specifically reserve the right to produce additional documents or other evidence at trial, and to object on appropriate grounds to the introduction of all or any part of these responses.

27 28

By making the objections and responses herein, Plaintiffs do not concede that the information provided is relevant to the claims or defenses of any party or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Nothing in their objections and responses to these Interrogatories shall be construed as an admission by Plaintiffs with respect to the competence, admissibility, relevance, or materiality of any fact or document, or as an admission of the truth or accuracy of any characterization of any information of any kind sought by the Interrogatories. Thus, each of the following responses is subject to all objections of and concerning relevance, materiality, and admissibility, as well as to all and any other objections on any ground requiring exclusion of any response if introduced in Court. Plaintiffs reserve their right to object to use their objections and responses herein, or the subject matter thereof, including, without limitation, the right to object on any ground at any time to the use of such responses in any discovery procedures in this or any proceeding, and/or at trial. All evidentiary objections and grounds accordingly are expressly reserved.

Plaintiffs further incorporate by reference any evidence identified by the Direct Purchaser Plaintiffs in response to any and all of the Interrogatories.

GENERAL OBJECTIONS

Each of the following General Objections is considered applicable to, and is hereby incorporated into, each and every response by Plaintiffs to the Interrogatories, and each response is given without waiving any of the General Objections. The assertion of any General Objection in the Response to any Interrogatory should not be considered a waiver of the remaining General Objections. Plaintiffs' objections to the Interrogatories, whether general or specific, do not serve as an admission by Plaintiffs that responsive information exists and otherwise would have been provided by Plaintiffs absent such objections.

1. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories, and each of them, to the extent that they are premature. Plaintiffs' investigation is ongoing and Plaintiffs have not completed discovery of the facts relevant to this case. These responses are made for the sole purpose of this action and are based on information and/or documents known and available and are limited by Plaintiffs' present

10 11

12

14

15

13

16 17

18 19

21

22

20

23 24

26

27

28

25

documents which warrant such action. Plaintiffs further reserve the right to complete their investigation and discovery of the facts and to rely at trial or in other proceedings upon information 5 and documents in addition to that which is provided herein, regardless of whether such information 6

is newly discovered or newly in existence. 2. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories, and each of them, as unduly burdensome and unfair to the extent they seek to have counsel for Plaintiffs present evidentiary support for the allegations in the Complaint without having completed discovery.

knowledge, information, and belief. Plaintiffs reserve the right to supplement and/or modify any

and all of their responses and objections as they become aware of additional information and/or

- 3. The prematurity of the Interrogatories and the unfairness and undue burden of responding to them is attributable in significant part to delays caused by the Irico Defendants' Although the fact discovery cutoff is imminent, the Irico Defendants have not themselves. completed their production of documents responsive to Plaintiffs' requests for production. Among other things, they have produced neither sales invoices nor a spreadsheet summarizing relevant information from them. Moreover, many of the documents the Irico Defendants have produced were only produced recently, and Plaintiffs are still reviewing, translating, and analyzing them. Furthermore, as the Special Master has determined, the Irico Defendants have failed to provide adequate responses to Plaintiffs' interrogatories requesting core information in this case regarding their attendance at and participation in meetings with competitors and their involvement in the operation of the conspiracy. In addition, the Irico Defendants have yet to make two key witnesses available for deposition, and has refused to produce three others, thereby requiring Plaintiffs to bring a motion to compel their attendance.
- 4. To compound the unfairness and undue burden of responding to the Interrogatories, they seek information and the identification of documents that the Irico Defendants themselves destroyed, lost or otherwise failed to preserve, notwithstanding their clear legal duty to do so. The Irico Defendants did not create, publicize to its executives or employees or implement an appropriate litigation hold for at least nine years after this lawsuit was served on them. Thus, the Irico

5. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories, and each of them, to the extent they seek documents or information (i) not relevant to the subject matter of this action; (ii) not relevant to any claim or defense in this action; (iii) not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible

Defendants themselves are responsible for the fact that much of the evidence that would be

responsive to the Interrogatories is no longer in existence, because they themselves destroyed it or

evidence; (iv) different from, inconsistent with, or in addition to what is required to be produced under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Civil Local Rules of the United States District Court

for the Northern District of California, any existing Court Order in this case, or any other applicable

rule or law.

6. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories to the extent that they are vague, ambiguous and require speculation to determine their meanings. Plaintiffs respond to these Interrogatories as they interpret and understand them. If the Irico Defendants subsequently assert an interpretation of any Interrogatory or response that differs from Plaintiffs' understanding, Plaintiffs reserve the right to supplement or amend their objections and/or responses.

- 7. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories, and each of them, to the extent they call for the disclosure of information protected by the attorney-client privilege, the attorney work-product doctrine, or any other applicable law, privilege or protection. Any inadvertent production of privileged information shall not constitute a waiver of Plaintiffs' right to assert the applicability of any privilege or protection to any related information, and any such document and all copies or images thereof shall be promptly returned, sequestered or destroyed upon demand pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(5)(B).
- 8. Plaintiffs object to, and will not answer, the Interrogatories, and each of them, to the extent that (a) they seek the premature disclosure of expert material subject to Rule 26(a)(2)(C) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and/or (b) they seek disclosure of information concerning any person or entity whom Plaintiffs will not designate as an opinion or other witness at trial.

- 9. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories, and each of them, to the extent they impose an undue burden on Plaintiffs by requiring Plaintiffs to search for documents that are equally available to the Irico Defendants and/or already in their possession, custody, control, or which are publicly available or otherwise readily accessible to them.
- 10. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories to the extent they require Plaintiffs to compartmentalize evidence as proof of allegations in the Complaint instead of looking at it as a whole, which is in contravention of well-established legal principles. *See In re CRT Antitrust Litigation*, Master Docket No. 3:07-cv-05944 SC, Dkt. No. 2747, Order Adopting Recommended Order of the Special Master, dated August 15, 2014; *Continental Ore Co. v. Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.*, 370 U.S. 690, 699 (1962) ("The character and effect to a conspiracy are not to be judged by dismembering it and viewing its separate parts, but only by looking at it as a whole."). *See also Beltz Travel Service, Inc. v. Int'l Air Trans. Assoc.*, 620 F.2d 1360, 1366-67 (9th Cir. 1980) (citing *United States v. Patten*, 226 U.S. 525, 544 (1913)). All conspirators are jointly liable for the acts of their co-conspirators and the actions of any of the conspirators in furtherance of the conspiracy are, in law, the actions of all. *Id.*
- 11. Plaintiffs object to the Interrogatories to the extent they seek information relating to any period beyond the period for which Defendants have provided discovery.
- 12. Plaintiffs object to Defendant's definition of the term "Identify" as overbroad, unduly burdensome, and seeking information that is irrelevant and not reasonably calculated to lead to admissible evidence.
- 13. Plaintiffs hereby incorporate each of the foregoing General Objections into each of the individual responses set forth below, whether or not stated separately therein. No Specific Objection is a waiver of any of the General Objections.
- 14. Plaintiffs reserve their right to try their case as Plaintiffs determine is best at trial. This includes by not using facts stated herein or using facts in addition to those stated herein.

- 15. Plaintiffs reserve the right to object to and/or challenge any information provided in response to the Interrogatories on the grounds of competency, relevance, materiality, privilege, or admissibility at trial or at any hearing or proceeding.
- 16. Plaintiffs object to, and expressly disclaim, any need or intent to prove any fact listed herein as a prerequisite to proving their claims at trial.
- 17. Plaintiffs object to these Interrogatories to the extent that the underlying Requests for Admission are propounded improperly or are not relevant to any claim or defense.

RESPONSES AND SPECIFIC OBJECTIONS

INTERROGATORY NO. 1

If Your response to any Request for Admission was anything other than an unqualified admission, separately for each Request for Admission:

- (a) state the number of the request for admission;
- (b) state all facts upon which You base Your response;
- (c) Identify all Evidence upon which You intend to rely to support Your response; and
- (d) Identify each Person who has knowledge of the facts upon which You base Your response.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 1:

Plaintiffs incorporate by reference the General Objections set forth in the preceding paragraphs. Plaintiffs object to the definition of "Evidence From Other Parties" contained in Irico's RFAs upon which this Interrogatory is based, and the Irico Defendants' attempt to limit Plaintiffs' response this Interrogatory to particular sources of evidence. It is improper to limit an RFA under Fed. R. Civ. P. 36(a)(1), which permits a party to seek an admission relating to "(A) facts, the application of law to fact, or opinions about either, or (B) the genuineness of any described document." Plaintiffs will not limit their responses to these RFA's to "Evidence From Other Parties," and will respond to the RFA's as to evidence from any source, including evidence produced by Irico or its wholly owned subsidiary China National Electronics Import & Export Caihong Company ("CNEIECC"). Irico has acknowledged that Irico "exported products exclusively through"

8

9

5

12

13

15

18 19

20 21

22

24 25

26

27

28

CNEIECC prior to the formation of Irico Electronics ("Electronics") in September 2004. See January 15, 2009 Response of Irico Group Corporation and Irico Display Devices Co., Ltd. to Plaintiffs' Information Requests (the "2009 Response"), ECF No. 5220-10 at 1. In addition, a "Master Plan" created by Irico Group near the end of 2022 describes CNEIECC as "actually serv[ing] as Irico Group Corporation's import and export business management department[,]" and "actual assets, personnel and business all belong to Irico Group Corporation." IRI-CRT-00002105E. Finally, a 2004 submission to China's Ministry of Finance that shows CNEIECC as a "wholly-owned" subsidiary of Irico Group. See Dep. Ex. 8394.

Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it is premature, and that it seeks to impose an undue burden on Plaintiffs to state their case on an incomplete record and review and analyze all information obtained in discovery thus far at this stage of this litigation. Plaintiffs object that this Interrogatory improperly requires Plaintiffs to marshal all evidence in support of their case, including all testimony, in responses to written discovery, but particularly while discovery is ongoing and in advance of the applicable deadlines set by the Court for disclosure of pretrial information. The Irico Defendants have not completed their production of documents responsive to Plaintiffs' requests for production. Among other things, they have produced neither sales invoices nor a spreadsheet summarizing relevant information from them. Many of the documents the Irico Defendants have produced were only produced recently, and Plaintiffs are still reviewing, translating, and analyzing them. In addition, as the Special Master has determined, the Irico Defendants have failed to provide adequate responses to Plaintiffs' interrogatories requesting core information regarding their attendance at and participation in meetings with competitors and their involvement in the operation of the conspiracy. The Irico Defendants have yet to make two key witnesses available for deposition, and have refused to produce three others, thereby requiring Plaintiffs to bring a motion to compel their attendance.

Plaintiffs also object to this Interrogatory to the extent it requires Plaintiffs to compartmentalize evidence as proof of allegations in the Complaint instead of looking at it as a whole, which is in contravention of well-established legal principles. See In re CRT Antitrust

Litigation, Master Docket No. 3:07-cv-05944 SC, Dkt. No. 2747, Order Adopting Recommended Order of the Special Master, dated August 15, 2014; Continental Ore Co. v. Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 370 U.S. 690, 699 (1962) ("The character and effect to a conspiracy are not to be judged by dismembering it and viewing its separate parts, but only by looking at it as a whole."). See also Beltz Travel Service, Inc. v. Int'l Air Trans. Assoc., 620 F.2d 1360, 1366-67 (9th Cir. 1980) (citing United States v. Patten, 226 U.S. 525, 544 (1913)). All conspirators are jointly liable for the acts of their co-conspirators and the action of any of the conspirators in furtherance of the conspiracy is, in law, the action of all. Id.

Plaintiffs further object that the individuals involved in the conspiracy did not always identify their affiliation to a specific corporate entity or their job title in a manner that allows Plaintiffs to sufficiently respond to this Interrogatory. Plaintiffs also object to this Interrogatory to the extent it seeks to attribute a particular action to a specific Irico entity when all the Irico entities named as defendants were owned and controlled and acted pursuant to the overall strategy and direction of Irico Group Corporation.

Finally, Plaintiffs object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that the distinction Irico attempts to draw in their Requests for Admissions and the subject Interrogatories between "Glass Meetings," "Green Meetings," "Top Meetings," "Management Meetings," "Working Level Meetings" and the like is artificial and is of no moment in determining Irico's liability in this case. Binder Documents 1-103, and the chart summarizing many of those documents which Plaintiffs filed with the Special Master on December 16, 2021 (the "Admissibility Chart"), summarize in great detail Irico's knowledge of, attendance at, and participation in meetings in furtherance of the conspiracy with its co-conspirators to discuss and fix CRT prices, control CRT production, and exchange material, non-public information over a lengthy period of time. They also show that even where Irico did not send a representative to a particular meeting, it was kept apprised of, and participated in, those meetings and the agreements reached through other co-conspirators, notably Chunghwa. Plaintiffs incorporate both Binder Documents 1-103 themselves and the Admissibility Chart by reference in response to each and every one of Irico's Interrogatories.

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs respond as follows:

RFA No. 1: Evidence that Irico attended at least one Green Meeting includes, but is not limited to, the documents bearing Bates Numbers: TSA-CRT00156567; TSA-CRT00156568.

RFA No. 2: Evidence that Irico's high level executives attended meetings with Irico's competitors, which meetings fall within the definition of "Top Meetings" in Plaintiffs' Complaint, includes, but is not limited to, the documents bearing the following Bates Numbers: CHU00030688-91; IRI-CRT-00024215; BMCC-CRT000540532; CHU00047658-62; CHU00734728; BMCC-CRT000105586; SDCRT-0093977-91; SDCRT-0105131-34; CHU00016621; CHU00016622; CHU00102751; CHU00102752; CHU00102864; CHU00447509; CHU00447510; SDCRT-0087340; SDCRT-0090225; SDCRT-0091569; SDCRT-0091980; SDCRT-0091925; SDCRT-0091950; CHU00102863; CHU00102864.

RFA No. 3: Evidence that Irico's high level sales managers attended meetings with Irico's competitors, which meetings fall within the definition of "Management Meetings" in Plaintiff's Complaint, includes, but is not limited to, the documents bearing the following Bates Numbers: CHU00102752-54; CHU00030665-67; CHU00030679-83; CHU00030684-87; CHU00030692-94; CHU00030695-97; CHU00030705-08; CHU00030752-55; SDCRT-0086599-600; CHU00029050-51; CHU00030797-98; CHU00030819-22; CHU00030823-26; CHU00030827-30; CHU00030843-45; SDCRT-0086698-99; SDCRT-0086672; CHU00029046; CHU00030941; CHU00030946; CHU00030953; CHU00030973; CHU00031018; CHU00029110; CHU00031032; CHU00031070; CHU00031088; CHU00031092; CHU00031113; SDCRT-0087694; SDCRT-0087700; SDCRT-0006674; BMCC-CRT000142063; SDCRT-0091409; SDCRT-0091573; SDCRT-0091584; SDCRT-0091942; SDCRT-0091957; BMCC-CRT000105586; SDCRT-0105131; CHU00029131; CHU00029138; IRI-CRT-00024212-15.

RFA No. 4: Evidence that Irico attended Glass Meetings with its competitors prior to July 31, 1998 includes, but is not limited to, the documents bearing the following Bates Numbers: BMCC-CRT000113384; BMCC-CRT000113389; IRI-CRT-00004817; IRI-CRT-00004821; IRI-CRT-00008236; IRI-CRT-00008241-42.

IRI-CRT-00008242.

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

2021

22

2425

2627

28

RFA No. 6: Plaintiffs incorporate their objections to this RFA and will not respond to this Interrogatory at this time. Plaintiffs will respond at the close of discovery.

to July 31, 1998 includes, but is not limited to, the documents bearing the following Bates Numbers:

BMCC-CRT000113384; BMCC-CRT000113389; BMCC-CRT000113394; IRI-CRT-00008236;

RFA No. 5: Evidence that Irico attended Working Level Meetings with its competitors prior

RFA No. 7: Evidence of meetings between Irico and a Defendant or Co-Conspirator prior to July 31, 1998 includes, but is not limited to, the documents bearing the following Bates Numbers: BMCC-CRT000113367; BMCC-CRT000113368; BMCC-CRT000113372; BMCC-CRT000113374; BMCC-CRT000113378; BMCC-CRT000113379; BMCC-CRT000113380; BMCC-CRT000113381; BMCC-CRT000113382; BMCC-CRT000113384; BMCC-CRT000113389; BMCCCRT000113392; BMCC-CRT000113393; BMCC-CRT000113394; BMCC-CRT000113395-416; IRI-CRT-00008236; IRI-CRT-00008242; IRI-CRT-00004746 & 4751; IRI-CRT-00004761-64; IRI-CRT-00004769-4773; IRI-CRT-00008316-18; IRI-CRT-00008340; IRI-CRT-00008358-8360.

RFA No. 8: Evidence that Irico attended meetings with a Defendant or Co-Conspirator outside of China includes, but is not limited to, the documents bearing the following Bates Numbers: IRI-CRT-00024207-08; IRI-CRT-00024317-19; IRI-CRT-00024628; TSA-CRT00216188; TSA-CRT00216189; TSA-CRT00216190; IRI-CRT-00004757; IRI-CRT-00004761-64; IRI-CRT-00004769-4772; TCE-CRT 0021183; IRI-CRT-00018199; IRI-CRT-00008802-03; IRI-CRT-00024205-06; IRI-CRT-00024259-60; TCE-CRT 0022550; TSA-CRT00036206; TCE-CRT 0021189; TSA-CRT00036954; IRI-CRT-00024320-21; IRI-CRT-00024328-30; IRI-CRT-00024345-47; TSA-CRT00153053; TSA-CRT00187175; IRI-CRT-00024628-32; IRI-CRT-00024657-58; IRI-CRT-00024678-4680; IRI-CRT-00024166.

RFA No. 9: Evidence that Irico sold CDTs after 2003 includes, but is not limited to, the documents bearing the following Bates Numbers: IRI-CRT-00031184-88.

RFA No. 10: Plaintiffs incorporate their objections to this RFA and will not respond to this

11

9

15

17

21

28

Interrogatory at this time. Plaintiffs are willing to meet and confer regarding this response.

RFA No. 11: Plaintiffs incorporate their objections to this RFA and will not respond to this Interrogatory at this time. Plaintiffs are willing to meet and confer regarding this response.

RFA No. 12: Plaintiffs incorporate their objections to this RFA and will not respond to this Interrogatory at this time. Plaintiffs are willing to meet and confer regarding this response.

RFA No. 13: Plaintiffs incorporate their objections to this RFA and will not respond to this Interrogatory at this time. Plaintiffs are willing to meet and confer regarding this response.

RFA No. 14: Plaintiffs incorporate their objections to this RFA and will not respond to this Interrogatory at this time. Plaintiffs are willing to meet and confer regarding this response.

RFA No. 15: Plaintiffs incorporate their objections to this RFA and will not respond to this Interrogatory at this time. Plaintiffs are willing to meet and confer regarding this response.

Plaintiffs have not completed their discovery and preparation in this matter and their investigation of the case is ongoing. Plaintiffs reserve the right to change or supplement the responses to this Interrogatory.

INTERROGATORY NO. 2

If You contend that Irico joined the alleged conspiracy prior to July 31, 1998, Identify the date on which You contend that Irico joined the conspiracy, Describe the facts that You rely on to support Your contention, Identify each Document and all Testimony or responses to discovery in this action that You contend supports such a contention, and Identify each Person who has knowledge concerning each contention.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 2:

Plaintiffs object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it is premature, and that it seeks to impose an undue burden on Plaintiffs to state their case on an incomplete record and review and analyze all information obtained in discovery thus far at this stage of this litigation. Plaintiffs object that this Interrogatory improperly requires Plaintiffs to marshal all evidence in support of their case, including all testimony, in responses to written discovery, but particularly while discovery is ongoing and in advance of the applicable deadlines set by the Court for disclosure of pretrial

11

16 17

18 19

20 21

22 23

25

24

27

28

information. The Irico Defendants have not completed their production of documents responsive to Plaintiffs' requests for production. Among other things, they have produced neither sales invoices nor a spreadsheet summarizing relevant information from them. Many of the documents the Irico Defendants have produced were only produced recently, and Plaintiffs are still reviewing, translating, and analyzing them. In addition, as the Special Master has determined, the Irico Defendants have failed to provide adequate responses to Plaintiffs' interrogatories requesting core information regarding their attendance at and participation in meetings with competitors and their involvement in the operation of the conspiracy. The Irico Defendants have yet to make two key witnesses available for deposition, and have refused to produce three others, thereby requiring Plaintiffs to bring a motion to compel their attendance.

Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory to the extent it requires Plaintiffs to compartmentalize evidence as proof of allegations in the Complaint instead of looking at it as a whole, which is in contravention of well-established legal principles. See In re CRT Antitrust Litigation, Master Docket No. 3:07-cv-05944 SC, Dkt. No. 2747, Order Adopting Recommended Order of the Special Master, dated August 15, 2014; Continental Ore Co. v. Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 370 U.S. 690, 699 (1962) ("The character and effect to a conspiracy are not to be judged by dismembering it and viewing its separate parts, but only by looking at it as a whole."). See also Beltz Travel Service, Inc. v. Int'l Air Trans. Assoc., 620 F.2d 1360, 1366-67 (9th Cir. 1980) (citing *United States v. Patten*, 226 U.S. 525, 544 (1913)). All conspirators are jointly liable for the acts of their co-conspirators and the action of any of the conspirators in furtherance of the conspiracy is, in law, the action of all. *Id*.

Plaintiffs further object that the individuals involved in the conspiracy did not always identify their affiliation to a specific corporate entity or their job title in a manner that allows Plaintiffs to sufficiently respond to this Interrogatory.

Plaintiffs object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it is compound in that it compiles several interrogatories into one. Plaintiffs object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it is vague and ambiguous as to the meaning of the undefined capitalized term "Describe." Plaintiffs further

object to this interrogatory on the grounds that that it is vague and ambiguous as to the meaning of "joined," "each contention," and any intended difference between "alleged conspiracy" and "conspiracy." Plaintiffs further object to this interrogatory on the grounds that it is overbroad in requiring Plaintiffs to identify "each Person" with knowledge of each contention.

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs respond as follows: Plaintiffs contend that Irico joined the CRT conspiracy at its inception in March 1995. Documents produced by defendant Beijing Matsushita Color CRT Co., Ltd. contain tables dated February 1995 and March 14, 1995 detailing the CRT production data of various CRT manufacturers including Irico (referred to as "4400"), for the period from 1993-1998. *See* BMCC-CRT000134418-19, BMCC-CRT00011394. These documents indicate that Irico was exchanging non-public, future production data with its competitors as early as February 1995. These were acts in furtherance of the conspiracy because, as many other documents show, the conspirators often agreed to limit production in order to fix, raise, or maintain CRT prices.

Irico's minutes of an internal Irico Group Corporation administrative meeting on July 10, 1995 note that Wu Yingzhong referenced a "preparatory meeting" for the "CRT Industry Association" to be held on July 17th, and that the "founding meeting will be held in early August." IRI-CRT-00004821.

Other documents demonstrate that these CRT Industry Association meetings were part of the conspiracy. For example, a document dated November 30, 1995, produced by defendant Beijing Matsushita Color CRT Co., Ltd., is entitled "December CRT Industry Meeting exchange" and was authored by "Irico Group Sales Company." BMCC-CRT000113389. The document contains detailed figures showing Irico's CRT output, sales, and inventory from January-November 1995, as well as Irico's planned production of CRTs for 1996. The last paragraph states, "I hope that our CRT fellow makers should unite together and act in unison." *Id*.

Irico's internal minutes of a December 11, 1997 meeting of the plant's leaders, reflect that Secretary Tao stated: "An industry meeting was held last week. Each tube maker set the price of 21" at 620 yuan." IRI-CRT-00005040. According to Irico's minutes of a December 1, 1998

administrative meeting (IRI-CRT-00008425), Ma Jinquan reported the tube sales situation and referenced, "The industry meeting, once every month. The November meeting concluded to discuss with Changhong again about pricing issues." IRI-CRT-00008427. *See further* Response to RFA No. 4.

Plaintiffs believe the following individuals have knowledge relating to the foregoing: Wu Yingzhong; Zhang Wenyi, Wang Lichang, Wu Weiren, J.S. Lu, S.J. Yang, C.C. Liu, Sha Tao, Ma Jinquan, Tao Kui, Xing Daoqin, Mu Haoping, Ma Shitai, Niu Wenjun, Li Zhuotai, and anyone else listed in the documents referred to above, as well as the listed attendees or participants in any of the contacts in the Binder Documents.

Plaintiffs have not completed their discovery and preparation in this matter and their investigation of the case is ongoing. Plaintiffs reserve the right to change or supplement this response.

INTERROGATORY NO. 3

If You contend that Irico joined the alleged conspiracy with knowledge of the prior acts of the conspiracy, Describe the facts that You rely on to support Your contention, Identify each Document and all Testimony or responses to discovery in this action that You contend supports such a contention, and Identify each Person who has knowledge concerning each contention.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 3:

Plaintiffs object to this Interrogatory on the grounds that it is premature, and that it seeks to impose an undue burden on Plaintiffs to state their case on an incomplete record and review and analyze all information obtained in discovery thus far at this stage of this litigation. Plaintiffs object that this Interrogatory improperly requires Plaintiffs to marshal all evidence in support of their case, including all testimony, in responses to written discovery, but particularly while discovery is ongoing and in advance of the applicable deadlines set by the Court for disclosure of pretrial information. The Irico Defendants have not completed their production of documents responsive to Plaintiffs' requests for production. Among other things, they have produced neither sales invoices nor a spreadsheet summarizing relevant information from them. Many of the documents the Irico

Defendants have produced were only produced recently, and Plaintiffs are still reviewing, translating, and analyzing them. In addition, as the Special Master has determined, the Irico Defendants have failed to provide adequate responses to Plaintiffs' interrogatories requesting core information regarding their attendance at and participation in meetings with competitors and their involvement in the operation of the conspiracy. The Irico Defendants have yet to make two key witnesses available for deposition, and have refused to produce three others, thereby requiring Plaintiffs to bring a motion to compel their attendance.

Plaintiffs further object to this Interrogatory to the extent it requires Plaintiffs to compartmentalize evidence as proof of allegations in the Complaint instead of looking at it as a whole, which is in contravention of well-established legal principles. *See In re CRT Antitrust Litigation*, Master Docket No. 3:07-cv-05944 SC, Dkt. No. 2747, Order Adopting Recommended Order of the Special Master, dated August 15, 2014; *Continental Ore Co. v. Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.*, 370 U.S. 690, 699 (1962) ("The character and effect to a conspiracy are not to be judged by dismembering it and viewing its separate parts, but only by looking at it as a whole."). *See also Beltz Travel Service, Inc. v. Int'l Air Trans. Assoc.*, 620 F.2d 1360, 1366-67 (9th Cir. 1980) (citing *United States v. Patten*, 226 U.S. 525, 544 (1913)). All conspirators are jointly liable for the acts of their co-conspirators and the action of any of the conspirators in furtherance of the conspiracy is, in law, the action of all. *Id*.

Plaintiffs further object that the individuals involved in the conspiracy did not always identify their affiliation to a specific corporate entity or their job title in a manner that allows Plaintiffs to sufficiently respond to this Interrogatory.

Plaintiffs further object to this interrogatory on the grounds that it is vague and ambiguous as to the meaning of the undefined capitalized term "Describe." Plaintiffs further object to this interrogatory on the grounds that it is vague and ambiguous as to the meaning of "joined," "knowledge," "prior acts," "each contention," and any intended difference between "alleged conspiracy" and "conspiracy." Plaintiffs further object to this interrogatory on the grounds that it is overbroad in demanding Plaintiffs identify "each Person" with knowledge of "each contention."

Plaintiffs further object to this interrogatory on the grounds that it is duplicative where it overlaps with Interrogatory No. 2.

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Plaintiffs respond as follows: Plaintiffs contend that, based on the documents cited in Plaintiffs' response to Interrogatory No. 2, Irico joined the conspiracy at its inception in or around March 1995. These documents show that Irico was meeting with its competitors "once every month" (IRI-CRT-00008427) from at least August 1995—the date of the "founding meeting" of the "CRT Industry Association." IRI-CRT-00004821. These documents further show that the participants at these meetings discussed and agreed upon prices and exchanged sensitive future CRT production data. *See, e.g.*, IRI-CRT-00008236; IRI-CRT-00008427. Given the evidence showing that Irico participated in the conspiracy from its inception, Irico is jointly and severally liable for all acts of the conspiracy, Plaintiffs need not show that Irico was aware of all other acts of the conspiracy prior to July 31, 1998.

In addition, numerous documents show that Irico regularly met bilaterally with its competitors prior to July 31, 1998. *See* Response to RFA No. 7. These included meetings with admitted conspirator Chunghwa Picture Tubes, Ltd.'s Chinese subsidiary Chunghwa Picture Tubes Fuzhuo, Ltd., and show that Irico was considering joint ventures or other forms of technological cooperation with defendants Toshiba and Thomson. Thus, even aside from Irico's attendance at the monthly CRT Industry Meetings, Irico's regular contacts with members of the conspiracy ensured that it was well informed regarding the global CRT market, and would have had knowledge of the other CRT meetings that were occurring outside of China.

Plaintiffs believe the following individuals have knowledge relating to the foregoing: Wu Yingzhong, Zhang Wenyi, Wang Lichang, Wu Weiren, JS Lu, SJ Yang, CC Liu, Sha Tao, Ma Jinquan, Tao Kui, Xing Daoqin, Mu Haoping, Ma Shitai, Niu Wenjun, Li Zhuotai, and anyone else listed in the documents referred to above, as well as the listed attendees or participants in any of the contacts in the Binder Documents.

Plaintiffs have not completed their discovery and preparation in this matter and their investigation of the case is ongoing. Plaintiffs reserve the right to change or supplement this

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6262-2 Filed 08/24/23 Page 396 of 472

1	response.	
2	D (1 E 1 22 2022	
3	Dated: February 23, 2022	By: /s/ Mario N. Alioto Mario N. Alioto (56433)
4		Lauren C. Capurro (241151) TRUMP, ALIOTO, TRUMP & PRESCOTT LLP
5		2001 Union Street, Suite 482 San Francisco, CA 94123
6		Telephone: (415) 563-7200
7		Facsimile: (415) 346-0679 malioto@tatp.com
8		laurenrussell@tatp.com
9		Lead Counsel for Indirect Purchaser Plaintiff
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28	DIDIDECT DUDCH A CED DI A DAMPEGA A DAM	17

Exhibit 81



July 21, 2023

Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Cindy Wang, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113367.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Cindy Wong

Cindy Wang

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

15 W. 37th Street 4th Floor New York, NY 10018 212.581.8870

The 21" Color Picture Tubes Export Situation from January to May in 1998

(Domestic occupancy rate of 21")	(24. ⁷ /-)	(203/)	(14,24)	(11.7/)	(9.5%)	(9.64.)	(8.84·)	(1,2/1)
Unit: piece								June 5, 1998

			Shenzhen	Shanghai	Shenzhen	Changsha	Nanjing	Guangdong	
	4400	BMCC	SEG	Novel	Samsung	Shuguang	Huafei	Dongguan	Total
Internal sales									
volume	1,366,572	1,122,226	785,254	644,649	525,709	531,038	484,736	66,244	5,526,428
Export volume	5,000	15,851	328,491	100,000	212,989	95,000	80,000	0	837,331
Total sales									
volume	1,371,572	1,138,077	1,113,745	744,649	738,698	626,038	564,736	66,244	6,363,759

([export] rate) (0,4) (1,4) (284) (134) (134) (154) 0 (13.4)

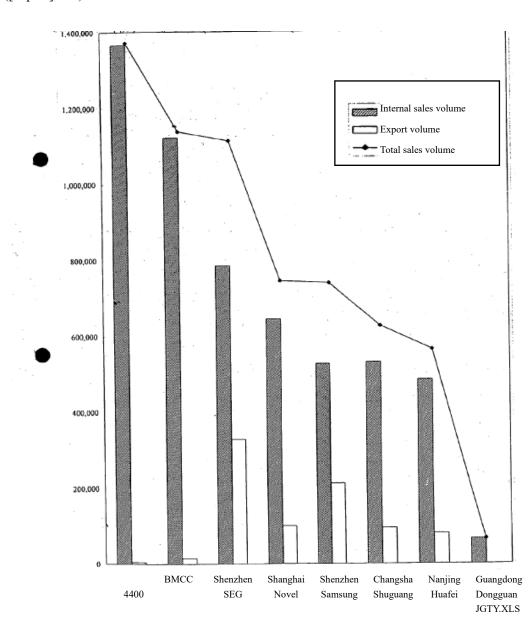


Exhibit 82



July 21, 2023

Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Cindy Wang, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113368.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Cindy Wang

Cindy Wang

Project Number: BBLLP_2307_P0029

15 W. 37th Street 4th Floor New York, NY 10018 212.581.8870

Economic Indicators of Color Picture Tube Factories for First Quarter of 1998

Unit: 10,000 June 5, 1998

Manufacturer	Output	Sales volume	Sales revenue	Total profits	Profit rate
4400	125.9	149.7	80,861	820	1.01%
BMCC	102.8	109.9	61,000	3,137	5.14%
Shanghai Novel	84.0	75.7	50,690	3,100	6.12%
Nanjing Huafei	66.1	64.7	41,132	220	0.53%
Shenzhen SEG	68.3	66.7	35,802	780	2.18%
Guangdong Dongguan	51.6	40.8	35,000	540	1.54%
Changsha Shuguang	55.3	50.7	32,523	-10	-0.03%
Shenzhen Samsung	59.0	59.5	26,747	0	0.00%

Exhibit 83



July 21, 2023

Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Cindy Wang, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113372.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Cindy Wang

Cindy Wang

Project Number: BBLLP_2307_P0029

15 W. 37th Street 4th Floor New York, NY 10018 212.581.8870

Current Status and Development Plan of Domestic Model-21 Color Picture Tubes

Unit: 10,000 pieces Market department August 15, 1997

Jiii. 10,000	pieces						Market	асраг	IIICIIt 7 N	ugust	15, 1777
		Production			Annual						
Enterprise		Line	Production	Tube	production	Production	1997	1998	1999	2000	
name		technology	Line type	type	capacity	date	plan	plan	plan	plan	Notes
4400	Existing	Toshiba	Monomer		300		300	300	300	300	
	Add		Monomer								
BMCC	Existing	Panasonic	Monomer		220		165	200	220	220	
	Add	Panasonic	Monomer								
Shanghai	Existing	Toshiba	Compatible	18"21"	150		150	150	150	150	
Novel	Add	Toshiba	Compatible								
Nanjing	Existing	Philips	Monomer		200		80	200	200	200	
Huafei	Add	Philips	Monomer								
Guangdong	Existing	Hitachi	Monomer		150		80	100	100	100	
Dongguan	Add	Hitachi	Monomer								
Shenzhen	Existing	Hitachi	Monomer		240		230	230	230	240	
SEG	Add	Hitachi	Monomer								
Changsha Shuguang	Existing	Jinxing	Compatible	21"25"	150		150	150	150	150	Mainly 21"
	Add	Jinxing	Compatible	21"25"	150	97.8					Mainly 25"
Guangdong	Existing	Thomson	Monomer								
Foshan	Add										
Shenzhen	Existing										
Samsung	Add	Samsung	Compatible	21"25"	180	97.9	50	150	170	180	
Chengdu	Existing										
Hongguang	Add	Hitachi	Monomer		90	98.12			85	90	
SSGE	Existing										
	Add	Sony	Monomer		60	97.6	20	50	60	60	
Total					1890		1225	1530	1665	1690	

29SF.XLS

Exhibit 84



July 21, 2023

Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Cindy Wang, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113374 to BMCC-CRT000113375.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Cindy Wang

Cindy Wang

Project Number: BBLLP_2307_P0029

15 W. 37th Street 4th Floor New York, NY 10018 212.581.8870

Current Status and Development Plan of Domestic CMT

Unit: 10,000 pieces Market Department August 15, 1997

10,000	F					1110111100	Puru		8		, ,
		Production			Annual						
Enterprise		Line	Production		production		1997	1998	1999	2000	
name		technology	Line type	Tube type	capacity	Production date	plan	plan	plan	plan	Notes
4400	Existing	Toshiba	Monomer	14"	100		4	20	40	60	
	Add	Toshiba	Compatible	14"15"	100	97.11	2	70	90	100	
BMCC	Existing	Panasonic	Monomer	14"	150		82	80	80	80	
				To be							
	Add	Panasonic		determined					70	120	
Nanjing	Existing										
Huafei	Add	Philips	Monomer	14"	120	97.8	10	100	110	120	
Changsha	Existing										
Shuguang	Add	Jinxing	Compatible	14"15"17"	150	99.1			120	150	
	Add	Jinxing	Compatible	14"15"17"	150	99.12				120	
Shenzhen	Existing										
Samsung	Add	Samsung		14"	180	97.8	15	100	170	180	NO1
											NO2,
	Add	Samsung	Compatible	14"15"17"	300	98.9		50	130	270	NO3
Tianjin	Existing										
Samsung	Add	Samsung	Compatible	14"15"17"	180	98.5		90	150	180	
Fuzhou,	Existing										
Chunghwa											NO1,
	Add	Taiwan	Compatible	14"15"17"	360	98.3		240	300	360	NO2
											NO3,
	Add	Taiwan	Compatible	14"15"17"	360	99.3			240	300	NO4
SSGE	Existing										
	Add	Sony	Monomer	14"	60	98.6		25	40	60	
Total					2210		113	775	1540	2100	

29SF.XLS

July Day RMB3,700,000 August Day RMB1,360,000 7/ 9/10 propose (general manager said) 9/7 Sen [illegible]

Exhibit 85



July 21, 2023

Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Cindy Wang, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113378.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Cindy Wang

Cindy Wang

Project Number: BBLLP_2307_P0029

15 W. 37th Street 4th Floor New York, NY 10018 212.581.8870 [Note: a Japanese name]

[Reference] China CRTMaker Production trend [Unit: 10,000 units/year]

January 9, 1996

		Production capacity in 1995 (1996 estimation]			Approved projects to increase production			Schedu	led application	Reference details	
Na.	Company name		Type Type	-	Number of Lines		Number of production	Number of Lines		Number of production	reference details
1	вмсс	4	21.14.19. 29.140MT.	3 1 8 (411)			—	3 .	CMT(14.15. 17).WD.	380	
2	Xianyang 4400	6	14.18.21. 22. <i>2</i> 5.	6 0 0 (700)				2	CPT.	220	OPT:120. OMT:100.
3	Shanghai Novel	2	18.21.25.	233	1	14.21.	120	1	CMT.	100	14"+12": approval by Shanghai independently
4	Nanjing Huafei	2	17.21.25.	150	4	29.25. CMT (14.15.17)	215	_			OMT(14.15.17):120. 25":50. 29":45.
5	SEG Hitachi	2	21.	201	_			1	CMT.	120	
6	Dongguan	2	21.25.	200	_		_	2	сет.сит.	210	CPT:120.CMT:90.
7	Foshan	1	20.29.	120	_			1	ውፐ.	120	-
8	Changsha	1	21.25.	120	_		_	1	21.29.	120	
9	Fuxin	1	?	?			_	_			
10	Shanghai Dianziguan	1	?	?	_	-		-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
11	Chengdu Hongguang			-	2	20.21.25. 29.	228	-		_	20":50.21":110. 25":23.29":45.
12	Shanghai Sony			_	6	OMT (14.15) 21.25.29. WD (16.20.24	:	_		_	Purpose TVset CIV:180 CE=9-:120
13	Dalian Toshiba	·-		-	2	14.21.25.25	300	_		÷	Purpose TVset CTV:300
14	Shenzhen Samsung MAC	-			-		<u> </u>	4	OPT.	600	
15	Tianjin Samsung		<u> </u>	-	-		_	2	ФТ.	300	
16	Fuzhou Chunghwa P (Sole Proprieto	rship)		-				?	CMT. Monochrome	1,200	CMT:900. Monochrome:300.
	Total		i,	9 4 2 2 0 0)		1,	163			370	
					※ ∙ ①		*	. ②			

 $[\]text{\%} \cdot \text{(1)}: 2. 200+1. 163=33,630 units/year (x 10% Index UP = <math>36,990 \text{ units/year})$

 $^{3.363+3.370=67,330 \}text{ units/year} (\times 10\% \text{ Index UP} = 74,060 \text{ units/year})$

^{...} In 2000, China Domestic CTV demands: 25 million units/year.

Exhibit 86



July 21, 2023

Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Cindy Wang, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113379.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Cindy Wang

Cindy Wang

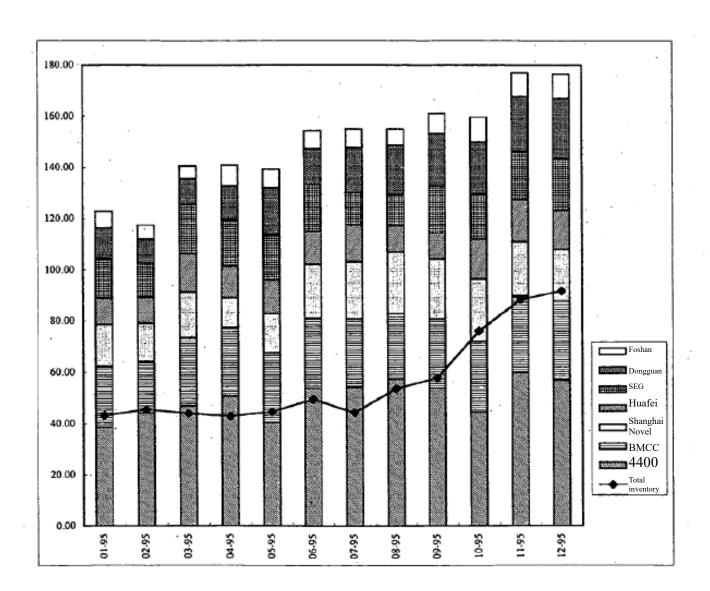
Project Number: BBLLP_2307_P0029

15 W. 37th Street 4th Floor New York, NY 10018 212.581.8870 CPT Trend

Table of Production and Inventory of Domestic Color Picture Tubes

Unit: 10,000

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	96-95	07-95	08-95	09 -95	10-95	11-95	12-95	1-12
Total output	122.88	117.47	140.67	140.84	139.35	154.35	155.06	155.02	161.01	159.56	177.03	176.48	1799.8824
Total sales volume	114.11	115.99	147.21	141.40	137.32	150.44	142.77	154.11	156.74	139.79	164.39	172.93	1731.2466
Total inventory	43.24	45.51	44.07	12.81	44.56	49.35	44.00	53,59	57.69	76.01	88.20	91.59	91.59
4400	38.57	44.21	46.96	50.71	40.31	53.54	54.04	57.15	53.70	44.41	59.67	56.76	600.0224
BMCC	23.74	20.09	26.59	26.67	27.15	27.29	26.59	25.48	26.92	27.45	29.97	31.00	318.6449
Shanghai Novel	16.29	14.84	17.79	11.77	15.30	21.20	22.50	24.20	23.37	24.50	21.11	20.03	232.8983
Huafei	10.37	10.17	15.06	12.33	13.27	12.84	14.36	10.25	10.27	15.61	16.49	15.30	156.33083
SEG	15.44	13.32	19.15	17.70	17.51	18.53	12.70	12.00	18.35	17.56	18.77	20.19	201.2216
Dongguan	11.87	9.37	10.07	13.45	18.50	14.02	17.46	19.50	20.50	20.35	21.62	23.57	200.279
Foshan	6.61	5.46	5.05	8.23	7.31	6.93	7.40	6.43	7.89	9.68	9.40	9.62	90.4854





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Bruce Lin, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113380.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Bruce Lin

Bruce Lin

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

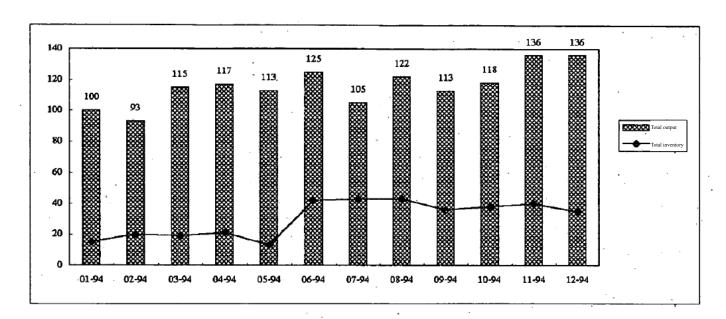
Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6262-2 Filed 08/24/23 Page 200 of 472

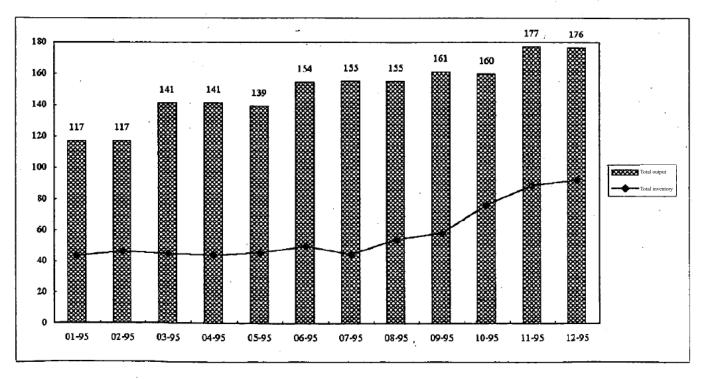
Comparison of Production, Sales Volume, and Inventory of CPT of the Nation's Seven Large Color Picture Tube Factories in 1994 and 1995

Unit: 10,000 pieces

	01-94	02-94	03-94	04-94	05-94	06-94	07-94	08-94	09-94	10-94	11-94	12-94	Total
Total output	100	93	115	117	113	125	105	122	113	118	- 136	136	1,393
Total sales volume	99	89	114	112	112	106	105	123	120	118	133	145	1,376
Total inventory	1.5	20	19	21	13	42	43	43	36	38	40	35	35

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	09-95	10-95	11-95	12-95	Total
Total output	117	117	141	141	139	154	155	155	161	160	177	176	1,793
Total sales volume	114	116	147	141	137	150	143	154	157	140	164	173	1,736
Total inventory	43	46	44	43	45	49	44	54	58	76	88	92	35







Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Bruce Lin, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113381.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Bruce Lin

Bruce Lin

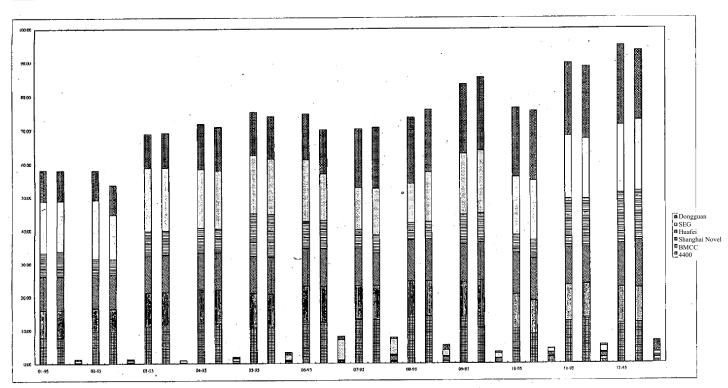
Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6262-2 Filed 08/24/23 Page 203 of 472

Production, Sales, and Inventory for 21"

Unit: 10,000 pieces

												_							-					_			_	_											- 1
		01-95			02-95		I	03-95			04-95			05-95			06-95			07-95			08-95			09-95			10-95	-		11-95			12-95			I-12_	
		Sales	Inventory	Production	Sales	Inventory	Finduction	Sales	Inventory		Sales	Inventory	Production	Sales	Inventory	Penduction	Sales	Inventory	Production	Sales	Inventory	Penharian	Sales	Inventory	Production	Sales	Inventory	Sa	ales In	ventory									
14400			0.02				11.15	11.20	0.05	12.03	12.04	0.04	10.65	10.68	0.00	12:81	12.52	0.26	13.30	13.13	0.43	13.80	14.15	0.08	13.91	13.92	0.09	10.51	8.72	1.88	12 62	13.67	0.84	12.04	-12.13	0.75	40.36 13	9.54	0.75
BMCC	8 17	8 14	0.02	7.06	698	0.30	10.12	10.23	0.19	10.20	10.15	0.24	10,37	10.09	0.52	10.49	10.55	0.46	10.00	10.14	0.32	10.80	10.58	0.54	10.44	10.96	0.02	10.14	10.03	0.13	10.84	10.15	0.82	10.79	10.41	0.84	19.44 11	8.43	0.84
Shanahai Noval					_	1	_	11.25		11.19	11.25	0.01	11.30	11.30	0.01	11.30	11.49	0.02	11.45	9.93	1.54	12.50	12.70	1.34	1L.50	11.50	1.34	12.51	12.73	L12	11.32	11.04	1.40	13.16	14.38	0.18	135.46 13	5.65	0.18
Huafei	7.05		0.00	4.57	4.56	0.02	7.33	7.29																													101.49 10		
			0.62																							18.67									21.07		201.22 20		0.89
Dongguan			0.42	8.86	3.96	0.33	10.02	10.29	0.06	13.36	12.93	0.49	12.85	12.53	0.82	13.51	13.17	1.15	17.46	18,07	0.55	19.50	18.48	1.57	20.50	21.62	0.45	20.35	20.46	0.34	21.62	21.42	0.55	23.57	20.62	3.49	191.03 18	7.73	3.49
Total		58.15		58.09	53.75	1.36	68.95	69.26	1.05	71.88	70.98	2.01	75.41	74.04	3.38	74.81	70.15	8.20	70:34	70,73	7.81	73.63	75.99	5.45	83.45	85,48	3.42	76,43	75.46	4.49	89.72	88.69	5.51	94.96	93.42	6,67	889.0088	3.63	6.67





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Bruce Lin, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113381.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Bruce Lin

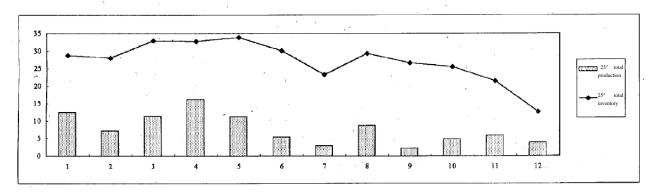
Bruce Lin

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

Table of 25" Production and Inventory in 1995

Unit: 10,000 pieces

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	09-95	10-95	11-95	12-95	112
4400, 25" production	0.6520	2.0200	4.7456	4.8632	5.1329	4.8960	2.6144	4.065	1.7010	3.5465	4.0608	3.9265	42.2237
Shanghai Novel, 25" production	6.0608	4.5600	6.6000	6.6000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	20.2774
Huafei, 25" production	3.3219	0.0803	0.0000	4.7085	0.5553	0.0000	0.3328	4.614	0.4708	1.3194	1.7847	0.0198	17.2078
Dongguan, 25" production	2.4528	0.5061	0.0512	0.0882	5.6432	0.5110	0.0001	0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	9.2526
25" total production	12.4875	7.1664	11.3968	16.2599	11.3314	5.4070	2.9473	8.679	2.1718	4.8659	5.8455	3.9463	88.9615
			•										
4400, 25" inventory	0.1316	0.1655	4.6586	4.1340	4.7799	5.1654	0.9728	5.923	5.3214	6.4717	6.5525	8.0252	8.0252
Shanghai Novel, 25" inventory	14.4378	15.9733	19.5643	19.5643	16.6049	14.5827	13.5011	12.978	12.3952	11.5108	10.2595	2.9506	2.9506
Huafei, 25" inventory	2.9058	1.2137	0.0311	2.6758	1.8662	0.4894	0.0068	2.386	2.1332	2.0423	1.6315	0.2898	0.2898
Dongguan, 25" inventory	11.2572	10.6841	8.7373	6.4062	10.6782	9.9478	8.8608	8.034	6.8155	5.4921	3.0184	1.4038	1.4038
25" total inventory	28,7324	28.0366	32.9913	32,7803	33.9292	30.1853	23.3415	29.321	26.6653	25.5169	21.4619	12.6694	12.6694





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Bruce Lin, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113392 to BMCC-CRT000113393.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Bruce Lin

Bruce Lin

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

Production Plan Prediction of Chinese Color Picture Tube Enterprises in 1995 and 1996

Unit: thousand pieces

						1995									٠.		1996	· ·					
	144	14" display	17*	18"	197	20	21.	22"	25"	29 1	Total	14"	14" display	179	187	191	20"	21"	22"	25*	29"	Total	Remarks
Shaanxi 4400 Factory	2,400	60		1,300			1,450	:80	400		5, 790	3, 200	250		1,300		/5	250K	250	400		7,000	It is planned to launch a new production line in April of next year, with capacity to produce 1.5 million 14" tand 14" CMTs. Also, production will be halted from September 1 to 20 of this year to renovate 25" -production line. After renovation, 25", 22", 21" [lw: illegible] and other types can be produced.
BMCC	670	200			690		1,160			380	3, 100	600	400			600		7,80€ -1,900 }1,80€			380	3, 880	
Shanghai Novel				800			1,300	a I of	200		2, 300				860			1, 300		320		2, 480	A total of 61,000 21" will be exported to Europe (Turkey, Italy) this year. [hw: r 87/FOB]
Nanjing Huafei			350				940	j	170		1,460		•	350				1,100		250		1,700	
Shenzhen SEG Hitachi Company							1, 950 O				11, 950							2, 100 O		-		2, 100	About 600,000 will be exported this year. In particular, 200,000 will be exported to Hitachi, about 200,000 Europe and the Middle East, and 200,000 indirectly through Fur. [hw: S 85/POB]
Dongguan Caiguan (Color Picture Tubes) Company, Guangdong		. •					1, 950 Ø		100		1, 050							2,700 2,500 O		100		2,600	
Foshan Caiguan (Color Picture Tubes) Company						850				15	865						1,100				100	1,200	In particular, 30,000 20" will be exported.
Fuzhou Fuxin Caiguan (Color Picture Tubes) Company		~				100					t 00	, , ,					250				<i>i</i> .	250	
Shanghai Dianziguan (Vacuum Tubes) Factory	120										120	300										300	All of 14" will be exported.
Changsha, Hunan											0							۵ ⁶⁴⁰		10		650	Will be produced in April
Total	3, 190	260	350	2, 100	690	950	8,750	180	870	395	17, 135	4, 100	650	350	2, 160	690	1,350	<u>L1, +40</u>	250	1,080		22, 160	
			·						-									10,48	-			(>5%)	
									_					-									

Production Plan Prediction of Chinese Color Picture Tubes Enterprises in 1995 and 1996

Unit: thousand pieces

						1995										19	96						
	14"	14" display	17"	18"	19"	20	21*	22"	251	29.	Total	14"	14" display	174	187	191	20"	21.	22"	25*	29.	Total	Remarks
Shaanxi 4400 Factory	2,400	60		1,300			1, 450	180				3, 200	250		1, 300		20	1,600		400	29		It is planned to launch a new production line in April of next year, with capacity to produce 1.5 million 14" and 14" CMTs. Also, production will be halted from September 1 to 20 of this year for the renovation of 25" production line, which will be able to produce 25", 22", 21" and other types of products.
BMCC	670	200			690		1, 160		·	380	3, 100	600	400			600		1,900			380	3,880	
Shanghai Novel				800	••		1, 300		200		2, 300		- 1		860			:,300		320		2, 480	A total of 61,000 units of 21" products will be exported to Europe (Turkey, Italy) this year.
Nanjing Huafei		-	350				940		170		1,460			350				1, 100		250		1,700	
Shenzhen SEG Hitachi Company					-		1,950				1,950			-				2, 100				2,100	About 600,000 units will be exported this year. In particular, 200,000 units will be exported to Hitachi, about 200,000 units will be exported to Europe and the Middle East, and 200,000 units will be exported
Dongguan Caiguan (Color Picture Tubes) Company, Guangdong							1, 950		100		2, 050							2, 500		100		2,600	Findirectly through Furi.
Foshan Caiguan (Color Picture Tubes) Company						850		,		15	865						1,100				100	200	In particular, 30,000 units of 20" will be
Fuzhou Fuxin Caiguan (Color Picture Tubes) Company						100		-			160		-				250			-		250	exported .
Shanghai Dianziguan (Vacuum Tubes) Factory	: 20				ð						120	300										300	All of 14" will be exported.
Changsha, Hunan											0							640		10		650	Production will start in April of next year
Total	3, 190 Note: 1. Ir	160		2,100	690		8, 750	180	870		17, 735	4,100	650	350	2,160	600	1,350	1, 140	250	1, 080	480	22,160	
	i r y	ncreased be need to fur ear.	by 27%, a ther study	nd the out and discu	put of co ss in deta	olor TVs is ils about t	s expected he trend ar	to increased change	se by 8%- for domes	10%. The tic sales o	refore, we of 21" next												
	2 B ar	5", and 18 BMCC are nd it is not	" compati special ling easy to re nould stre	ble productions, so it is espond in congthen the	tion cond s unable t ase of ma develop	ditions have o change tarket change ment of 2	the status of ge. Due to	t. Howeve of position the unique	er, two 21" sing sales le character	' production based on pastics of B	leted. 21", on lines of production MCC, our duction of												



Description of Desument/sle

info@certifiedtranslate.com www.certifiedtranslate.com 2425 Olympic Blvd., Suite 4000W Santa Monica, CA 90404 usa 1-888-856-2228 int +1-310-684-3153 fax +1-310-564-1944



CERTIFIED TRANSLATION

Description of Document(s):
OLIA DE DE
CHART RE:
CHINA CRT PRODUCTION STATUS 1993-1998

BMCC-CRT000113394

Source Language: CHINESE Target Language: ENGLISH

WITH REFERENCE TO THE ABOVE MENTIONED MATERIALS/DOCUMENTS, we at Language Fish LLC (doing business as www.certifiedtranslate.com), a professional document translation company, attest that the language translation completed by Language Fish's certified professional translators, represents, to the best of our judgment, an accurate and correct interpretation of the terminology/content of the source document(s). This is to certify the correctness of the translation only. We do not guarantee that the original is a genuine document or that the statements contained in the original document(s) are true.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Language Fish LLC has caused the Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officer(s).

Date: March 18, 2022

By: Sean Kirschenstein, Director

A copy of the translated version(s) is attached to this statement of certification.



	85JHXLS	1		٠,		٠,	10.7				4								Nac 1	9	MT.			7. V.			* 7 5%				1	À,		17124
										Ch	nina	CR ²	T Pi	od	uct	ion	Sta	tus	Cha	rt 1	993	to	199	8					Ma	arketi	ng [Dept.	1995.	14
Units:	Thousands						934:							14"		-		94 %			-			Τ_	14"			-	954			-	0-15	_
	Units	14 *	17 '	16	19	20 '	21	22.	25 '	28,	29	TTL	14	CDT	17	18	19 *	20 *	21 .	22.	25 '	29 *	TTL	14 .	CDT	17	18	19 *	20' '	21 ' 22	2 , 3	25 2	9,	TTL
	BMCC	733		<u></u>	501		980				. 71	2284	740	24			740		1100	J.,		257	2861	500	250			670		1170		_4	360	3050
	4400	95	1	611	30	ļ	1224	417	8			3247	1750	0		1050	٥	ļ	1210	130	260		4400		100	0	1000	0		1200	200	500		5200
	SEG Hitachi		├	<u> </u>			1380	!				1380			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	1790			<u>. </u>	1780	-			<u> </u>		L	1800	\rightarrow		-	1800
	Michael Co.			-		22	_	<u> </u>		12		38			-		_		103			<u> </u>	100	_	\vdash		_			100	\rightarrow		-	100
	Huafei Co.	_	34	1	-		781		206			1021		. 0	180	_	-		910		230		1300	_	. 0	350		_		800		250	-	1400
	Novel Co. Fuxin Co.			203			726 60	-	13	_		942	-	_		180			970		470	<u> </u>	1620		_		450		\vdash	1250	\rightarrow	300	0	2000
Guanadon	g Dongguan			-		- '	93				_	61			<u> </u>			100					100			-	-		300		\rightarrow		-	300
	du 773 Plant	r –	 	-	\vdash	 	93		20	-+		104			-				1060		200		1260		-		 	\vdash	- 9	1200	\dashv	300	-+	1500
Shanghai Elec		Η.	_	\vdash			26		4			20 83	150	_		-	-	-			100	-	100		_	_		-	 	180	\dashv	\rightarrow	-+	400
	ha CRT Plant		1	_			20					20	150			├	+	<u> </u> 9	80		-		150						9	100	+	\rightarrow		100
	an CRT Plant	 	 	\vdash		277	_	_	H		29	305	-				<u> </u>	610						_	_			_	900	0	-+		100	1000
10011	Total	1691	34	815	531			417	258	12	. 99	.9604	2640	24	160	1230	740			130	1260				350	350	1450	670		7720	200	1350	460	16850
_	Total			0.0					2,0			. 00001	2010	- 44	100	1200	1 755	7,0	7210	130	1 1200	207	14301	3100	330	330	1400	0,0	1400	7720	- 200	1550		
Units: 1	Thousands	\Box	14"				96%							14"				97.4:				10		Γ	14"				98 ^{4F}		_			_
	Units	14 '	CDT	16	19 .	20 .	17:	21.	22.	25 .	29 '	TTL		-	17"	18 -	19 "	50 .	21 .	22 * .	25 *	29	TTL	14	CDT	17*	18 '	19 .		1 2		25 2	9	TTL:
	вмсс	588	378		530			1830		-	380	3706	608	529		-	394		2020			380	3931	630	504			716	-	2060			396	4306
	4400	2400	100	1000	0	0	0	1200	200	500	- 1	. 5400	2400		C	1000	0		1200		500		5400	2500	500		1000			1400	100	500		6000
	SEG Hitachi							1800				1800							1800				1800				1			2000				2000
	Michael Co.											0					1						0											
	Huafei Co.		100				350	800		300		1550		500	250				800		360		1900		800	250				800		350		2200
	Novel Co.			450				1100		300	100	1950		100		450			1200		400	300	2450		500		450			'200		400	200	2750
	Fuxin Co.					300						300						300					300						300			`		300
	g Dongguan							1300		350		1650						L.	1300		350		1650							'400		350		1750
	du 773 Plant								\perp			ó					1		100		20	- 40	160							800		100	100	000
Shanqhai Elec	ctronic Tube	500	\vdash	<u> </u>	_					-		500	500				_	_					500						_			_	_	500
	ha CRT Plant							600		150	\rightarrow	750					<u> </u>	ļ	600		150		750						_	790		150		850
Fosha	an CRT Plant			1450	530	1000		0			100	1100				_	1	1000				100							-	-		_	100	100
_	Total	3488	578	1450	530	1300	350	8630	200	1600	580	18706	3508	1229	250	1,450	394	1300	9020	200	1770	820	19941	- 3630	2304	250	1450	716	300	10390	100	1850	796	21756
Note: Othe	ers = 22". 1	7", 2	8" coi	mbine	ed					Out-	cl.													14"						. ,	n.l.			
		14	14" -		19"	20°	21"	25"		Othe i	TTL T	Total		22"	28-	1						Ratio	1	CDT		19"	20-	21-	25'		Oth ers	Total		
	93.51	1691			_	366			99	443	9061	9604	- 34	417	28	ł						934	18%		9%	6%		_		1%	5%	100%		
	944	2640			740	710			257	290	14071	14361	160	130		ł						944	18%			5%	5%			2%	2%	100%		
	954	3100		1450	670	1200	7720			550	16300	16850	350	200		1						95#	18%		9%	4%	7%	46%		3%	3%	100%		
	96 T	3488			530					550		18706	350	200		1						964	19%		8%	3%	7%	46%		3%	3%	100%		
	974;	3508		1450	394	1300			820	450	19491	19941	250	200		1						9/4	18%	-	7%	2%	7%	45%		4%	2%	100%		
	984:	- 3630		1450	716	300			736	350		21756	250	100		1						989	17%		7%	3%	1%			- 4%	2%	100%		
																•												1.0						



Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, YangJunjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113395.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjim

Yang Junjun

Project Number: BBLLP_2307_P0029

CPT Trend

Domestic CPT Production and Inventory Chart

Unit: ten thousands

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	09-95	10-95	11-95	12-95
Total output	122.88	117.47	140.67	140.84	139.35	154.35	155.06	155.02	161.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total sales volume	114.11	115.99	147.21	141.40	137.32	150.44	142.77	154.11	157.74	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total inventory	43.24	45.51	44.07	42.84	44.56	49.35	44.00	53.50	57.69	0.00	0.00	0.00
4400	38.57	44.21	46.96	50.71	40.31	53.54	54.04	57.15	53.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
ВМСС	23.74	20.09	26.59	26.67	27.15	27.29	26.59	25.48	26.92	0.00	0.00	0.00
Shanghai Novel	16.29	14.84	17.79	11.77	15.30	21.20	22.50	24.20	23.37	. 0.00	0.00	0.00
Huafei	10.37	10.17	15.06	12,33	13.27	12.84	14.36	10.26	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEG	15.44	13.32	19.15	17.70	17.51	18.53	. 12.70	12.00	18.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dongguan	11.87	9.37	10.07	13.45	18.50	14.02	17.46	19.50	20.50	0.00		0.00
Foshan	6.61	5.46	5.05	8.23	7.31	6.93	7.40	6.43	7.89	0.00		0.00

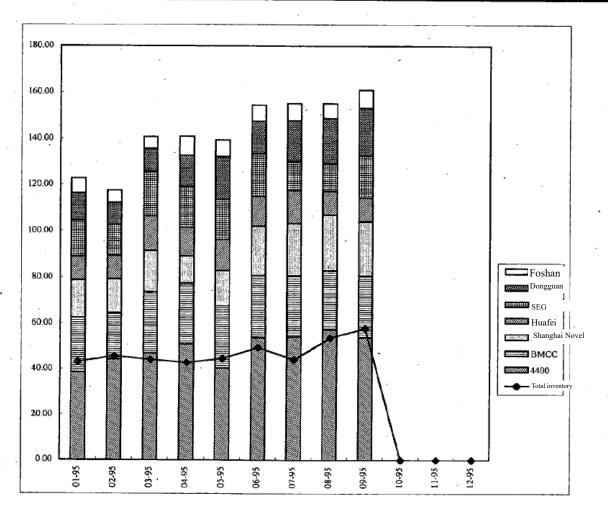


EXHIBIT 23



Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113396.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjun

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

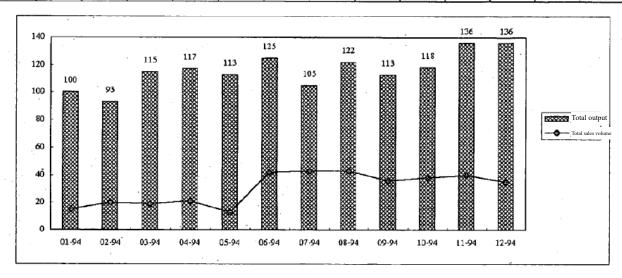
Yarry Junjun

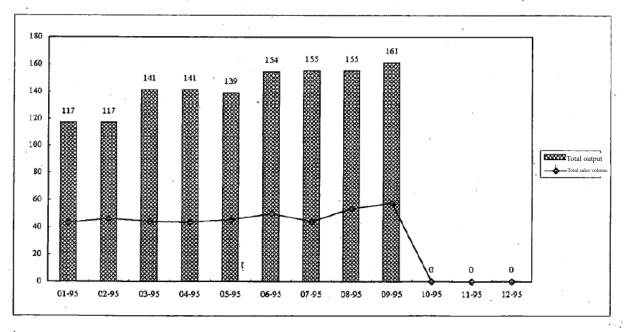
Comparison of CPT Output, Sales Volume, and Inventory among the Top 7 Color Tube Manufacturers in China in 1994 and 1995

Unit: ten thousand pieces

	01-94	02-94	03-94	04-94	05-94	06-94	07-94	08-94	09-94	10-94	11-94	12-94	Total
Total output	100	93	115	117	113	125	105	122	113	118	136	136	1393
Total sales volume	99	89	114	112	112	106	105	123	120	118	133	145	1376
Total sales volume	15	20	19	21	13	42	- 43	43	36	38	40	35	35

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	09-95	10-95	11-95	-12-95	Total
Total output	117	117	141	141	139	154	155	155	161	0	0	0	1280
Total sales volume	114	116	147	141	137	150	143	154	158	0	0	0	1260
Total sales volume	43	46	44	43	45	49	44	54	58	0	0	0	35







Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113397.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjun

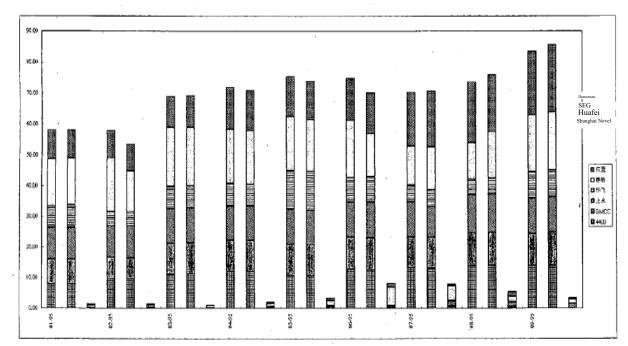
Yang Junjun

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

Unit: ten thousand pieces

Output, Sales Volume, and Inventory of 21-inch

	平位:万尺																														
		Output	Sales volume	Inventory	Output	Sales volume le	ventory (Output sa	les volume Ma	ventory Ot	atput _{Sale}	colum g Inv	entory Ou	tput sales	volume Invento	xy Out	put _{Sales} v	olume Invento	ry Outp	ut _{Sales vols}	lawentee	y Output	Salas volum	Inventory	Output	Sales volum	Inventory	Output	Sales volume	Inventory	
		j*:	爾	存	*	销	春.	pe	椨	存。	p	俯	存	j*	竹	存	j*	領	存	7*	翎	荐	ř	例	存	<i>p</i> =.	每	77	7	蛸	存
Shan	ghai Novel	7.89	7.84	0.02	9.62	9.54	0.09	11.15	11.20	0.05	12.03	12.04	0.04	10.65	10.68	0.00	12.81	12.52	0.26	13.30	13.13	0.43	13.8	14.2	0.1	13.9	13.9	0.1	105.19	105.03	
	Huafei _	8.17	8.14	0.22	7.06	6.98	0.30	10.12	10.23	0.19	10.20	10,15	0 24	10.37	10 09	0.52	10 49	10.55	0.46	10,00	10.14	0.32	10.8	10.6	0.5	10.4	11.0	0.0	87.66	87.84	
	SEG	10.23	10.24	0.10	10.28	10.31	0.07	11.19	11.25	0.01	11.19	11.25	0.01	11.30	11.30	0.01	11.30	11.49	0.02	11.45	9.93	1.54	12.5	12.7	1.3	11.5	11.5	1.3	98.46	97.50	
- 1	Dongguan	7.05	7,56	0.00	4.57	4.56	0.02	7.33	7.29	0.05	7.40	7.04	0.42	12.72	12.69	0.45	8.17	8.37	0.25	5.43	5.41	0.27	5.0	5.2	0.1	. 8.7	8.8	0.0	66,40	66.88	
	Total " 学情	15.44	15.18	0.62	17.70;	13,40	0.55	19.15	19.01	0.68	17.70	17.57	0.81	17.51	16.75	1.57	18.53	14.04	6.05	12.70	14.06	4.70	12.0	14.9	1.8	18.4	18.7	1.5	44.70	143.58	
	东莞	9.41	9,19	0.42	8.86	8.96	0.33	F0.02	10.29	0.06	13.36	12.93	0.49	12.85	12 53	0.82	13 51	13 (7	1.15	1746	18.07	0.55	19.5	18.5	1.6	20.5	21.6	0.5	25.49	125,23	
Į	승计	58.19	58. 5	1.39	58.09	53.75	1,36	68.95	69.26	1.05	71.88	70.98	2.01	75.41	74,04	3.38	74.81	70.15	8.20	70.34	70.73	7.81	73.6	76.0	5.5	83.4	85.5	3.4	527.90	526.05	





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113398.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjun

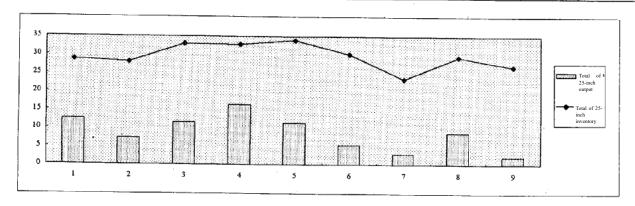
Yary Junjun

Project Number: BBLLP_2307_P0029

Output and Inventory of 25-inch in 1995

Unit: ten thousand pieces

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	09-95	112
4400 Output of 25-inch	0.6520	2.0200	4.7456	4.8632	5.1329	4.8960	2.6144		-	
Shanghai Novel Output of 25-inch	6.0608	4.5600	6.6000	6.6000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	4.065	1.7010	30.6899
Huafei Output of 25- inch	3.3219	0.0803	0.0000	4.7085	0.5553	0.0000		0.000	0.0000	20.2774
Oongguan Output of 25- nch	2.4528	0.5061	0.0512	0.0882	5.6432	0.5110	0.3328	0.000	0.4708	14.0839 9.2526
Fotal of 25-inch output	12.4875	7.1664	11.3968	16.2599	11.3314	5,4070	2.9473	8.679	2.1718	74.3038
						\	. 2.5473	0.077	2.1710	74.5030
100 Inventory of 25-inch	0.1316	0.1655	4.6586	4.1340	4.7799	5.1654	0.9728	5.923	- 5	
hangyong Inventory of 5-inch	14.4378 .	15.9733	19.5643	19.5643	16.6049	14.5827	13.5011	12.978	12	
Juafei Inventory of 25- nch	2.9058	1.2137	0.0311	2.6758	1.8662	0.4894	0.0068	2.386	2	
ongguan Inventory of 5-inch	11.2572	10.6841	8.7373	6.4062	10.6782	9.9478	8.8608	8.034	7	
stal of 25-inch inventory	28.7324	28.0366	32.9913	32.7803	33.9292	30.1853	23.3415	29.321	27	





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113399.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjin

Yang Junjun

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

Output, Sales Volume, and Inventory of 29-inch

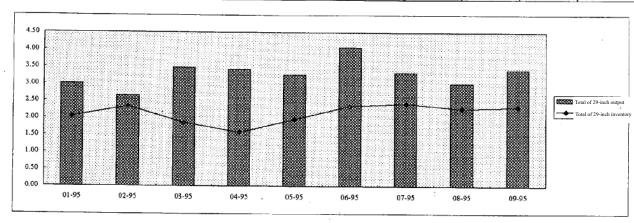
in 1995

Unit: ten thousand pieces

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	09-95	112
BMCC Output of 29-inch	3.0046	2.5807	3.4725	3.0717	3.2577	4.0627	3.3263	3.0101	3.4108	29.1971
Foshan Output of 29-inch	0.0000	0.0647	0.0000	0.3440	0.0000	0.0000	0,0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.4087
Total of 29-inch output	3.0046	2.6454	3.4725	3.4157	3.2577	4.0627	3.3263	3.010	3	29.6058

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	09-95	112
BMCC Sales volume of 29-inch	2.3824	2.0407	3.9013	3.3963	2.8113	3.4477	3.2991	3.1590	3.3571	27,7949
Foshan Sales volume of 29-inch	0.0155	0.3173	0.0500	0.3001	0.0632	0.2150	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000	1.9611
Total of 29-inch T sales volume	2.3979	2.3580	3.9513	3.6964	2.8745	3.6627	3.2991	3.1590	4.3571	29.7560

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	09-95	112
BMCC Inventory of 29-inch	1.2296	1.7696	1.3408	1.0162	1.4626	2.0776	2.1464	1.9975	2.0512	
Foshan Inventory of 29-inch	0.8132	0.5606	0.5102	0.5520	0.4909	0.2759	0.2759	0.2759	. 0.2707	
Total of 29-inch inventory	2.0428	2.3302	1.8510	1.5682	1.9535	2.3535	2.4223	2.2734	2.3219	





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113400.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjun

Yang Junjun

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

Analysis of Color Tube Inventory in August 1995

January to August 1995 saw a peak of the inventory of Top 7 Color Tube manufactureres in August, with a total of 535,000 pieces, including 290,000 pieces for 25-inch, 55,000 pieces for 21-inch, 15,000 pieces for 29-inch, and 17,500 for others sized below 21 inches

Inventory is featured by:

the inventory of 25-inch is still at a high level, while the inventory of those for small screens below 21-inch is rapidly growing..

Cause analysis:

- 1. At present, the sales market of color TV sets has started slowly, lagging behind last year.
- 2. The manufacturers for complete color TV sets has a large inventory of complete color TV sets and color tubes.
- 3. Difficulty obtaining loans and insufficient liquidity.

Trend forecast for Q4:

Color TV sales volumes steadily rebound, leading to a corresponding reduction in color tube inventories. End of this year through the beginning of 1996 is expected to mark a boom season of sales.



Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113401.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjun

Yang Junjun

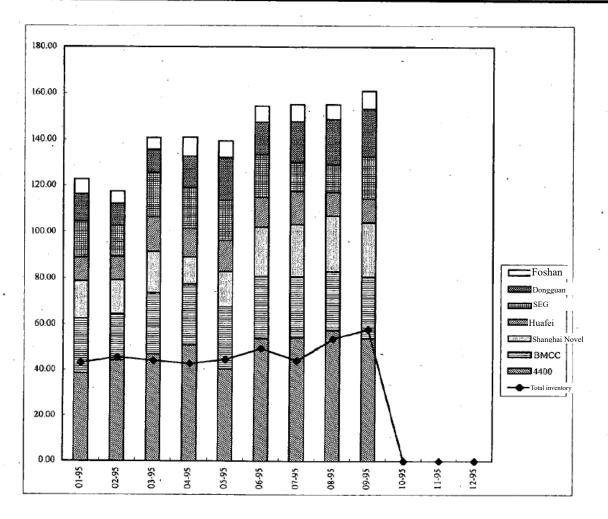
Project Number: <u>BBLLP_2307_P0029</u>

CPT Trend

Unit:ten thousands

Domestic CPT Production and Inventory Chart

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	09-95	10-95	11-95	12-95
Total output	122.88	117.47	140.67	140.84	139.35	154.35	155.06	155.02	161.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total sales volume	114.11	115.99	147.21	141.40	137.32	150.44	142.77	154.11	157.74	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total inventory	43.24	45.51	44.07	42.84	44.56	49.35	44.00	53.50	57.69	0.00	0.00	0.00
4400	38.57	44.21	46.96	50.71	40.31	53.54	54.04	57.15	53.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
ВМСС	23.74	20.09	26.59	26.67	27.15	27.29	26.59	25.48	26.92	0.00	0.00	0.00
nghai Novel	16.29	14.84	17.79	11.77	15.30	21.20	22.50	24.20	23.37	. 0.00	0.00	0.00
Huafei	10.37	10.17	15.06	12.33	13.27	12.84	14.36	10.26	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEGSEG	15.44	13.32	19.15	17.70	17.51	18.53	. 12.70	12.00	18.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dongguan	11.87	9.37	10.07	13.45	18.50	14.02	17.46	19.50	20.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Foshan	6.61	5.46	5.05	8.23	7.31	6.93	7.40	6.43	7.89	0.00	0.00	0.00





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113402.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjim

Yang Junjun

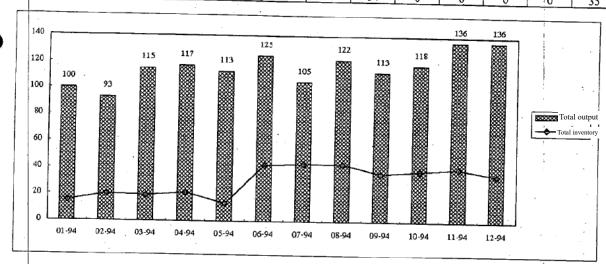
Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

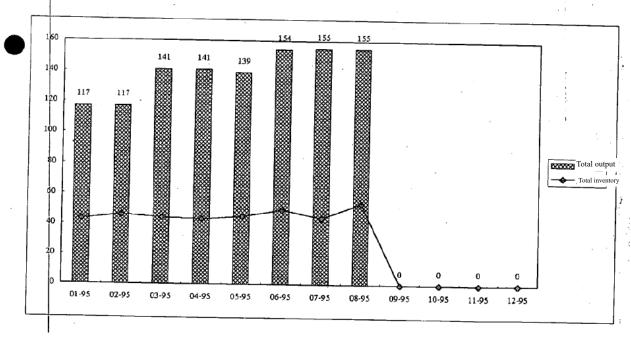
Comparison of CPT Output, Sales Volume, and Inventory among the Top 7 Color Tube Manufacturers in China in 1994 and 1995

Unit: ten thousand pieces

	01-94	02-94	03-94	04-94	_05-94	06-94	07-94	08-94	09-94	10-94	11.04	10.04	A)1
Total output	100	1 00						00 24	02-24	10-94	11-94	12-94	合计
 	100	93	115	117	113	125	105	122	113	118	136	136	1202
Total sales volume	99	89	114	110							150	130	1392
		0,9	114	112	112	106	105	123	120	118	133	145	1376
Total inventory	15	- 20	10 '		12					110	133	143	13/6
	13	- 20	19	21	13	42	43	43	36	38	40	:35	35
												-100	

		1	1												
		01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	09-95	10-95	11-95	12.05	合计	ì
	Total output	117							20.72	02 23	10-23	11-93	12-95	一合订	1
J	Total output	117	117	141	141	139	154	155	155	٥	_	_			
,	Total sales volume	e							100			_ '	. 0	1119	1
1		114	116	147	141	137	150	143	154	0	0	0	10:		-
- 1	Total inventory		ا ا							- _				1102	
ı	Total inventory		46	44	43	45	49	44	54	0	0	0	10	26	







Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

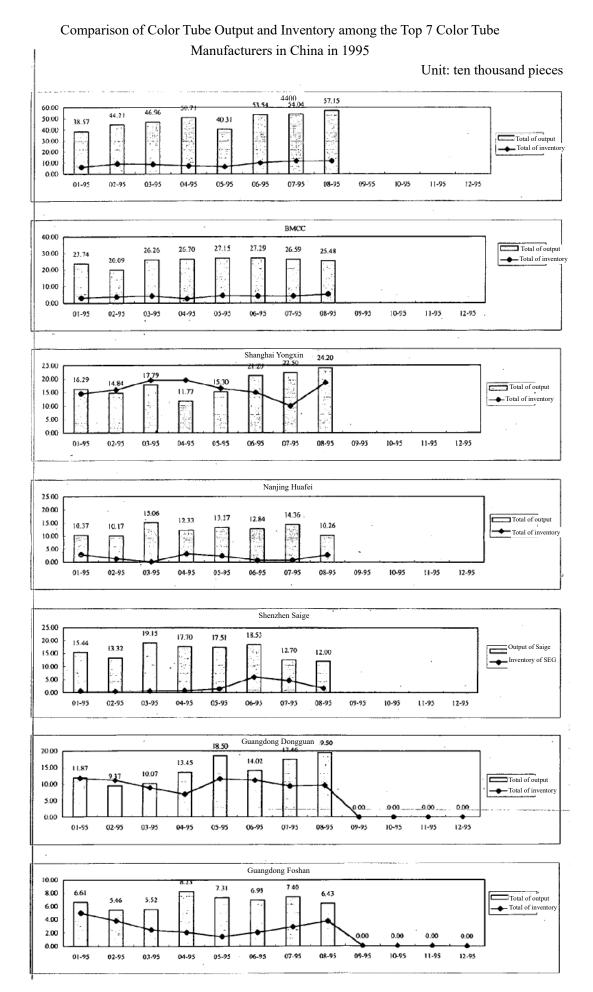
That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113403.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjim

Yang Junjun

Project Number: BBLLP_2307_P0029





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113404.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjun

Yang Junjun

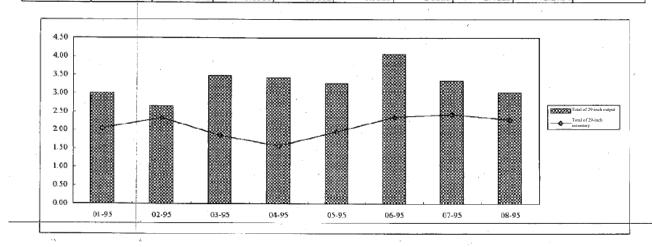
Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

Output, Sales Volume, and Inventory Chart of 29-inch in 1995

Unit:ten thou	sand		-						
	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	112
BMCC Output of 29-inch	3.0046	2.5807	3.4725	3.0717	3.2577	4.0627	3.3263	3.0101	25.7863
Foshan Output of 29-inch	0.0000	0.0647	0.0000	0.3440	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.4087
Total of 29-inch output	3.0046	2.6454	3.4725	3.4157	3.2577	4.0627	3.3263	3.010	26.1950

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	112
BMCC Sales volume of 29-inch	2.3824	2.0407	3.9013	3.3963	2.8113	3.4477	3.2991	3.1590	24.4378
Foshan Sales volume of 29-inch	0.0155	0.3173	-0.0500	0.3001	0.0632	0.2150	0.0000	0.0000	0.9611
Total of 29-inch sales volume	2.3979	2.3580	3.9513	3.6964	2.8745	3.6627	3.2991	3.1590	25.3989

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	112
BMCC Inventory of 29- inch	1.2296	1.7696	1.3408	1.0162	1.4626	2.0776	2.1464	1.9975	
Foshan Inventory of 29- inch	0.8132	0.5606	0.5102	0.5520	0.4909	0.2759	0.2759	0.2759	
Total of 29-inch inventory	2.0428	2.3302	1.8510	1.5682	1.9535	2.3535	2.4223	2.2734	





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113405.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjim

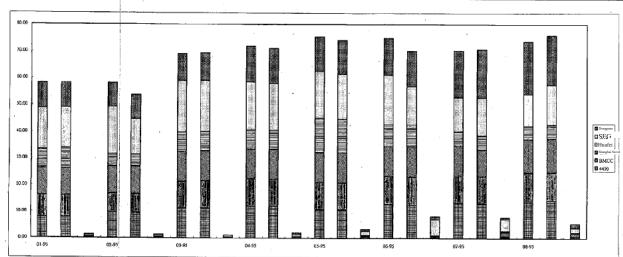
Yang Junjun

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

Unit: ten thousand pieces

Output, Sales Volume, and Inventory of 21-inch

			_	_	$\overline{}$										-												
		01-95		<u> </u>	02-95	,		03-95		i	04-95			05-95			05-95			07-95		-	08-95			1-12	
	Output	Sales volume	Inventory	Output	Sales volume	Inventory	Output	Sales volume	Inventory	Output	Sales volume	Inventory	Output	Sales volume	Inventory	Output	Sales volume	Inventory	Output	Sales volume	Inventory	Output	Sales	Inventory	Output		Inventory
4400	7.89	7.84	0.02	9.62	9.54	0.09	11.15	11.20	0.05	12.03	12.04	0.04	10.65	10.68	0.00	12.81	12.52	0.26	13.30		0.43	13.8		0.1	91.26	91.10	
BMCC -	8.17	8.14	0.22	7.06	6.98	0.30	10.12	10.23	0.19	10.20	10.15	0.24	10.37	10.09	0.52	10.49	10.55	0.46	10.00	10.14	0.32	10.8	10.6	0.5	77.22	76.88	
hanghai Novel	10.23	10.24	0.10	10.28	10.31	0.07	11.19	11.25	0.01	11.19	11.25	0.01	11.30	11.30	0.01	11.30		0.02		9.93			12.7	1.3	86.96	85.99	-
Huafei	7.05	7.56	0.00	4.57	4.56	0.02	7.33	7.29	0.05	7.40	7.04	0.42	12.72	12.69	0.45		-8.37			5.41	0.27			0.1	57.68		
SEG	15.44	15.18	0.62	17.70	13.40	0.55	19.15	19.01	0.68	17.70	17.57	0.81	17.51	16.75				6.05		14.05				1.8	126.35		
Dongguan	9.41	9.19	0.42	8.86	8.96	0.33	10.02	10.29	0.06	13.36	12.93	0.49	12.85	12.53	0.82		13.17	1.15		18.07		- 1					_
Total	58.19	58.15	1.39	58.09	53.75	1.36	68.95	69.26	1.05	71.88	70.98	2.01		74.04			70.15	-		70.73				5.5			





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113406.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjin

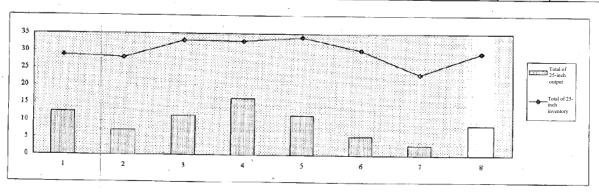
Yang Junjun

Project Number: BBLLP_2307_P0029

Output and Inventory Chart of 25-inch in 1995

Unit: ten thousand pieces

100 0	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	112
400 Output of 25-inch	0.6520	2.0200	4.7456	4.8632	5.1329	4.8960	2.6144	4.065	28.988
hanghai Novel Output of 5-inch	6.0608	4.5600	6.6000	6.6000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		
uafei Output of 25-inch	3.3219	0.0803	0.0000	4.7085	0.5553	0.0000		0.000	20.277
ongguan Output of 25-	2.4528	0.5061	0.0512	0.0882			0.3328	4.614	13.613
otal of 25-inch output	12.4875	7.1664	11.3968		5.6432	0.5110	0.0001	0.000	9.252
	12.4075	7.1004	11.3908	16.2599	11.3314	5.4070	2.9473	8.679	72.132
400 Inventory of 25-inch									
nanghai Novel Inventory	0.1316	0.1655	4.6586	4.1340	4.7799	5.1654	0.9728	5.923	
25-inch	14.4378	15.9733	19.5643	19.5643	16.6049	14.5827	13.5011	12.978	
luafei Inventory of 25- neh	2.9058	1.2137	0.0311	2.6758	1.8662	0.4894	0.0068	2.386	
ongguan Inventory of 5-inch	11.2572	10.6841	8.7373	6.4062	10.6782	9.9478	8.8608		
otal of 25-inch inventory	28.7324	28.0366	32.9913	32,7803	33.9292	30.1853	23.3415	8.034 29.321	





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113407.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjun

Yang Junjun

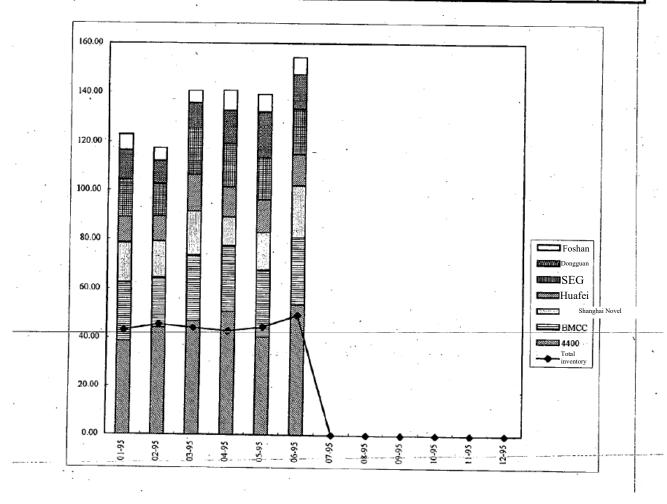
Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

CPT Trend

Domestic Color Tube Production and Inventory Chart

Unit:ten thousands

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	68-95	09-95	10-95	11-95	12-95
Total output	122.88	117.47	140.67	140.84	139.35	154.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total sales volume	114.11	115.99	147.21	141.40	137.32	150.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total inventory	43.24	45.51	44.07	42.84	44.56	49.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	0.00
4400	38.57	44.21	46.96	50.71	40.31	53.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Shanghai Nov	/el 23.74	20.09	26.59	26.67	27.15	27.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	16.29	14.84	17.79	11.77	15.30	21.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Huafei	10.37	10.17	15.06	12.33	13.27	12.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SEG	15.44	13.32	19.15	17.70	17.51	18.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dongguan	11.87	9.37	10.07	13.45	18.50	14:02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Foshan	6.61	5.46	5.05	8.23	7.31	6.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00





Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATORS DECLARATION:

I, Yang Junjun, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113408.

(Digital or printed signature here above the line)

Yang Junjin

Yang Junjun

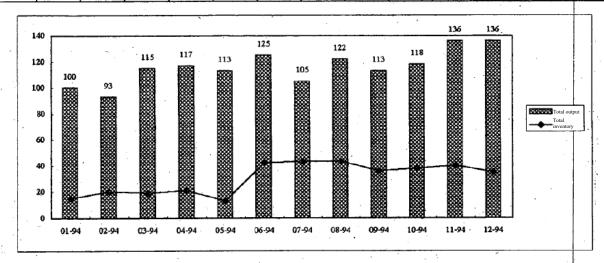
Project Number: <u>BBLLP_2307_P0029</u>

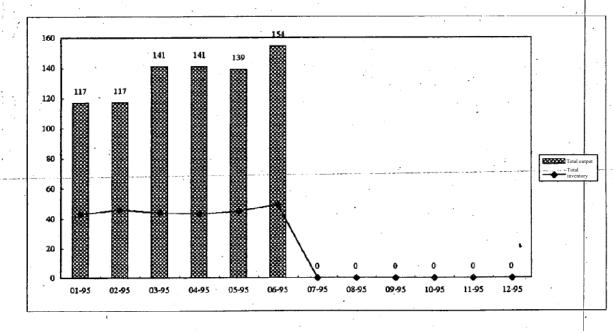
Comparison of CPT Output, Sales Volume, and Inventory among the Top 7 Color Tube Manufacturers in China in 1994 and 1995

Unit:ten thousand pieces

	01-94	02-94	03-94	04-94	05-94	06-94	07-94	08-94	09-94	10-94	11-94	12-94	Total
Total output	100	93	115	117	113	125	105	122	113	118	136	136	1393
Total sales volume	99	89	114	112	112	106	- 105	123	120	118	133	145	1376
Total inventory	15	20	19	21	13	42	43	43	36	38	40	35	35

	01-95	02-95	03-95	04-95	05-95	06-95	07-95	08-95	09-95	10-95	11-95	12-95	Total
Total output	117	117	141	141	139	154	0	0	0	0.	0	0	809
Total sales volume	114	116	147	141	137	150	0	0	0	0	- 0	0	805
Total inventory	43	46	44	43	45	49	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	35.







July 19, 2023

Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, Eric Vance, hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Japanese and English languages. The attached Japanese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113409.

Eric Vance

in Me

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

CPT Long-Term Production Expansion Forecast (China)

Units: 10,000 [illegible]/1995

2/3

		9 (•	95	9 8	9 7	98	Comments
BMCC (Beijing)	Joint Matsushita	2 6	8	290	3 9 0 (21*: 1 million)	400	5 7 Ó (CMT:100. NTY:70)	
yang Color Tube [illegible] (Xianyang)	[illegible] Hitachi/Tosh		1	5 5 0 (14~21~: 1.1 million)	7 0 0 (14": 1.5 million)	5 5 0 (14"15" CET: 1 million	850	
Nanjing [illegible] (Nanjing)	Joint Company P	14	•	160	160	2 8 0 (14715*17*087:120)	3 8 0 (25 70°: 1 millio	nn)
Shanghai Yongxin (Shanghai)	[illegible] Toshiba	18	2	1 5 2	1 0 2	162	2 6 2 (14"15"CNT: 100)	
Dongguan Color Tube (Guangdong Province)	[illegible] Hitachi	12	•	150	150	150	3 1 0 (Unknown: 160)	
[illegible] Hitachi (Shenzhen)	Joint Hitachi	1.7	8 .	1 8 0	130.	1,80	3 8 0 (Unknown: 200)	
Foshan Color Tube (Guangdong Province)	Joint Thompson	5	8	9.0	**	9 0	1 5 0 (Unknown: 100)	
[illegible] Color Tube (Shenzhen)	Joint Samsung	II.	D .	0	0	2 8 0 (14"21": 2.8 millio	2 8 0 on)	Equipment Investment \$3 Stage I construction CPT 2.8 million/year 14"21"CPT billion Stage II construction CPT 2.2 million/year CT, large CF
Shanghai Electronic Tube (Shanghai)		1	5	1 5	1.5	1.5	1 5	
Fuxin [illegible] (Fujian Province)		,	0	\$ 0	3.0	3.0	30	
Changsha [illegible] Tube [Hunan Province]	Joint GoldStar		8	•	(2) 75°: [illegible	8.8	8.8	
Chengdu [illegible] Tube		1	0 .	10	10	1 2 D (21": 1 million)	188 (3727: [illegible	
SONY Japan		-		_	_	_	\$00	Equipment \$300 million Color TV 1.8 million/year Investment Monitor 1.2 million/year
Total		1, 4		1, 545	1, 975	2. 595	3, 143	

CONFIDENTIAL BMCC-CRT000113409E



Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, [Duling], hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113410 to BMCC-CRT000113411.



[Duling]

Project Number: <u>BBLLP_2307_P0029</u>

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6262-2 Filed 08/24/23 Page 269 of 472

<Strictly Confidential> Production of Color Tubes in China

/	$\overline{}$
(2/2
_ (212

				F.	roduction (ol Coloi Tu	nes III CIII	iia -				
												May 26, 1995
	Unit: 1,000 units						1994					
	Manufacturer	14"	14" [Illegible text]	17"	18"	19"	20"	21"	22"	25"	29"	Total
(1)	BMCC	743	27			740		1111			257	2878
(2)	4400	1770			1041			1210	130	258		4409
(6)	Seg Hitachi							1785				1785
(11)	MAC Company											0
(3)	Huafei Company			158								1392
(4)	Novel Company				176			925		309		1621
(13)	Fuxin Company							971		474		100
(5)	Dongguan, Guangdong							100				1260
(8)	773 Factory, Chengdu							1060		200		100
(14)	Shanghai Vacuum Tube	150								100		150
(9)	Changsha Color Tube Factory							80				80
(7)	Foshan Color Tube Factory						578					578
	Total	2662	27	158	1217	740	578	7243	130	1342	257	14354

CONFIDENTIAL BMCC-CRT000113410 E Translation

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6262-2 Filed 08/24/23 Page 260 of 472

Production Line Increase Plan of Color Tube Manufacturers in China

	$\overline{}$
/	110
(1/2)
/	

	Unit: 1,000 units	3											M	lay 26, 1995
	\		1995			1996			1997			1998		Remarks
	Year	Increased	Production	Output	Increased	Production	Output	Increased	Production	Output	Increased	Production	Output	
	Manufacturer	Production	Туре		Production	Type		Production	Туре		Production	Туре		
(4)	BMCC	Lines			Lines			Lines			Lines	CMT	4.000	NI. 5
(1)		1	21"	1,000							1	Wide	1,000 700	No. 5 CMT 14",
	(Beijing)	ı	21	1,000							1	screen (7	700	15", 17"
												[illegible])		No.6
												[illegible])		Wide
														screen
														28", 24"
(2)	4400				1	14"	1,500	1	14"/15"	1,000	1	Wide	500	
` '	(Xianyang)						,		CMT	,		screen		
	, , ,											(28")		
(3)	Nanjing							1	14" CMT	600			1,000	
	Huafei							1	15"/17"	500	2	25"/29"		
	(Nanjing)								CMT			CPT		
(4)	Shanghai										1	14"/15"	1,000	
	Novel											CMT		
	(Shanghai)													
(5)	Dongguan										2	Unknown	1,600	Schedule
	Color Tube													d to set up
	(Guangdong													a joint
	Province)													venture with
														Samsung
(6)	Seg Hitachi										2	Unknown	2,000	Janisung
(0)	(Shenzhen)										_	Ontalown	2,000	
(7)	Foshan Color										1	Unknown	1,000	
` '	Tube													
	(Guangdong													
	Province)													
(8)	Hongguang							1	21"	1,100	1	25"/29"	680	
	Glass Bulb											CPT		
	Factory													
	(Chengdu)													
(9)	Changsha				1	21"/25" CPT	800							
	Jinxing					CPT								
	(Hunan Province)													
(10)	Sony										4	Unknown	3,000	Including
(10)	(Shanghai?)										1	Onknown	0,000	1,200
	(Griangrian)													pieces of
														CMTs
														and 1800
														pieces of
														CPTs
(11)	Samsung							1	14"	1,400				
	(MAC for							1	21"	1,400				
	now)												1	
(40)	(Shenzhen?)	2	14" CMT	1 100	4	14" CNAT	1 200						1,100	
(12)	Chunghwa Picture	2	(monochrome)	1,100 x 2	1 1	14" CMT 21"/20"	1,200 1,200				2	14"/15"	1,100 x 2	
	Tubes		(monocmome)	X Z	'	CPT	1,200					CPT	^ _	
	(Mawei)					OI I								
	Total	3		3,200	4		4,700	6	1	6,100	18		14,680	
		-		-,			.,	-	•	,			, .,	

CONFIDENTIAL BMCC-CRT000113411 E Translation



Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, [Duling], hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113412.

Puliny			
1			

[Duling]

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6262-2 Filed 08/24/23 Page 266 of 472

Forecast of Color TV Demands in China (1994 - 2000)

Unit: 1,000 units	Marketing Operation	ns Department, March 17, 1995

Offic. 1,000 til	IIIO													aicii i <i>i</i>	•
			94	19	95		96	19	97	19	98	19	99	20	00
(D+C). Total demands		18,2	210	19,0	650	20,	730	21,	750	22,8	300	23,9	900	24,6	600
D. Exports		4,4	-20	4,5	500	4,6	600	4,7	00	4,8	00	4,9	00	4,9	50
among them															
A. Imported		2,7	00	2,8	300	2,6	600	2,5	00	2,4	00	2,2	200	2,2	:00
finished prod	lucts														
B. Domestic		16,8	395	17,0	600	18,	500	19,4	400	20,4	400	21,6	600	22,6	600
output															
(A+B). Total		19,	595	20,4	400	21,	100	21,9	900	22,8	300	23,8	300	24,8	300
Supply															
C. Domestic		13,	790	15,	150	16,	130	17,0	050	18,0	000	19,0	000	19,6	350
demands															
(including															
imports)															
C1 14"		900	6.5%	900	5.9%	1,000	6.2%	1,000	5.9%	1,000	5.6%	1,000	5.3%	1,000	5.1%
C2 17"		160	1.2%	350	2.3%	300	1.9%	250	1.5%	250	1.4%	250	1.3%	250	1.3%
C3 18"		1,200	8.7%	1,400	9.2%	1,400	8.7%	1,400	8.2%	1,400	7.8%	1,400	7.4%	1,400	7.1%
C4 19"		650	4.7%	650	4.3%	530	3.3%	400	2.3%	700	3.9%	1,000	5.3%	1000	5.1%
C5 20"		700	5.1%		6.6%	1,100	6.8%	1,100	6.5%	1,000	5.6%	1,000	5.3%	1,000	5.1%
C6 21"	1	8,800	63.8	9,200	60.7	10,00	62.0	10,80	63.3	11,30	62.8	11,80	62.1	12,30	62.6
			%		%	0	%	0	%	0	%	0	%	0	%
C7 22"		130	0.9%	200	1.3%	100	0.6%	100	0.6%	100	0.6%	100	0.5%	100	0.5%
C8 25"		850	6.2%		6.6%	1,200	7.4%	1,400	8.2%	1,550	8.6%		8.9%	1,800	9.2%
C9 28".	/29"	400	2.9%	450	3.0%	500	3.1%	600	3.5%	700	3.9%	750	3.9%	800	4.1%
					0.0										
Domestic		3,3	80	4,1	30	4,5	000	4,6	50	4,6	50	4,5	50	4,7	50
inventory	. 4														
(including fac	ctory														
inventory)		14,361 16,850		250	40:	700	40.4	244	04 -	750	00.4	200	00.4	-00	
E. Domestic color tube ou		14,	307	16,8	850	18,	706	19,9	941	21,7	756	23,6	OUU	26,	OUU
F. Color tube		3,0	60	3,2	260	3,6	000	4,0	00	4,5	00	5,0	000	6,0	000
exports															
(B+F). Color	tube	19,9	955	20,8	860	22,	100	23,4	400	24,9	900	26,600		28,6	600
demands															



Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, [Duling], hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113413.

Pulmy			
٧			

[Duling]

Project Number: BBLLP 2307 P0029

Production of Color Tubes in China (1993 – 1998)

						40	00											1001					-							1005	Marketi	ng Opera	ations Dep	artment, May 2	22, 199
Unit: 1,000 units Manufacturer	14"	47"	18"	40"	00"	199		10	c"	28"	29"	T-4-1	14"	4.47	47"	40"	40"	1994 20"	04"	00"	05"	00"	T-4-1	14"	4.47	17"	40"	40"	00"	1995 21"	00"	Loc"	00"	T-4-1	
Manufacturer	14	17	10	19"	20"	21	22"	2	5	20	29	Total	14	14" [Illegi ble text]	17"	18"	19"	20	21"	22"	25"	29"	Total		14" [Illegi ble text]	17	18"	19"	20"	21	22"	25"	29"	Total	
BMCC	733			501		980	1	-			71	2284	743	27			740		1111			257	2878	600	250			670		1100		$\vdash \!$	360		2960
4400	957		611	30		1224		117	8		 ''	3247	1770			1041	140		1210	130	258	201	4409	2200	100	0	1000	0		1200	200	500			5200
Seg Hitachi						1380						1380							1785				1785							1800					1800
MAC Company					22	3	3			12		38											0							100					100
Huafei Company		34				781	1		208			1021			158				925		309		1392		0	350				800		250			1400
Novel Company			203			725	5		13			942				176			971		474		1621				450			1250		300			2000
Fuxin Company					1	60						61							100				100						300						300
Dongguan, Guangdong						93	3		11			104							1060		200		1260							1200	1	300	ł		1500
Chengdu 773 Factory									20			20									100		100							300		300	1		600
Shanghai	2				55	26	3					83	150										150	300						100			1		400
Vacuum Tube Changsha Color						20						20							80				80							100		\vdash		1	100
Tube Factory																																			
Foshan Color Tube Factory					277						29	305						578					578						900				100		1000
Total	169 1	34	815	531	356	5292	2 4	117	258	12	99	9504	2662	27	158	1217	740	578	7243	130	1342	257	14354	3100	350	350	1450	670	1200	7950	200	1650	460	1	17380
Unit: 1,000 units						199	06											1997												1998					
Manufacturer	14"	14" [llegible	18"	19"			21"	22"	25"	29"	Total	14"	14"	17"	18"	19"	20"	21"	22"	25"	29"	Total	14"	14"	17"	18"	19"	20"	21"	22"	25"	29" T	otal	
Wallactarol		text]	llogible			20	.,			20	20	Total		[Illegi ble text]	.,	10	10	20	21		20	20	Total		[Illegi ble text]	.,	10	10	20	21				otai	
BMCC	588		378		530			183 0			380	3706		529			394		2020			380	3323												0
4400	240		100	1000				120	200	500		5400	2400	100		1000			1200	200	500		5400												0
Seg Hitachi	0							180				1800							1800				1800												0
MAC Company												0											0										i		0
Huafei Company			100				100	700		600		1500		500	250				800		350		1900												0
Novel Company								110 0		600	200	1900		100					1200		600	300	2200										1		0
Fuxin Company												0											0												0
Dongguan, Guangdong								130		400		1700							1300		500		1800									ĺ	1		0
Chengdu 773								- 0				0											0								<u> </u>				0
Factory Shanghai	500											500	500										500									\vdash			0
Vacuum Tube Changsha Color								600		200		800							600		200		600												0
Tube Factory						100		000		200								1000			200	150											$\vdash \vdash$		0
Foshan Color Tube Factory						100 0					150	1150						1000	0			150	1150												ŭ
Total	348		578	1000	530	100	100	853	200	2300	730	18456	2900	1229	250	1000	394	1000	8920	200	2150	000	18873	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0

Note: Other =	Sum of 22	2", 17" and 28"												
	14"	14" [Illegible text]	18"	19"	20"	21"	25"	29"	Other	Subtotal	Total	17"	22"	28"
1993	1691	20	815	531	356	529 2	258	99	443	9061	9504	34	417	12
1994	2662	27	1217	740	578	724 3	134 2	257	288	14066	14354	153	130	
1995	3100	350	1450	670	120 0	795 0	165 0	460	550	16830	17380	350	200	
1996	3488	578	1000	530	100 0	853 0	230 0	730	300	18156	18456	100	200	
1997	2900	1229	1000	394	100 0	892 0	215 0	830	450	18423	18873	250	200	
1998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Percentage	14"	14" [Illegible text]	18"	19"	20"	21"	25"	29"	Other	Total
1993	18%	0%	9%	6%	4%	56%	3%	1%	5%	100%
1994	19%	0%	8%	5%	4%	50%	9%	2%	2%	100%
1995	18%	2%	8%	4%	7%	46%	9%	3%	3%	100%
1996	19%	3%	5%	3%	5%	46%	12%	4%	2%	100%
1997	15%	7%	5%	2%	5%	47%	11%	4%	2%	100%
1998	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/ 0!	#DI V/0!	#DI V/0!	#DIV/ 0!	#DIV/ 0!	#DIV/ 0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/ 0!

CONFIDENTIAL BMCC-CRT000113413 E Translation



Certification

Welocalize Translations

TRANSLATOR'S DECLARATION:

I, [Duling], hereby declare:

That I possess advanced knowledge of the Chinese and English languages. The attached Chinese into English translation has been translated by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is a true and accurate translation of the document with bates number: BMCC-CRT000113414.

Pulny			

[Duling]

Project Number: <u>BBLLP_2307_P0029</u>

Case 4:07-cv-05944-JST Document 6262-2 Filed 08/24/23 Page 289 of 472

Production Capacity of Color Picture Tube Manufacturers in China (10,000 Units/Year)

April 7, 1995

Designed Capacity	April 7, 1998	
Capacity	Remarks (Types Planned for the	
Tube		
1	e-Year Plan)	
Shanxi 2 BMCC		
2 BMCC	')	
3	'/17")	
Novel Shenzhen Seg Hitachi 160 178 180 200 Not yet empty Not yet empty Shanghai Vacuum Tube Sugum Fujian Fuxin 30 10 30 30 Not yet empty Not yet empty Summary Not yet empty Summary Not yet empty Summary Not yet empty Summary Summary Not yet empty Summary Sum	"/17")	
Seg Hitachi	')	
Guangdong Guangdong Foshan, 90 61 100 100 100 Not yet env Ninth Five-Year Plan Shanghai 50 10 30 50 Not yet env Ninth Five-Year Plan Ninth Five-Year Pl	sioned for the ear Plan	
Guangdong Shanghai 50 10 30 50 Not yet env Ninth Five-Y	o set up a joint Samsung of ea, unknown the Ninth Five-	
Vacuum Tube Ninth Five-Y	Not yet envisioned for the Ninth Five-Year Plan	
Ninth Five-Y		
10 Changsha, Hunan 80 80 120 Unknown p Ninth Five-Y	sioned for the ear Plan	
Hongguang CMT prochanged to 500,000 capacity) 12 Shanghai (1.14 million 180 120 Negotiating,	anning for the ear Plan	
	dded, current duction line a CPT line with production	
Sony 16:9 entered	no contracts	
13 Shenzhen MAC Samsung 360 140 Negotiating, entered	no contracts	
14 Tianjin 300 Negotiating, entered	no contracts	
15 Dalian 300 Negotiating, entered	no contracts	
Subtotal 1401 2.7 1645 35 3723+605 780 =4328 [handwritten]		
Total 1404 1680 4503+605=5108[handwritten]		

Note: It is said that China will become the base for the export of color and black-and-white TV sets to the world, half of the annual output of about 45 million color display tubes and color picture tubes will be exported, and half of them will be sold domestically.